

Kv÷gm AvBb, 2014

mej bs-----2014

Customs Act, 1969 (Act No. IV of 1969) **iinZ Kwi qv hylMcthuu bZla AvBb cUqbKtí Avbix**
mej
thtnZzKv÷gm mꝝúlkZ mꝝáweavb htMcthuMx, mnR, mgwšZ I mysnZ Kwi qv bZla AvBb cUqb Kiv mgwPx b I
cUqyRbxq;

tmtnZzGZ0ri iThe Customs Act, 1969 (Act No. IV of 1969) **iinZ Kwi qv ubgiſc AvBb Kiv nBj** :-

cUg Aa iq

cUWPK

1/ msuPZ uktiibig I cØZD/- (1) GB AvBb Kiv÷gm AvBb, 2014 bvtg AwfimZ nBte /

(2) Bnv 1 RjvB 2016 Zwi tL KvhRi nBte /

2/ msAv/- mei q evcñt½i cwi ciš'tKvb uKQybv _uKtj , GB AvBtb-

- (1) **ØAbtgwì Z eënvi KviX** (authorized user) Ø, A_©GB AvBtb i Dñ'k" ciYKtí Kv÷gm KiuúDUv i
umt÷g Gi Abtgwì Z eënvi KviX;
- (2) **ØAmcj vZ UBeýbj Ø A_©aviv 281 Gi Aaxb MWZ Kv÷gm, G· vBR Ges gj" msythiRb Ki Amcj vZ
UBeýbj ;**
- (3) **ØAvg`wb ié I KiØ A_©Y" Avg`wb i mñnZ mꝝúlkZ evAvg`wbKZ.cY'i Dci Avtivcbxqaviv 36,
aviv 37, aviv 38 I aviv 41 Gi Avl Ziq Kv÷gm ié Ges Ab" mKj ié, Ki ev PvR©Ges ti , tj Uix,
KvDvri tFbj s, GvU-Wmpus I tmBdmW©ié,Zte aviv 42 Gi Aaxb cØÉ tKvb mwfmi Rb" id ev
Ab" tKvb mi Kwi KZetüi ctüi teW©KZK msMpxZ PvR©Bnvi Ašfø nBte bv;**
- (4) **ØAvg`wbKZØ A_©cY'i tÿtî, evsj vt`tki ewni nBtZ th tKvbfiþe (by any means) evsj vt`tk
Avbvr nBqvtQ ev ctekKi vtbv nBqvtQ Ggb tKvb cb", Ges evsj vt`tk Avbix A_©ev AvMZ tKvb
cwiZ³ (derelict) cY", RvnvR nBtZ uKQZ (jetsam) cY", Weši RvnvRi fmgvß (flotsam) cY" ev
Dnvi aÝsmvetklI (wreck) Bnvi Ašfø nBte;**
- (5) **ØAvg`wbKviKØ A_©GBifc e"³ hvnvi Øviv ev hvnvi Rb" tKvb cY" Avg`wb Kiv nq Ges D³ cY"
Avg`wb i mgq nBtZ Kv÷gm AvbgywbKZv mgwbi ce©chSí Dnvi gwj Ker `Lj i AmaKvi ev -t_©
i inqvtQ ev i inte GBifc cUck (consignee) ev e"³ I Bnvi Ašfø nBte;**
- (6) **ØDcKjxq cYØ A_©evsj vt`tki GK e`i nBtZ Ab" e`ti tKvb tbsvbtvutM cwi enbKZ.cY", uKš
Kv÷gm ié cwi tkwaz nq bvB Ggb Avg`wbKZ.cY" Bnvi Ašfø nBte bv;**

- (7) **ØDchý KZçý** (competent authority) ØA_©ersj vt`tk cY Avg`mb ev ersj vt`k nBtZ cY iBmb m¤úMKZ Kvhlej x m¤úvtbi Rb AvBb Øiv výgZcØ tKvb mi Kwi ms -v;
- (8) ØGtR>UØ A_@kics GtR>U, Kqwi s GÛ dti vqM® GtR>U, KvM®GtR>U I tdbU dti vqM® GtR>Umn aviv 301 Gi Aaxb j vBtmÝCØ tKvb eW³, A_ev aviv 302 Gi Aaxb Kvhlej x cwi Pij bv Kwi evi Rb AbgZcØ tKvb eW³;
- (9) ØI q"vinDmØ A_@iv 22 Gi Aaxb mbhý A_ev aviv 23 Gi Aaxb j vBtmÝKZ.tKvb -v;
- (10) ØI q"vinDms t÷kbØ A_@iv 21 Gi Aaxb I q"vinDms t÷kb mmvte tNmZ tKvb -v;
- (11) ØKv÷gm negibe` iØ A_©aviv 19 Gi Aaxb Kv÷gm negibe` i mmvte tNmZ tKvb negibe` i;
- (12) ØKv÷gm Gj KtØ A_©aviv 20 Gi Aaxb mbañZ Kv÷gm t÷ktbi mkgv, Ges Avg`mbKZ. A_ev iBmbi Rb cY Kv÷gm KZç¶ KZR.Qvo cÖvtbi cte®h Gj vKvq mvavi YZ i¶Z_vtK tmB Gj vKv Bnvi AŠlf® nBte;
- (13) ØKv÷gm &KvpuDUvi mt÷gØ A_©GB AvBtbi DfÍk cYKtÍ teW®KZR.cÖZmZ embtqMRZ tKvb Kv÷gm KvpuDUvi vBRW& cÖqviKi Y cxmZ hmv GZ`mñkØ Ab"v b cxmZi mnZ ht_vchý ev cÖqviRbqfite AvšlmssthMKZ.(interfaced);
- (14) ØKv÷gm mbqšyØ A_©B AvBb Ges ersj vt`k I Ab"v b t`k ev AAtj i gta Avg`mb, iBmb, UtbRU, -vbrší GesgrY Ges ersj vt`k Avg`mbKZ.cYi Ae -v b I -vbrší m¤úMKZ Ab"v b mearb cÖZcij b mbmØZ Kwi evi DfÍt k Kv÷gm KgRZPKZR cÖqMKZ.Kvhþig;
- (15) ØKv÷gm iéØ A_©B AvBtbi cÖg Zdmjtj Dij mLZ ié, A_ev ersj vt`k cY cÖek evcÖv b msþvši cÖvij Z Ab" tKvb AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb ié;
- (16) ØKv÷gm AfšikYKtUBbvi mltcØ A_©aviv 19 Gi Aaxb Kv÷gm AfšikY KtUBbvi mltciv mmvte tNmZ tKvb Gj vKv;
- (17) ØKv÷gm e`iØ A_@iv 19 Gi Aaxb cY teSvB I Lyj vñ Kwi evi Rb e`i mmvte tNmZ tKvb Gj vKv;
- (18) ØKv÷gm cxmZØ A_@bæij mLZ th tKvb cxmZ, h_vt-
- (A) t`kq tfutMi Rb Qvo cÖv b;
- (Ai) migwqK Avg`mb;
- (B) BbI qW®cÖmms;

- (C) *AvDUI qvW^QC^Qmms;*
- (D) *Kv÷gm I q̄vi nvDums;*
- (E) *UlbwRU;*
- (G) *Ulbwkc^tg^yU;*
- (H) *i m̄` I fvÜvi mgM^Q(stores); ev*
- (I) *i Bwb/*
- (19) *ØKv÷gm t÷kbØ A_ ØKvb Kv÷gm e[~]i, Kv÷gm negvbe[~]i A_ev tKvb ~j Kv÷gm t÷kb;*
- (20) *ØKv÷gm KgRZØ A_ Øavi v 3 Gi Aaxb nbtqMcØS tKvb KgRZØ*
- (21) *ØKvMØtNvI YvØ A_ Øy[~]gtZ avi v 67 I avi v 74 Ablyq^x tKvb KvMØtNvI Yv;*
- (22) *ØtPvi Pvj[~]bØ A_ ØvcvZZ ej er tKvb nbt[~]l av Áv evewamb[~]la j sNb Kwi qv A_ev AvfivcYxq Kv÷gm i[~]e
er Ki d[~]lK w[~]qv nbt[~]lZ tKvb cY[~] ersj n[~]tki Af[~]š[~]i Avbqb Kiv ev ewnti tbI qv-*
- (A) *gr[~]K[~]é, tbkvRvZxq JIa ev mvBtKvUicK e[~], ev*
- (Ai) *-Y[~]evi, ti Šc[~]evi, c[~]ubig, c[~]ij n[~]lqig, ti n[~]lqig, gnigj[~] ci_i, gy[~]l, -Y[~]ev t[~]Šc[~] ev c[~]ubig
ev c[~]ij n[~]lqig ev gnigj[~] ci[~]ti i Zix Aj sKvi ev mi Kvi KZR, mgq mgq, mi Kwi tMtRtU
c[~]Avcb Øvi v nba[~]lZ g[~]ti AaxK gj[~]gy[~]bi Ab[~] tKvb cY[~]; ev*
- (B) *tKvb RvnvR, t[~]shv[~]b ev D[~]o[~]RvnvR ev Ab[~] tKvb h[~]bevn[~]bi tKvb ~t[~]b ev tKvb e[~]itM[~]R ev
tKvb c[~]tY[~]i gta[~] A_ev tKvb e[~]3i t[~]tn th tKvb c[~]kti j[~]ktbi (concealed) tKvb cY[~]; ev*
- (C) *avi v 19 ev 20 Gi Aaxb tNvI Z tKvb i[~]U e[~]ZxZ Ab[~] tKvb i[~]U(route) Kv÷gm t÷kb
e[~]ZxZ Ab[~] tKvb ~b nBtZ AvbxZ ev ewnti tbI qv tKvb cY[~]; Ges D³ cY[~] D[~]z[~]lZ f[~]t[~]e
Avbqb Kwi evi ev ewnti tbI qv Rb[~] tKvb c[~]Pov, c[~]ii Pbv ev mg[~]Ø Kwi evi Bnvi Ašf[~]
nBte; Ges mKj mgRvZxq kā I Awfe[~]mg[~]ni e[~]l[~]l[~]Z[~]by[~]nti Kiv nBte;*
- (23) *ØtRvJ[~](wharf)ØA_ Øavi v 20 Gi `dv (L) Gi Aaxb Kv÷gm e[~]ti cY[~] A_ev tKvb cY[~]t[~]kY[~]tevSvB
Ges Lyj v[~]m Kwi evi Rb[~] Abtgw[~] Z tKvb ~b;*
- (24) *ØcY[~]Ø A_ ØmKj A[~]lei cY[~] Ges nbt[~]l[~]3 cY[~] Bnvi Ašf[~] nBte-*
- (A) *h[~]bevn[~]b;*
- (Ai) *i m̄` I fvÜvi (stores & materials)mgM^Q*
- (B) *e[~]itMR; Ges*
- (C) *gy[~]l Ges n[~]bgqthM[~] `ij j c[~]I (negotiable instruments) Bnvi Ašf[~] nBte;*

- (25) **ØcY^{..} tNvI YvØ A_** *qjȳt̄Z aviv 101Abjwqz tKvb tNvI Yv;*
- (26) **Øibam̄i Z** (prescribed) **ØA_** *q̄ewa ev, t̄q̄t̄gZ, Ait̄` k Øviv ibam̄i Z;*
- (27) **Øe w̄Ø A_** *q̄Kvb tKv̄uvb, Askx̄ wi Zgj̄-K c̄Zōv, ms̄-l, migwZ ev ēw̄msNI As̄f̄ nBte;*
- (28) **Øiem̄Ø A_** *GB AvB̄bi Aaxb c̄V̄Z tKvb weva;*
- (29) **Øeisj̄ v̄` k Kv̄-gm Rj mgvØ A_** *ēv̄sj̄ v̄` k mi Kvi KZR.tNvI Z tUwi tUwi qyj Rj mgv;*
- (30) **Øeisj̄ v̄` tk c̄ZōvZØ A_** [©]
 (A) *tKvb c̄Kv̄ZK ēw̄(natural person)Gi t̄ȳt̄, GBifc ēw̄ h̄v̄vi ēv̄sj̄ v̄` tk ibqigZ evm̄-ib īnqvtQ ev ēv̄sj̄ v̄` tk Aē-ib Kvi evi AbgyZ īnqvtQ, Ges mgve×Zr ēw̄Zt̄i tK, tKvb KŪv̄ZK ugkb, Kbmȳt̄j U I AvSR̄v̄ZK c̄Zōvbi KgRZP̄I KgP̄v̄xi I Bnvi As̄f̄ nBte;*
 (Ai) *tKvb AvBbMZ ēw̄ ev ēw̄msNI t̄ȳt̄, GBifc tKvb AvBbMZ ēw̄ ev ēw̄msN h̄v̄vi ēv̄sj̄ v̄` tk ibēv̄Z Kihf̄q, tK̄`lq m̄`Bi ev tKvb t̄lq evYIR̄K c̄Zōvib īnqvtQ;*
- (31) **ØteWØ A_** *b̄v̄kbyj teWØAe tiWf̄bD AWØ, 1972 (1972 mtbi w̄c.I.bs 76) Gi Aaxb Mv̄Z Rv̄Zq īR̄-̄teW[©]*
- (32) **Øf̄vic̄B ēw̄Ø A_** [©]
 (A) *t̄b̄sh̄v̄t̄bi t̄q̄t̄, t̄b̄sh̄v̄t̄bi ḡv̄-vi,*
 (Ai) *D̄ovRvn̄t̄Ri t̄q̄t̄, D̄ovRvn̄t̄Ri Kgv̄Uvi ev f̄vi c̄B̄ cv̄Bj U,*
 (B) *tij I tq̄ tŪt̄bi t̄q̄t̄, tŪt̄bi KŪv̄i, Mv̄ergL̄ c̄wi P̄yj b̄v̄Kvi x̄nnv̄te ib̄t̄q̄v̄RZ tKvb ēw̄,*
 (C) *Ab̄ h̄bevn̄t̄bi t̄q̄t̄, h̄bevn̄t̄bi W̄Bf̄vi ev D̄3 h̄bevn̄b ib̄q̄s̄YKvi x̄tKvb ēw̄;*
- (33) **Øim̄` I fiUviØ A_** *q̄Kvb h̄bevn̄b ēen̄t̄i i Rb̄ ev tKvb h̄bevn̄b m̄v̄AZ cȲ, Ges Zv̄ȳMv̄Kf̄te ēen̄t̄i i Rb̄ nDK b̄v̄ nDK, Rjȳb, L̄jȳv̄ h̄šjsk I Ab̄v̄ DcKi Y Ges tKvb h̄bevn̄t̄bi h̄v̄t̄` ib̄KU L̄jȳv̄ w̄v̄ji Rb̄ D̄3 h̄bevn̄b enbKZ.cȲ I Bnvi As̄f̄ nBte;*
- (34) **Øgv̄-v̄Ø A_** *ØtKvb t̄b̄sh̄v̄t̄bi t̄q̄t̄, cv̄Bj U ev nv̄i evi ḡv̄-vi ēZxZ D̄3 t̄b̄sh̄v̄t̄bi Dci KZZ, ev `m̄qZ̄ īnqvtQ Ggb tKvb ēw̄;*
- (35) **Øht̄_vch̄ȳ KgRZv̄** (appropriate officer) **Ø A_** *GB AvB̄bi Aaxb tKvb `m̄qZ̄i cij tbi t̄ȳt̄, GB AvB̄bi Øviv ev Aaxb D̄3 `m̄qZ̄i cij tbi Rb̄ `m̄qZ̄c̄B̄ tKvb Kv̄-gm KgRZP̄,*
- (36) **Øh̄bevn̄bØ A_** *cȲ ev h̄v̄x c̄wi ent̄bi Rb̄ ēēüZ th tKvb c̄Kvi h̄bevn̄b, thgb- t̄b̄sh̄v̄b, D̄ovRvn̄R, Mv̄o evci;*

- (37) *ØiBwb ié I KiÓ A_©C Y iBwb i mñZ m¤úWZ er iBwbZe cY I Dci Añivcbiq Kv÷gm ié Ges Ab mKj ié, Ki er PvR© Ztē aviv 42 Gi Aaxb cØÉ tKib mñfmi Rb ñd er Ab tKib mi Kwi KZetüi cty teW©KZR msMñxZ PvR©Bnvi Ašfø nBtē bv;*
- (38) *ØiBwbKviKÓ A_©GBifc eW³ hñvi Øvi evhñvi Rb tKib cY iBwb Kiv nq Ges D³ cY iBwb tNvI Yv cØvbi ci Ges iBwb cteØh tKib mgq Dnvi gñj Kev `Lj i Añakvi er ^_cimqitQ ev iñte GBifc tcØK (consignor) er eW³ I Bnvi Ašfø nBtē;*
- (39) *ØiBwb KñMØtNvI YvÓ A_©aviv 74 Gi Aaxb tcñiZ tKib iBwb KñMØtNvI Yv;*
- (40) *Øj wJ Kv÷gmt÷kbØ A_©aviv 19 Gi Aaxb AfšixY b`x e`imn -j Kv÷gm t÷kb iñmte tNvI Z tKib -ib;*
- (41) *Øié I KiÓ A_©Avg`mb ié I Ki A_ev iBwb ié I Ki;*
- (42) *ØtcñtWbUÓ A_©Añcj vZ UñBeñtij i tcñtWbU;*
- (43) *Øt-úkj etØW I qñvinDmØ A_@aviv 23 Gi Aaxb j vBtmYcØ tKib temi Kwi lqñvinDm, hñv aviv 138 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi weavb nBtZ AeñvñZi Dñlñk teW©KZR.kZfñMi BñbgLx ikí iñmte iñbaññZ;*

WZq Aa"iq Kv÷gm KgRZñtYi ibtqñl Ges Zññt`i ýgZv

3/ Kv÷gm KgRZñtYi ibtqñl/- GB AvBtbi Dñlñk cñYKñt, teW© mi Kwi tMñRtU cñAvcb Øvi, D³ cñAvctb DñjñLZ th tKib Gj vKwññEK ev KvhñgññEK th tKib eW³tK ibñjñLZ cñ`ibtqñl Kwi tZ cñi te, h_v:-

(K) tgññi (Kv÷gm cñjñm), tgññi (Kv÷gm G. tcñU©GÜ eÜ), tgññi (Kv÷gm AwWU GÜ BñUñj tRÝ) RñZq iñR- teW©

- (L) Pñd Kñgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm;
- (M) Kñgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm;
- (N) Kñgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Añcj);
- (O) Kñgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ);
- (P) Kñgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Kv÷gm gjññqb I AfšixY ibiñjñ);
- (Q) Wññi±i tRbñtij (Kv÷gm tMñq`v I Z`š);
- (R) Wññi±i tRbñtij (Kv÷gm AeñvñZ I cñZ`cñ);
- (S) Wññi±i tRbñtij (cñkññY);
- (T) Wññi±i tRbñtij, tmñUñj BñUñj tRÝ tmj;

- (U) *GwWkbvij Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gm A_evr GwWkbvij Wt±i±i tRbvtij A_evr Wt±i±i (tmUij BtUij tRY tmj) A_evr dv÷ CmtµUvix (Kv÷gm);*
- (V) *RtqUKigkbvij Ae Kv÷gm A_evr Wt±i±i A_evr RtqU Wt±i±i (tmUij BtUij tRY tmj) A_evr dv÷ CmtµUvix (Kv÷gm);*
- (W) *tWcij Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gm A_evr tWcij Wt±i±i A_evr tmtKÜ tmtµUvix (Kv÷gm);*
- (X) *Gim÷ ipU Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gm A_evr Gim÷ ipU Wt±i±i A_evr tmtKÜ tmtµUvix (Kv÷gm);*
- (Y) *iVR - KgRZi (Revenue Officer);*
- (Z) *mñKvixi VR - KgRZi (Assistant Revenue Officer)*
- (_) *Ab th tKib c`exi Kv÷gm KgRZi*

4/ Kv÷gm KgRZi *TlgZv Ges KZ®/-aviv 3 Gi Aaxb wbhj tKib Kv÷gm KgRZi GB AvBtbi Øiviv A_evr Aaxb ZvnvñK cØE TlgZv cØqM ev Zvnvi Dci AñcZ KZ® cyj b Kwi tøb; Ges WZib, Zvnvi Aa-b th tKib KgRZiK cØE mKj TlgZv cØqM Ges Zvnvi Dci AñcZ A_evr AvtivmCZ mKj KZ® mñúr`b Kwi tZ cwi tebt*

Zte kZ®_tK th, GB AvBb evZ`tKib cØxZ wøagj vq hñvñ KØB _vKK br tKb, teW®mavi Y A_evr wøkI Avt`k Øiviv, D3 TlgZv cØqM I KZ® cyj tøb Dci thBifc Dchj wøtePbr Kwi te tmBifc cwi mñgv wbar®Y Ges kZ® Avtivc Kwi tZ cwi te/

5/ TlgZv Ac®/- teW®mi Kwi tMtRtU cØvcb Øiviv, D3 cØvc tb Djij JLZ cwi mñgv Ges kZ®j x, hñ` _tK, mñct®l, bvg Ges c`ex Dtj Lce®-

- (K) *th tKib GwWkbvij Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev GwWkbvij Wt±i±i tRbvtij tK aviv 3 Gi `dv (M), (N), (O), (P), (Q), (R), (S) Ges (T) G Djij JLZ GwWkbvij Kigkbvij A_evr Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev GwWkbvij Wt±i±i tRbvtij ev Wt±i±i tRbvtij Gi TlgZv cØqvtMi;*
- (L) *th tKib RtqUKigkbvij Ae Kv÷gm ev RtqU Wt±i±i tK aviv 3 Gi `dv (M), (N), (O), (P), (Q), (R), (S) Ges (T) G Djij JLZ GwWkbvij Kigkbvij A_evr Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev GwWkbvij Wt±i±i tRbvtij ev Wt±i±i tRbvtij Gi th tKib TlgZv cØqvtMi;*
- (M) *th tKib tWcij Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev Gim÷ ipU Wt±i±i tK RtqU Kigkbvij evGwWkbvij Kigkbvij ev RtqU Wt±i±i ev GwWkbvij Wt±i±i tRbvtij Gi th tKib TlgZv cØqvtMi;*
- (N) *th tKib Gim÷ ipU Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev Gim÷ ipU Wt±i±i tK tWcij Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev tWcij Wt±i±i tRbvtij Gi th tKib TlgZv cØqvtMi;*
- (O) *Ab th tKib Kv÷gm KgRZi®K Gim÷ ipU Kigkbvij Ae Kv÷gmev Gim÷ ipU Wt±i±i tRbvtij Gi th tKib TlgZv cØqvtMi;*
- KZ®j cØvb Kwi tZ cwi te/*

6/ Kv÷gm KgRZi® `wqZj Ab th tKib KgRZi® Dci Ac®/- teW®mi Kwi tMtRtU cØvcb Øiviv, ht_vchj kZ® I cwi mñgv mñct®l, GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKib Kv÷gm KgRZi® th tKib `wqZj Ab th tKib mi Kwi KgRZi® Dci Ac® Kwi tZ cwi te/

7| **Kv÷gm KgRZMÝtK mnvqZv|-mi Kwi** | Avav- mi Kwi cÖZövb, AvBb cÖqMKvi x ms-!, mbivcÖv evnibx, -rqZkwmZ ms-!, mewae× ms-!, A-%mZK cÖZövb, ikPv cÖZövb, temi Kwi cÖZövb Ges temi Kwi ms-!i mKj KgRZr® Ges KgPvi x Kv÷gm KgRZMÝtK GB AvBtbi Aaxb mKj `mnqZj m=úr` tb mnvqZv Kwi teb/

8| **BbtKtq÷** (inquest) **Gi `mnqZj nBtZ Ae invZ|- Ab` tKib AvBtib hvnv mKQb _vKK biv tKb, teW®ev Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, teW® tKib KgRZ®ev Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm ev Ab` tKib Kv÷gm KgRZ®K, mi Kwi KZ®i Kwi tY Ae invZ cÖvb Kiv cÖqRbxq mtePbv Kwi tJ, D³ KgRZ®K tKib BbtKtq÷ G mnvqZv Kwi tYi Rb` AvnevbKiv hvBtbe biv/**

Zzq Aa iq

Kv÷gm msPvšl m×všl mewa Ges Z_-

9| **m×všl cÖvb|-** (1) tKib msikó eW³ GB AvBb ev mewai cÖqM m=úmKZ tKib m×všl Rb` Abfjva Kwi tJ, D³ eW³ D³ m×všl Rb` GB AvBb ev mewa Abfjvx cÖqRbxq mKj Z_- htvchj®KgRZ® mbaKU mieivn Kwi teb/

(2) GB AvBb ev mewa Abfjvx tKib mybw` @ m×všl Rb` DijLZ mgqmkgitK ýYabv Kwi qv, htvchj® KgRZ® D³ m×všl Rb` GB AvBb ev mewa Abfjvx cÖqRbxq mKj Z_- cÖbZi ZwiL nBtZ cieZ®120 (GKKZ wek) w tbi gta®, m×všl M®Y Kwi teb Ges Avte` bKvi tK Awej t^AeinvZ Kwi teb, Ges htvchj® KgRZ®hw` Bnv mbaY Kti b th, m×všl M®Y wej t^AeinvZ tvti, Znv nBtj wZib wej t^AeinvZ Kvi Y I D³ Abfjvtaí Dci m×všl M®tYi Rb` cÖqRbxq AiwZi³ mg tqi BiwZ cÖvbce® Awej t^AeinvZ tvti AewZ Kwi teb/

(3) h` tKib m×všl msikó eW³ tK cÖZkj-fvte cÖfweZ Kti, Znv nBtj D³ m×všl Kvi Y DfjLce® Dnv htvh_ cÖvZtZ D³ eW³ tK AewZ Kwi tZ nBtbe, Ges D³ m×všl weiatx D³ eW³ i GB AvBb Abfjvx Avcxtj i AiaKvi _mKte/

10| m×všlewZj Ges cÖvni |- (1) tKib eW³ i Abfjv cÖE myavRbK m×všlewZj nBtbe, h` -

(K) D³ m×všl fJ ev AmwúY®Zt_ i wFÉtZ cÖvb Kiv nq;

(L) Avte` bKvi xi GB gtg®Rbvr wQj ev h®msMZf vte Rvvr DifZ wQj th, D³ Z_- fJ ev AmwúY®Ges

(M) D³ Z_- mWK Ges m=úY®BZ, Znv nBtj D³ m×všl wfbmBZ/

(2) teW®evhtvchj® KgRZ®hw` Bnv mbaY Kti b th, BiwZcte®cÖE tKib m×všl GB AvBb ev Z` axb cÖvZ mewai weavbvej xi mWK ev t^eqtbi mWZ migÅm®cY®ev msMwZcY®bvn, Znv nBtj wZib th tKib mgq D³ m×všl cÖvni Kwi tZ cwi teb/

(3) tKib m×všlewZj ev cÖvni Kiv nBtj, Dnv th eW³ i Abfjv cÖvb Kiv nBqwQj, D³ eW³ tK AewZ Kwi tZ nBtbe/

11| AwM® iaj s|- (1) tKib eW³ i Avte` tbi wFÉtZ, teW®Kv÷gm ié mbaYi Dfj tK, D³ Avte` bctj DijLZ cÖYi Uwjd tk®yKvi tYi weitq Kv÷gm AwM® iaj s cÖvb Kwi teb/

eⁱⁱLⁱ- GB avivi Dⁱīk[”] cⁱ-YK^tí, ȐA^Mgⁱaj^sō ej^j t^Z t^{Kib} Av^te`bc^tī Dⁱīj^{LL}Z t^{Kib} c^Y Avg^{mbi} c^te^o teW^oKZ^R t^{Kib} Av^te`bKvix^tK c^ōĒ t^{Kib} ij^{LL}Z m^mxv^S^tK e^švBt^e, h^mn^tZ D³ c^Y Avg^{mbi} mgq t^{Kib} Kv÷gm KgRZP^D³ c^tYⁱ t^yī^{LL}Kifc A^Pi Y K^{wi} t^{eb} Z^mnvi Dⁱīj^{LL}_m^{Kte}/

(2) t^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s Av^te`bc^tī c^ōmbi 30 (mⁱk) KihP e^tmi g^ta[”] c^ōvb Kⁱv h^mBt^e/

(3) teW^oGB K^{wi} t^Y t^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s c^ōvt^b A⁻K^{wi} K^{wi} t^Z c^mi t^{eb} th, Av^te`bc^tī Dⁱīj^{LL}Z h^ypⁱ mg^{fb} `mⁱl^j KZ.Z_ Ach^{BB} ev P^oevši t^{Kib} c^ōYⁱ tb^B, ev Av^te`bc^tī Dⁱīj^{LL}Z m^el^q B^mZg^ta[”] t^{Kib} mi K^{wi} ms⁻l, A^mc^j U^mBe^{jbij} ev Av^y j^tZi m^bKU m^bub^mabⁱ m^mq^tQ, ev D³ m^el^q B^mZg^ta[”] A^mc^j v^Z U^mBe^{jbij} ev Av^y j^tZ KZ^R m^bū^E Kⁱv nBq^tQ/

(4) teW^oKZ^R c^ōĒ t^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s, D³ i^{aj}s G Dⁱīj^{LL}Z m^el^qi t^yī^{LL} teW^oAv^te`bKvix Ges m^{Kj} Kv÷gm KgRZ^A Dci eva[”]Z^mgj-K nBt^e/

(5) teW^ot^{Kib} m^muk^o e[”]l³i ij^{LL}Z Ab^tjⁱtai t^cō^Y t^Z ev ⁻l^q D^t m^tM t^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s ev m^mxv^S^tc^ōvnvi, c^mi e^Z^o ev AKihRi K^{wi} evi R^b ch^qj^vPb^v K^{wi} t^Z c^mi t^{eb}

Z^te kZ^o l^tK th, teW^ot^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s Gi Ab^tjⁱva c^ōz^{vL}vb, ev ⁻l^q D^t m^tM B^mZc^te^oC^ōĒ t^{Kib} A^Mgⁱaj^s evm^Zj ev c^ōvnvi K^{wi} t^j, m^muk^o e[”]l³t^K D³ i^fc t^bm^Ul^dt^Kk^tbi Z^mi L nBt^Z m^banⁱZ mg^tqi g^ta[”] Z^mnvi gZ^mgZ e[”]3 K^{wi} evi m^th^M c^ōvb K^{wi} t^Z nBt^e/

(6) teW^ob^mij^{LL}Z m^el^q, ij^mn GB avivi Aaxb A^Mgⁱaj^s c^ōvt^b R^b c^ōqvRbxq c^tō^Ycmgn c^ōavb Øviv m^ba[”] Y K^{wi} t^{eb}, h_v:-

(K) A^Mgⁱaj^s Gi R^b Av^te`bc^tī i dig, m^el^qe⁻lⁱ c^x^mZ;

(L) Av^te`bc^tī i mg^{fb} c^ōqvRbxq `ij^j ev Z_:-

(M) A^Mgⁱaj^s Gi `eaZvi tgqr[”] /

12/ t^Mvc^bxq Z_ e[”]e⁻l^cb^v - (1) Dc-aviv (2) G Dⁱīj^{LL}Z t^yī^{LL} e[”]ZxZ Ab[”] t^{Kib} t^yī^{LL}, t^{Kib} Kv÷gm KgRZP ev teW^oev mi K^{wi} i t^{Kib} KgRZP, KgPvix ev G^tR^vU KZ^R.GB AvBt^bi Aaxb t^{Kib} KZ^o m^mú^v bKv^tj m^mpxZ t^Mvc^bxq c^ōz^vi ev t^Mvc^bxqZvi m^mñ^E t^Z c^ōĒ m^{Kj} Z_-, D³ t^Mvc^bxq Z_ m^eivnKvix e[”]l³ ev KZ^ot^yi ij^{LL}Z m^mg^vZ e[”]ZxZ, c^ōz^vK Kⁱv h^mBt^e b^v/

(2) Z_ A^maKvi AvBb, 2009 (2009 m^tbi 20 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb Z_ c^ōktⁱki evav-ib^tla^tK y^zab^v K^{wi} qv, Ges evsj^t k c^ōYⁱ nBq^tQ Ggb t^{Kib} Av^sR^vZK P^o³ ev G^Mg^vU Ab^tq^v Z^t i D^P ch^qqi m^mY^v Av^ti t^{ci} t^yī^{LL} e[”]ZxZ, K^mgkb^ti i ib^tab^tnb Ggb t^{Kib} Kv÷gm KgRZPb^mij^{LL}Z KZ^ot^yi m^bKU t^Mvc^bxq Z_ c^ōktⁱAbg^vZ c^ōvb K^{wi} t^Z c^mi t^{eb}, h_v:-

(K) t^{Kib} AvBbMZ KihP^g m^mú^vKZ m^el^q y^gZv^c^oß ev eva[”]evaKZv i m^mq^tQ Ggb t^{Kib} m^Pvi K KZ^oy;

(L) m^bij^{LL}Z Dⁱīk[”] cⁱ-YK^tí mi K^{wi} i Dch^q KZ^oy, h_v:-

- (A) GB AvB_tbi Aaxb ev eisj n_t k msN_{UZ} nB_{tj} Aciva nBZ Ggb tK_b Aciva ev Kvi r_tÜ
`ÜY_q Ab_t tK_b Aciv_{tai} c_ñZtiva, AvUK, Z_s AvBbMZ Kvhaviv I kw_t c_ñv_bKvix
KZ_çÿ;
- (Ai) migv_sib_ivc_E mijy_yvi m_mZ R_{lo}Z KZ_çÿ;
- (B) Rb_{-r}_t ev Rb_ubi vc_E mijy_yvi m_mZ R_{lo}Z KZ_çÿ;
- (M) tK_b Av_SR_oZK P_z³ ev Gm_Mg_U Ab_jyx_x n_t k_i tK_b Dch_ç KZ_çÿ |

13/ *meia c_ñqtb_i ýgZv* - (1) GB AvB_tbi Dt_t k_t c_iYK_tí, teW^omiK_{wi} tm_tR_tU c_Avc_b Øiviv, meia c_ñqb
K_{wi} tZ c_{wi} te |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi mig_MKZ_tK ý_Zab_i K_{wi} qv, wZ_xq Zd_{mtj} Dij_LZ th tK_b n_t q meia c_ñqb Kiv h_Bte |

(3) miK_{wi} i wj_LZ ce_bsg_r b e_ZxZ, wZ_xq Zd_{mtj} i AvB_tUg 19 Ges 22 G Dij_LZ n_t q tK_b meia c_ñqb
Kiv h_Bte b_r |

(4) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tK_b meia Rvi x K_{wi} evi c_te^oteW^oDn_v c_Kik K_{wi} te Ges c_ñheZ meia Dci B^oK_t
e_W³ t_i gZigZ c_ñvtbi h_YmsMZ m_{th}M c_ñvb K_{wi} te, h_Y b_r teW^oBn_v iba_Y K_t th, D³ifc c_Kik Ges gZigZ
ev_~km_çZ b_tn, Ac_çq_rRbxq ev Rb_{-t}_P n_t i vax |

(5) GB aviv Aaxb c_ñxZ mK_j meia, hZ kxN^om_çé, msmt⁺ Dc₋vc_b K_{wi} tZ nB_te |

14/ *Avt_k, tbw_{Uk}, e_{vL} ev m_vK_øvi Rvi x ýgZv* - teW^oev t_yÍgZ, Kugkbvi Ae Kvi gm (eÜ) ev Kugkbvi
Ae Kvi gm (gj_vqb I Af_sri Y ibi y_y) ev Ab_t tK_b Kugkbvi Ae Kvi gm ev w_Wt_i_± i tRb_tij, Zvn_t i ^ ^ ^
GL_uZqvi Ab_jyx_x GB AvBb ev Z_ax_b c_ñxZ meia wearvjej x tK_b e_W³ KZ_R c_ñZc_j tbi Rb_t c_ñqvRbxqAv_t k, dig,
tbw_{Uk}, e_{vL} ev m_vK_øvi Rvi x Ges c_Kik K_{wi} tZ c_{wi} te |

15/ *c_Kikbvi* - (1) teW^omK_j meia c_Kikbvi w_boZ K_{wi} te |

(2) teW^oKZ_R.Ri_{ax} c_{wi}₋w_Z_tZ ev Ab_t tK_b i_æZc_YK_vtY K_v Y Dt_j Lce_R tK_b meia c_Kitki t_yÍ e_ZxZ
Ab_t t_yÍ th tK_b meia, Dn_v KvhR_i nBevi Ab_tb 30 (W_k) w_b c_te^oc_Kik K_{wi} tZ nB_te |

(3) teW^oAvt_i w_boZ K_{wi} te th, tK_b meia Ges GB AvBb ev meia Aaxb c_ñqvRbxq ev c_Kitki Rb_t Ab_tg_w Z
Ab_t tK_b w_mx_s c_Avc_b, e_{vL}, dig ev Ab_tb Z_{_}, m_çé nB_{tj}, B_{tj} KU_bK gva_tg A_te j_çmyf K_{wi} tZ nB_te |

16/ *c_ñgk_ç* - teW^oGB AvBb Ges Z_ax_b c_ñxZ meia ev_~kvqb m_çu_ñK_Z n_t q Ab_tb msu_ñK_ø miK_{wi} ms_~
Ges eisj n_t k Av_SR_oZK ew_ñR_i m_mZ R_{lo}Z temi K_{wi} L_tZi m_mZ w_bqigZ Avb_ñmbK c_ñgk_ç e_~ c_ñZ_òv K_{wi} te
Ges P_{vj} y_mL te |

17/ *Ab_jÜ_b Ges Ab_jÜ_b tK_v* - (1) teW^oBn_v c_ñc_mú_~ migvi g_{ta}, GB AvBb I Z_ax_b c_ñxZ meaguj vi
m_mZ m_çu_ñK_Z Z_t i Dci h_YmsMZ Ab_jÜ_tbi D_Ei c_ñvb, GB AvB_tbi Aaxb m_vari Y e_~en_ti i Rb_t Rvi xK_Z.c_Avc_b,
m_vK_øvi, Av_t k I Ab_tb ` w_j c_ñvb, Ges Arg_w, iB_wb I U_bRU c_ñu_qvi m_mZ m_çu_ñK_Z c_ñqvRbxq dig I ` w_j
c_ñvtbi Rb_t teW^oev Kvi gm t_÷k_tb GK ev GK_wK Ab_jÜ_b tK_v c_ñZ_òv K_{wi} te ev P_{vj} y_mL te |

(2) *tKib B"QK e"i³ KZK, Btj KUlbK AvKti ev Ab" tKibfite, KZ.tKib Avte`tbi tcijtZ, AbgÜvb tK> " hysmsMZ mgfqi gta", tyigZ, Btj KUlbK AvKti, msikø AbgÜvtbi DÉI cib Ges msikø dig I `ijj cib Kwi te/*

18 | mxtši Kic - GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKib Kv÷gm KgRZPKZK MpXZ tKib mxtši weiq mi vni Awtbx tKib e"i³ KZK tckZ.tKib Avte`tbi tcijtZ, Kv÷gm Kugkbvi ev Z`KZK.ýgZvcØ tKib KgRZP teWcKZK ibani Z id cib mftcty, Avte`tbi 15 (ctbi) w tbi gta" D³ mxtši GKU Abij ic, Dnv th mZ"mZ Abij ic Zvni cLqbcimn, mieivn Kwi teb/

PZzAa"iq

e`i, negib e`i, -j Kv÷gm t÷kb, BZ"m tNvIYv

19 | Kv÷gm e`i, Kv÷gm negib e`i, BZ"m tNvIYv - teWcmi Kwi tMtrtU cAvcb Øviv, ibaj iLZ tNvIYv cib Kwi tZ cwi te-

K) tKej gvÍ tmB mKj e`i Ges negib e`i Kv÷gm&e`i Ges Kv÷gm&negib e`i nBte, thLvtb Avg`mbKZ.cY" bvgitbv nq Ges iBmb cY" tevSvB Kiv nq ev th tKib cY" tklyx bvgitbv Ges tevSvB Kiv nq;

L) tKej gvÍ tmB mKj -ib -j Kv÷gmt÷kb A_ev Kv÷gm&Bbj vU KtUBbvi mltcv nBte thLvtb -j ct_ A_ev Af"šixY Rj ct_ Avg`mbKZ.ev iBmbZe" cY" ev 2q tKib cY"tklyx Lyj m cib Kiv nq;

M) tKej gvÍ tmB mKj iU thmKj iU gva"tg cAvctb ibani Z tKib cY" ev cY" tklyx -j ct_ hv Af"šixY Rj ct_ ev tKib -j Kv÷gm&t÷kb ev tKib mkgvši w`qv evsj vt`ki wfZti AwbtZ ev evsj vt`k nBtZ ewnti hvBtZ cwi te;

N) tKej gvÍ tmB mKj -ibB e`i nBte thLvtb nBtZ evsj vt`ki tKib ibani Z Kv÷gm&tii minZ DcKj xq ewYR" cwi Pij bv Kiv nq;

O) GB AvBtbi Dfik" ciYKtI, hvnv Kv÷gm nvDm mnvte MY" nBte Ges Dnvi mkgvby/

20 | AeZiY -ib Abtgv`b Ges Kv÷gm t÷ktbi mkgv`bavPY Kwi evi TlgZv - teWcmi Kwi tMtrtU cAvcb Øviv -

(K) tKib Kv÷gm t÷ktbi mkgv`bavPY Kwi tZ cwi te;

(L) tKib Kv÷gm t÷ktb cY" ev cY"tkYxtevSvB Ges bvgitbv Rb" h_ib_ -ib Abtgv`b Kwi tZ cwi te Ges

(M) temi Kivx LvZi minZ Avtj ipbymtg Ges Abib" Dchý KZctyi minZ mgšqceK Kv÷gm t÷ktb Kihpg cwi Pij bv mgqmigv iban Y Kwi tZ cwi te/

21| Iq̄vinDm t÷kb tNvIYv Kwi evi PgZv|- teW^o mi Kwi tM^tRtU cĀrcb Øviv, th mKj ~vbt tKej gv̄i mi Kwi Iq̄vinDm vbtqM Kiv hvq Ges temi Kwi Iq̄vinDmtK jvBtm̄ cōvb Kiv hvq tmB mKj ~vbtK Iq̄vinDms t÷kb mm̄te tNvIYv Kwi tZ cwi te|

22| miKwi Iq̄vinDm vbtqMi PgZv|- Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ ev teW^oBtZ PgZvcØB Ab^o tKib Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, mḡtq mḡtq, th tKib Iq̄vinDms t÷kbt mi Kwi Iq̄vinDm vbtqM Kwi tZ cwi te, thLvtb ié Av̄ivc̄thM^o cY^o Kv÷gm ié cwi tkva ēvZti tK Rgv vLv hvBt e|

23| temiKwi Iq̄vinDtm̄ jvBtm̄ cōvb|- (1) Dc-aviv (2) Gi weavb mvct¶, tKib Iq̄vinDms t÷kbt Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ ev teW^oKZR PgZvcØB Ab^o tKib Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, vbtqM L Z Df̄t̄k^o c̄YKt̄, tKib feb ev fetbi Askwetkl Ges Ab̄vb^o tNv i~vbtK (enclosure) temi Kwi Iq̄vinDm mm̄te jvBtm̄ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb,

- (K) jvBtm̄Yavix KZR. ev Zvnvi ct¶ Avg`mbKZ. ié Av̄ivc̄thM^o cY^o A_ ev mi Kwi Iq̄vinDtm Rgv i~vLevi meavj f̄ bñ Avg`mbKZ.GBi/c Ab^o tKib cY^o gr̄y i Df̄t̄t̄k^o; ev
- (L) Avg`mbKZ. ié Av̄ivc̄thM^o cY^o nBtZ m̄uY^oev AvsikKf̄te cY^o c̄l̄uqvKIY ev c̄vZ Kwi evi Df̄t̄t̄k^o|
- (2) teW^omḡtq mḡtq, mi Kwi tM^tRtU cĀrcb Øviv, vbtqM L Z veltq weavb c̄vqb Kwi tZ cwi te-
- (K) temi Kwi Iq̄vinDtm̄ Rb^o jvBtm̄ gÄy Ges ēe~vcbv;
- (L) Iq̄vinDmKZ.nBte Ggb ctYi Dci kZ̄ej x, magve×Zi ev weavbtl a; Ges
- (M) Iq̄vinDtm̄ Avg`mb ~Zj|

(3) Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) ev teW^oKZR PgZvcØB Ab^o tKib Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm jvBtm̄Yavix tK, Iq̄vinDtm RgvKZ.ctYi Dci Av̄ivc̄Yq ié I Ki cwi tkva vbtq Kwi evi Df̄t̄t̄k^o, M̄vi wU c̄vbi Rb^o vbtR cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb|

(4) Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) ev teW^oKZR PgZvcØB Ab^o tKib Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb cōE jvBtm̄Y vbtqM L Z Kwi tY ~MZ ev ewZj Kwi tZ cwi teb, h_v:-

- (K) jvBtm̄Yavix GB AvBb ev Z`axb c̄vixZ weagiyj vi tKib weavb j sNb ev jvBtm̄Yi tKib kZ^oF½ Kwi tj ; ev
- (L) Rb~t̄_t̄Kib jvBtm̄Y ~MZ ev ewZj Kiv ht̄vch̄y wePbv Kwi tj |

24| Kv÷gm KḡZM̄tYi Av̄ivnY I AeZi tYi Rb^o t÷kb|-Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, mḡtq mḡtq, Kv÷gm ēt̄i ev Dnvi vbtKUeZr^o t̄b t÷kb A_ ev mxgv vbarP Y Kwi tZ cwi teb, thLvtb A_ ev th mxgv gta^o D³ ēt̄i AmgbKvi x A_ ev ēt̄i nBtZ evnPggbKvi x RvnvRtK Kv÷gm KḡZM̄tYi Av̄ivnY ev AeZi tYi Rb^o vbtZ nBte, Ges tc̄l̄uM^o Ḡv̄t, 1908 (1908 m̄bi 15 bs AvBb) Gi weavb h̄w^o tKib wfbaēēt̄v Kiv nBqv _v̄tK, Zvnvi nBtj c̄vbj U KZR.ēt̄i Av̄ibZ nq bvB Ggb RvnvR ēt̄i tKib vbtR^o t̄b tbvOi Kwi te A_ ev wforBte, Zvnvi vbtR cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb|

cÂg Aa'iq

Btj KUlbK tiKW®Ges cmitkva

25 | msAv |- GB Aa'itq-

- (K) 0Btj KUlbK tiKW®Ges 0Btj KUlbK di gô ejj tZ Z_ I thMthM cñy® AvBb, 2006 (2006 mbi 30 bs AvBb) G msAvqZ 0Btj KUlbK tiKW®Ges 0Btj KUlbK di gô-tk eSvBte;
- (L) 0`ij j 0 ejj tZ tKib tNvYi, cñZte`b, neewZ, wiUVY® Avte`bcî, cñAvcb, cñB®Kvi cî er Abib`ij mLZ `ij j tK eSvBte/

26 | tiKW®Ges cmitkva (payment) PiyZKiY |- (1) teW®mi Kwi tM®RtU cñAvcb Øri v,-

- (K) GB AvBb ev Z`axb cñxZneai Aaxb `ij j w`i gta" tKib nbañi Z Btj KUlbK tiKW®Gi gva"tg tcñYthM cñqvRbxq ev cñ`q `ij j bw`Ø Kwi tZ cmitke; Ges
- (L) GB AvBb ev Z`axb cñxZ neai Aaxb tKib nbañi Z Btj KUlbK di tg KvhRi thM cñqvRbxq ev cñ`q cmitkva bw`Ø Kwi tZ cmitke; Ges
- (M) GBfjc Kv÷gm KipúDUvi mft÷g Pij yer cñZØ Kwi tZ cmitke, hñvi gta" `dv (K) G Dij mLZ `ij j tcñY ev hñvi gva"tg `dv (L) G Dij mLZ cmitkva KvhRi Kv hvBte/ thB Kv÷gm KipúDUvi mft÷gi gva"tg DcñD³ bw`ØKZ. `ij j w` ev cmitkva tcñY ev eew-Z Kv hvBte- tmB KipúDUvi mft÷g bw`Ø Kwi tZ cmitke/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi AvI Ziq bw`ØKZBtj KUlbK cñxZtZ `ij j ev cmitkva, aviv 27 Gi Aaxb Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZ® yñZcñvb mftcty Ges teW®KZ®, mi Kwi tM®RtU cñAvcb Øri v, nbañi Z Abib` kZ®mftcty nBte/

(2) Dcaviv (1) AvI Ziq Btj ±bK cñxZtZ `ij j ev cmitkva tcñY, aviv 27 Gi Aaxb Kigkbvi KZ®. AbgnZ Ges teW®KZ®. mi Kvi x tM®RU cñAvcb Øri v nbañi Z Abib` kZ®mftcty nBte/

(3) teW®cñavb Øri v, ZrKZ® nbañi Z eñZµg mftcty, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb bw`ØKZ. `ij j ev cmitkva Btj KUlbK di tg tcñYi neavb Kwi tZ cmitke/

27 | AbgnZ cñub(authorization)|- (1) GB AvBb ev neavb Abgnq, aviv 26 Gi Aaxb bw`ØKZ.tKib `ij j `wlj ev cmitkva Kwi evi Rb` evaevaKzv AvtQ Ges Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZ® nbañi Z thM`Zv ci-Y Kwi qñQb Ggb tKib eñw³, nbañi Z Btj KUlbK cñxZtZ D³ `ij j `wlj ev D³ cmitkva Kwi evi Dñt`k` AbgnZ (authorization) cñvbi Rb` Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm Gi nbañi Z Abib` Kwi tZ cmitke/

(2) Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm hñ` GB gñgñmšñ nb th, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb Avte`bcî `wlj Kvi x eñw³ D³ Dc-avivq Dij mLZ thM`Zv ci-Y Kwi qñQ, Zñv nBtj wZib, th tKib mgq AvtivñZ kZ®mftcty, ij mLZfite AbgnZ cñvbi Abgnva gñy Kwi teb/

28 | Avte`tb i mgq, -b I cñxZ|- (1) GB AvBb ev neavb Dñt`k` ci-YKtí, hñ` tKib eñw³ nbañi Z kZ® Abgnq tKib Kv÷gm KipúDUvi mft÷tg Btj KUlbK cñxZtZ tKib `ij j `wlj ev cmitkva cñub ev Ab` tKib fite tcñY Ktib, Zñv nBtj Bñv nbañi Z cñxZtZ, nbañi Z `tb I nbañi Z `tb `wlj ev tcñi Z nBqñtQ ejj qv MY` nBte/

(2) *Kıgkbri Ae Kv÷gm, teWPKZK wbw 0KZ metkl cwi w-ZtZ, cY tNvI Yv Ges cY Qñoi Rb GB AvBtbi Aaxb wbañi Z tgqñt i gta, Btj KUibK c×ZtZ tKib cY tNvI Yv tcñY Kwi qñtQb Ggb tKib Avg wKvi K, ev tyñgZ, i BwbKvi KñK, yj wLZfite ZrKZK ev Znví wbKU nBtZ ygZvcñB GtRvU KZK h_vh_fite tyñi Z KviMñR cñE cY tNvI Yv, teWPKZK wbañi Z Z_ I `yj w ht_vchj KgRZA wbKU `wLtz i Rb wbñtR cñvb Kwi tZ cwi teb |*

29 | -qñpñq(automated) mñxvši Ges Z_ cñvb | - GB AvBb ev wera Abjwqx teW®ev Kv÷gm KgRZPKZK tKib mñxvši Rvi x ev Z_ cñvb ev Kvhñig MñY Kwi evi AbgnZcñB nI qvi tyñt, tKib Kv÷gm KñpúDUvi mñt÷g KZK -qñpñqfite Drmwi Z D³ mñxvši ev Z_ ev Kvhñiggi Btj KUibK ti KW©tKib eñw³ KZK wiwFD ev n-tyçc eñZxZ, teW® evD³ Kv÷gm KgRZPKZK Rvi xKZ mñxvši ev cñE Z_ ev MpñZ Kvhñig evj qv MY nBtbe |

30 | Kv÷gm KñpúDUvi mñt÷tg cñek | - tKib eñw³ aviv 27 Abgnit i ygZvcñB bv nBtj, Kv÷gm KñpúDUvi mñt÷tg Z_ tcñY A_ev Dnv nBtZ Z_ MñY Kwi tZ cwi teb bv |

31 | ygZvcñb ewZj | - GLwZqvi mñúbñetKib Kgkbri Ae Kv÷gm th tKib mgñq hñ GB gñgñmñö nb th, tKib eñw³-

- (K) aviv 27 Gi Aaxb Avñi wCZ ygZvcñtbi tKib kZ©cwi cij tb eñBqñtQb; ev
- (L) teW®KZK. aviv 33 Gi Aaxb ygZvcñB eñenvi Kvi x BDñbK BDRvi AvBtWwUdñBqñt i eñenvi Ges wbiñcñv mñúKZ Avñi wCZ tKib wera cwi cij tb eñBqñtQb A_ev Dnv j sNb Kwi qñtQb; ev
- (M) GB AvBtbi Aaxb Kv÷gm KñpúDUvi mñt÷tg Abñb cñek ev n-tyçc mñúKZ tKib Acivña mñRvcñB nBqñtQb;
-Znví nBtj D³ Kgkbri ewZj i Kvi Y Dñj LceñR D³ eñw³tK yj wLZ tbñlk cñvb Kwi qv Znví ygZvcñb ewZj Kwi tZ cwi teb |

32 | Btj KUibK ti KW©msi yY | - teW®Kv÷gm KñpúDUvi mñt÷g eñenvi Kvi x tKib eñw³ i wbKU nBtZ tcñiZ ev cñB cñZwZtZ_ i bñ_ wbañi Z tgqñt i Rb msi yY Kwi te |

33 | KwiMixAvekKZv | - teW®bñj wLZ wIq, yj wbañi Y Kwi te,

- (K) Btj KUibK ti KW©mñjó, Drmvi Y, tcñY, thMñthM, MñY I msi yY Ges GZ`jñt kñ mñt÷g cñZñv Kwi evi c×Z Ges digñU;
- (L) Btj KUibK gvañtg Btj KUibK ti KW©-tyñi Z nBtj, cñqñRbxq Btj KUibK -tyñti i ai Y, Btj KUibK ti KW©Gi mnñZ mshñj Btj KUibK -tyñti i c×Z I digñU, Ges D³ cñqñv mnRñKñtYi Dñjñt kñ tKib eñw³ KZK wbñqñwRZ `yj `wLj Kvi x tKib ZZxq ctñj ciñPñZ ev ciñYq thñMñZv;
- (M) Btj KUibK ti KW©Gi chñB msi yY, webñ-Ki Y, iñZv, wbiñcñv, tMñcbñqZv Ges wbiñyñtñhñMñZv wbññZ Kwi evi Rb Dchñj wbqñj cñqñv Ges c×Z; Ges
- (N) GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKib `yj tñ i tyñt cñhñR ev tKib cwi w-ZtZ hñpñmsMñZfite cñqñRbxq, Btj KUibK ti KW©Gi Abñ tKib %ññkñ |

IōAāiq
Avḡ w̄b Ges iBw̄b w̄bw̄ × KiY Ges w̄bqšy

34 | w̄bw̄ × KiY(prohibition) / -w̄bqšy w̄LZ tKib cȲ w̄egvb, -j̄ ev mḡyc̄t̄ eisj̄ v̄t̄ t̄k Avbqb Kiv h̄vB̄te bv,

- (K) bKj ḡȳt̄;
- (L) Rij̄ ev bKj ḡȳt̄ tbw̄U Ges Ab̄ t̄Kib bKj `ē̄;
- (M) t̄Kib Ak̄ȳ c̄ȳK, c̄ȳKv, KvMR, WBs, c̄LZKw̄Z, Avt̄j w̄Kw̄P̄T̄, Pj w̄P̄T̄ A_ev ē-, w̄f̄w̄V̄ A_ev Aw̄V̄ t̄iKw̄S̄, w̄m̄W̄ A_ev Ab̄ t̄Kib ḡvāt̄ḡ t̄iKw̄S̄;
- (N) t̄f̄s̄Mw̄j K w̄b̄t̄R̄K cȲ (ibeÜb I m̄ȳj̄v̄) AvBb, 2013 (2013 mtbi 54bs AvBb) Gi msÁvi AvI Zvaib bKj t̄f̄s̄Mw̄j K w̄b̄t̄R̄Kh̄ȳ cȲ;
- (O) `Ü w̄ella, 1806 (1806 mtbi 45 bs AvBb) Gi msÁvi AvI Zvaib bKj t̄UW ḡvK̄ȳ cȲ A_ev t̄UWḡvK̄c̄ AvBb, 2009 (2009 mtbi 19 bs AvBb) Gi msÁvi AvI Zvaib uḡ_v̄ evw̄ȲR̄K eȲv̄ m̄āj̄Z cȲ ev c̄L̄v̄ Ȳḡj̄-K̄f̄v̄te m̄v̄k̄c̄Ȳc̄Ȳ;
- (P) eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i c̄t̄Z A_ev Drcw̄Z cȲ h̄vnt̄Z eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki t̄Kib c̄t̄ZKv̄K, w̄W̄j̄ vi ev ēem̄v̄q̄xi Avmj̄ A_ev `veKZ.bv̄ A_ev t̄UW ḡvK̄c̄envi Kiv nBq̄t̄Q, h̄w̄ bv̄ -
- (A) H cȲ th eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i t̄Kib v̄t̄b c̄t̄Z ev Drcw̄Z tm̄ m̄āt̄K̄D̄³ b̄ig ev t̄UW ḡvK̄c̄ ēen̄t̄i i c̄L̄Zw̄U t̄T̄t̄T̄ GK̄w̄U m̄j̄w̄Ḡ m̄PK̄ v̄t̄K; Ges
- (Ai) th t̄t̄k̄ D̄³ v̄b Aew̄-Z Dw̄vi bv̄ A_ev t̄UW ḡvK̄c̄ th t̄Kib A¶t̄i i gZ eo A¶t̄i Ges v̄úóf̄v̄te Ges th f̄v̄l̄v̄q̄ Ges eȲḡj̄v̄q̄ bv̄ Ges t̄UW ḡvK̄c̄t̄j̄ L̄v̄ nBq̄t̄Q tm̄B̄ f̄v̄te D̄³ m̄P̄t̄K̄ t̄L̄t̄bv̄ nq̄;
- (Q) eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i c̄t̄Z L̄U cȲmgn̄ (h̄vni m̄vavi YZt̄ ^N̄c̄A_ev L̄U w̄m̄v̄te w̄f̄q̄ Kiv nq̄), h̄w̄ bv̄ eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄k̄ AvciZZ c̄t̄hiR̄ c̄t̄Z(standard) w̄Ūt̄i ev Ab̄ t̄Kib c̄w̄ḡt̄c̄ Dn̄vi c̄L̄Z. ^N̄c̄Avi ex m̄sL̄v̄q̄ c̄L̄Zw̄U L̄t̄U m̄ȳúóf̄v̄te ÷v̄uh̄ȳ ev Ab̄ t̄Kibf̄v̄te ḡȳZ v̄t̄K̄;
- (R) w̄f̄t̄q̄i D̄t̄t̄k̄ eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i c̄t̄ZKZ.ev Drcw̄Z cȲ Ges D̄³ c̄t̄Ȳi t̄k̄t̄x̄f̄z̄ t̄Kib cȲ Ges D̄³ c̄t̄Ȳi t̄k̄t̄x̄f̄z̄ t̄Kib cȲ h̄vni t̄ȳt̄t̄i c̄v̄t̄b̄U Ges w̄R̄vBb AvBb, 1911 (1911 mtbi 2 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb t̄Kib Kv̄ci vBU w̄v̄gb Ges GBifc w̄R̄vB̄t̄bi t̄Kib c̄L̄v̄ Ȳc̄Ȳc̄A_ev `k̄ḡv̄ Ab̄j̄i Y Kiv nq̄, Z̄te h̄Lb D̄³ w̄R̄vBb Bn̄vi w̄b̄ŪZ m̄Zw̄aKv̄xi j̄vB̄tm̄Y A_ev w̄j̄ w̄LZ m̄s̄Z̄μ̄t̄ḡ c̄q̄w̄M Kiv nBq̄ v̄t̄K̄, ZLb Bn̄v̄ ēZ̄μ̄ḡ w̄m̄v̄te MȲ nB̄te; Ges
- (S) eisj̄ v̄t̄k̄ f̄L̄t̄Üi Af̄s̄t̄i ew̄ȲR̄Kf̄v̄te w̄f̄q̄ A_ev ew̄ȲR̄K ēen̄t̄i i D̄t̄t̄k̄ eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i Drcw̄Z t̄Kib cȲ A_ev m̄gl̄M̄, h̄vnt̄Z Kv̄c i vBU AvBb, 2000 (2000 mtbi 28 bs AvBb) j̄s̄w̄NZ nq̄ A_ev t̄Kib Bb̄w̄Ūt̄M̄ŪW m̄w̄K̄t̄Ui b̄ vKZ w̄R̄vBb j̄s̄w̄NZ nq̄ t̄

Z̄te kZ̄v̄t̄K th, miKvi thBiſc Dch̄ȳ w̄t̄ePb̄ Kv̄i te tm̄Biſc kZ̄c̄w̄m̄gv̄ A_ev w̄bqšy Avt̄i v̄c m̄v̄t̄c̄t̄j̄, th t̄Kib t̄k̄Yxi cȲt̄K̄ `d̄v̄ (N), (O), (P), (Q) Ges (R) Gi w̄eavb nB̄t̄Z Aev̄w̄Z c̄v̄b̄ Kv̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i te|

35 | cȲ Avḡ w̄b Ges iBw̄b w̄bw̄ × A_ev w̄bqšy Kv̄i evi ɿgZv̄- miKvi, mḡt̄q̄ mḡt̄q̄, miKvi t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Avcb̄v̄i, t̄Kib w̄b̄t̄eȲv̄i cȲ w̄egvb, mḡȳA_ev -j̄ c̄t̄_ eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki Af̄s̄t̄i Avb̄ A_ev eisj̄ v̄t̄t̄ki ew̄nt̄i tb̄l̄q̄ w̄bw̄ × A_ev w̄bqšy Kv̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i te|

mBg Aa^uq
Kv÷gm ié Avtivc, Ae^unW Ges cZ^ucP

36 | iéthM cY|-(1) cieZ^uZ wfbi^uc tKib K0zD^uj L bv _wK^uj, evsj v^ut^uk Avg`wbKZ.ev evsj v^ut^uk nB^uZ iBwbKZ.mKj c^uY^ui Dci c^ug Zd^umtj ev AvciZZ ej er Ab^u tKib AvB^ubi Aaxb wba^uZ n^ut^ui Kv÷gm ié c^uq nB^ut^ue t

Zte kZ^uv^uK th, h^u-

(K) GB AvBb ev AvciZZ ej er Ab^u tKib AvB^ubi Aaxb tKib Kv÷gm KgRZv^uKZR.wbi^ucZ D³ ié Ges K^ui i tg^uU cwi^ugiY, ev

(L) D³ ié Ges K^ui i tN^ul Z tg^uU cwi^ugiY Ges wbi^ucZ tg^uU cwi^ugiYi c_uR,

-^uB n^uRvi UvKv ev mi Kvi KZR, mi K^uwi tM^uR^uU c^uAvcb Øviv, wba^uZ cwi^ugiYi Aw^uK bv nq, Zvn^unB^uj `dv (K) Gi Aaxb wbi^ucZ cwi^ugiY, ev t^uy^ugZ, `dv (L) Gi Aaxb c_uPK^ui cwi^ugiY ié Avtivc ev Av^uq Kiv h^uB^ut^ue bv/

(2) mi Kvi, mi K^uwi tM^uR^uU c^uAvcb Øviv, thBi^uc mgxP^ub g^ub K^ui te t^umbi^uc kZ^u m^ugve^uZv A_ev wba^ut^ua Avtivc m^ut^uc^u¶, c^ug Zd^umtj wba^uØmKj A_ev th tKib c^uY^ui Dci D³ Zd^umtj wba^uZ Kv÷gm i^ut^ué m^uter^uP n^ut^ui Aw^uK bq Ggb n^ut^ui ti , tj Uix ié Avtivc K^ui tZ cwi^ute/

e^uL^u|- tKib c^uY^ui Dci ti , tj Uix i^ut^ué n^ui D³ c^uY^ui Dci D_uj^ul Z Zd^umtj wba^uZ Avtivc^uthM Kv÷gm- ié n^ut^ui i Aw^uK nB^uZ cwi^ute, Zte kZ^uv^uK th, D³ ti , tj Uix ié H Zd^umtj i m^uter^uP Kv÷gm- ié n^ut^ui i Aw^uK nB^ut^ue bv/

(3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb AvtivcZ ti , tj Uix ié Dc-aviv (1) A_ev AvciZZ ej er Ab^u tKib AvB^ubi Aaxb AvtivcZ i^ut^ué Aw^uZ^u nB^ut^u/

(4) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb Rvi^uKZ.tKib c^uAvcb c^ute^ui^ul Z Kiv bv nB^uj , th A^uerm^ui Dnv Rvi^uX Kiv nBq^ut^u0 t^umb A^uermi mgvcb^us^u(one the expiry)Dnv i^ul Z nBq^u h^uB^ut^u/

37 | KvD^uUv^ut^ufB^uj s ié Avtivc|-(1) h^u- tKib t^uk A_ev Gj^uKv cwi^uentb fZ^uKmn tKib c^uY^ui c^uJKi^uY(manufacturing) A_ev Drcv^ut^ub(production) A_ev t^uM^ub nB^uZ iBwb^ut^uZ c^u¶¶ A_ev c^utr^uf^ute tKib fZ^uK c^uvb K^ui, Zvn^unB^uj , D³ cY^u th t^uk c^uZ, Drcv^uZ A_ev wfbe^ute c^u¶^ut^ub t^uk nB^uZ mi^uvw^ui Avg`wb Kiv nDK ev bv t^un^uK Ges Dnv c^uZKZ.A_ev Drcv^uZ t^uk nB^uZ iBwb^ui mg^utg th A^u~^uq wQj t^umb A^u~^uq A_ev c^uJKi^uY, Drcv^ub Øviv A_ev wfbe^ute cwi^uewZ^u A^u~^uq Avg`wb Kiv nDK bv t^uKb, D³ cY^u Avg`wb^u mi Kvi, mi K^uwi tM^uR^uU c^uAvcb Øviv, Dnv^u Dci D³ fZ^uKi Ab^uAK cwi^ugiY KvD^uUv^ut^ufB^uj s ié Avtivc K^ui tZ cwi^ute/

e^uL^u|- GB avivi D^ul k^u c^uYK^ui, fZ^uK we^u "gvb i^ungq^uQ evj qv MY^u nB^ut^ue, h^u-

(K) iBwbKvi K ev Drcv^uK t^uki Af^uš^ui mi Kvi A_ev tKib mi K^uwi c^uZ^uvb KZR.c^uÉ Aw^uR mnvqZv _v^uK, thL^ut^ub -

(A) mi K^ui i c^u¶^uj Z^u w^uq^ug^u m^uvw^ui Zn^uej n^ul^uši (tKib Ab^uvb, FY Ges Ask^uvix gj-ab c^uvnmn) A_ev Zn^uej ev `vq ev Df^uq^ui m^ute^u m^uvw^ui (potential) n^ul^uši ms^uk^u _v^uK;

- (A) *mi Kwi i vR^-hvnv Ab^meafvte cōc_-vKv m̄t̄Ej bR̄ti Av̄m̄ib* (forgone) *ev Av̄vq bv Kiv nq (Av̄_R cōYi`bvn);*
- (B) *mi Kvi mvavi Y AeKvW̄ḡv ēvZ̄tīK Ab̄ th tKv̄b cȲ ev tmev cōvb K̄ti A_ever cȲ μq K̄ti;*
- (C) *`dv (A) (A) ev (B) G ev̄GK ev̄ GK̄w̄K aīt̄Yi K̄h̄p̄ig, hvnv mPivPi mi K̄ti i Dci b̄-Īv̄K, Zvnv c̄w̄Pīj bv̄ Rb̄ mi Kvi tKv̄b A_ever cōq̄vq Zn̄ej mieīvn K̄ti A_ever tKv̄b t̄emi K̄wi ms̄-v̄i Dci `m̄qZ̄b̄-ĪK̄ti A_ever m̄b̄t̄R cōvb K̄ti hvnv c̄Pīj Z c̄x̄Z cōKZ. At̄_c̄ mi Kvi KZ̄R mPivPi Ab̄yZ c̄x̄Z nB̄t̄Z w̄fb̄bv nq; A_ever*
- (L) *mi Kvi th tKv̄b aīt̄Yi Av̄q A_ever gj̄- mn̄qZv̄ ḡÄj̄ K̄ti ev̄ en̄ij īv̄L, hvnv D^3 t̄k nB̄t̄Z tKv̄b c̄t̄Ȳi īB̄mb ev̄x A_ever D^3 t̄t̄k̄t̄Kv̄b c̄t̄Ȳi Av̄ḡ-m̄b n̄tm c̄Z̄-¶ ev̄ c̄t̄i v̄¶f̄te m̄q̄v̄k̄j nq Ges Bn̄v̄ d̄t̄j t̄Kv̄b m̄ȳav̄ c̄ōĒ nq/*
- (2) *fZ̄K̄i c̄w̄giY m̄bāv̄P̄Y -v̄M̄Z īv̄Lq̄v̄, mi Kvi, GB aviv̄ m̄eav̄ Ges Z̄-x̄b c̄v̄x̄Z m̄eā Ab̄ȳti m̄v̄ḡl̄qKf̄te c̄ōȳj Z fZ̄K̄i Aw̄K b̄q Ggb KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé GB Dcaviv̄ Aax̄b Av̄i v̄c K̄tīZ c̄w̄te, Ges h̄v̄ D^3 KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé c̄ieZ̄R̄v̄j m̄bāv̄Z fZ̄K̄i c̄w̄giY nB̄t̄Z Aw̄K nq Zvnv nB̄t̄j mi Kvi -*
- (K) *D^3 fZ̄K̄i m̄bāv̄P̄t̄Yi m̄ēl̄q m̄ēt̄eP̄bv̄q īv̄Lq̄v̄ Ges h̄v̄ k̄x̄N̄m̄-ē D^3 m̄bāv̄P̄t̄Yi c̄t̄i D^3 KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé n̄m̄ K̄vīte; Ges*
- (L) *GBifc n̄m̄ K̄vīevi d̄t̄j th c̄w̄giY Āv̄Z̄v̄i^3 KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé Av̄vq nB̄q̄t̄Q ev̄ij qv̄ m̄ēt̄eP̄Z nB̄t̄e Zvnv tdīZ c̄ōvb K̄vīte/*
- (3) *mi Kvi KZ̄R, mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvcb Øviv̄ c̄v̄x̄Z m̄eā m̄t̄ct̄¶, Dc-aviv̄ (1) A_ever Dc-aviv̄ (2) Gi Aax̄b KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé Av̄i v̄c Z nB̄t̄e bv̄, h̄v̄ bv̄ Bn̄v̄ m̄bīf̄cZ nq th-*
- (K) *fZ̄K̄ t̄Kv̄b īB̄mb m̄ȳgZv̄i m̄m̄Z m̄āūm̄KZ ; A_ever*
- (L) *fZ̄K̄ īB̄mbKZ.cȲ Drcv̄tb ēen̄t̄i īt̄ȳt̄ī Avḡ-m̄bKZ.K̄h̄p̄iḡt̄j ī c̄w̄et̄Z̄-v̄b̄q̄ K̄h̄p̄iḡt̄j ī ēen̄ī m̄āūm̄KZ ; A_ever*
- (M) *cȲ c̄v̄ZK̄i Y, Drcv̄b A_ever īB̄mbt̄Z m̄b̄t̄q̄w̄RZ K̄v̄Zc̄q m̄v̄gZ msL̄K ēv̄3t̄K fZ̄K̄ c̄ōvb Kiv nB̄q̄t̄Q, h̄v̄ bv̄ D^3 fZ̄K̄ -*
- (A) *c̄v̄ZK̄i Y, Drcv̄b A_ever īB̄mbt̄Z m̄b̄t̄q̄w̄RZ ēv̄3 KZ̄R. ev̄ Zvnv̄ c̄t̄¶ c̄w̄Pīj Z M̄teI Yv̄ K̄t̄h̄P̄ Rb̄; A_ever*
- (Ai) *īB̄mbKvi K̄ t̄t̄ki Āf̄š̄t̄i t̄Kv̄b Ab̄yZ Gj̄v̄Kvi m̄v̄qZv̄i Rb̄; A_ever*
- (B) *bZb c̄w̄t̄ekMZ Avez̄KZv̄i m̄m̄Z m̄ēḡb m̄ȳeaw̄i Āv̄f̄th̄Rb DbābK̄ti m̄v̄qZv̄i Rb̄; -c̄ōvb Kiv nq/*
- (4) *h̄v̄ mi Kvi GB Av̄gZ tc̄v̄Y K̄ti th, fZ̄K̄ m̄eav̄c̄B̄ cȲ Z̄j̄b̄ḡj̄-K̄ -t̄ mḡt̄q̄i ḡtā m̄ēc̄j̄ c̄w̄giY Avḡ-m̄b̄i d̄t̄j̄ -v̄b̄q̄ m̄k̄t̄i ī -v̄Āmb nB̄q̄t̄Q, hvnv c̄īY Kiv K̄v̄b Ges thB̄¶t̄¶t̄ D^3 -v̄Āmbi c̄t̄i v̄ēv̄i t̄va K̄vīevi Rb̄ fZ̄t̄c̄¶f̄te KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé Av̄i v̄c Kiv c̄t̄q̄Rb, Zvnv nB̄t̄j̄ tm̄B̄¶t̄¶t̄ mi Kvi, mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvcb Øviv̄, Dc-aviv̄ (2) Gi Aax̄b KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé Av̄i v̄c K̄tīZ c̄w̄te; Z̄te Dnv D^3 Dcaviv̄ Aax̄b c̄Āvcb Z̄v̄i L nB̄t̄Z 90 (bēv̄B̄) v̄t̄bi c̄t̄ēq̄B̄te bv̄ Ges Av̄c̄v̄Z ej̄er Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b Av̄B̄b hvnv KOB_-v̄K̄ b̄t̄Kb, D^3 īé GB Dc-aviv̄ Aax̄b Rv̄i KZ c̄Āvcb Dv̄j̄L Z̄v̄i L nB̄t̄Z c̄q̄ q̄nB̄t̄e/*
- (5) *GB aviv̄ Aax̄b Av̄i v̄c t̄h̄M̄ KvDv̄v̄i t̄fB̄j̄s īé GB Av̄B̄b A_ever Av̄c̄v̄Z ej̄er Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b Av̄B̄t̄bi Aax̄b Av̄i v̄c Z Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b īt̄éi Āv̄Z̄v̄i^3 nB̄t̄e/*

(6) *BtZigta c̄l̄vüZ b̄v nBtj*, GB avivi Aaib Av̄iwcZ K̄Dl̄vi t̄fBij s̄ ié Dn̄ Av̄iwc̄i Z̄iL nBtZ cīrermi mḡbi ci AK̄hR̄i nBq̄ hvB̄te t̄

Z̄tekZ̄ v̄tK th, mi Kvi cb̄bP̄yY (review) K̄i q̄ hv̄ GB ĀfgZ tc̄l̄ Y K̄ti th, D̄ 3̄ ié c̄l̄v̄n̄t̄i i d̄t̄j fZ̄K K̄hP̄ug Ges t̄_amb AēinZ_uk̄tZ A_ ev Dn̄t̄ i c̄l̄v̄n̄t̄i M̄l̄tZ cīi, Z̄i nBtj mi Kvi, mḡtq mḡtq, GB ié Av̄iwc̄i tḡq̄` ĀZ̄i 3̄ cīrermi tḡq̄t̄ i Rb̄ evaZ K̄i t̄Z cīi Ges GBīc evaZ ĀZ̄i 3̄ tḡq̄` evaZK̄i t̄Yi Z̄iL nBtZ K̄hR̄i nB̄te t̄

Avi I kZ̄ v̄tK th, hv̄ Dij L̄Z cīrermi mḡtq i tḡq̄` mḡb n̄l̄ q̄i c̄t̄ēAvi v̄n̄l̄ q̄i t̄K̄b cb̄bP̄yYK̄hP̄ug D̄ 3̄ tḡq̄` D̄ev̄n̄l̄ q̄i c̄t̄ēP̄ōs̄l̄ b̄v nq, Z̄i nBtj, cb̄bP̄yYi dj v̄d̄j m̄t̄c̄t̄l̄, K̄Dl̄vi t̄fBij s̄ ié Ab̄iaK GK̄ erm̄i ĀZ̄i 3̄ mḡtq̄i Rb̄ ej er_uk̄t̄ē

(7) *mi Kvi, mḡtq mḡtq, thBijc c̄l̄q̄Rb ḡt̄b K̄i t̄ē tm̄Bijc Z̄ t̄š̄i ci Dc-aviv (1) A_ ev Dc-aviv (2) G Dij L̄Z fZ̄K̄i c̄i ḡv̄Y mi Kvi KZ̄. mbYiZ Ges mbw̄iZ nB̄te Ges mi Kvi, t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvcb 0viv, GBīc cȲ mbv̄ 3̄K̄i t̄Yi Rb̄ Ges Dn̄t̄ i Avḡmbi ci GB avivi Aaib Av̄iwcZ K̄Dl̄vi t̄fBij s̄ ié mbifcY Ges Av̄vq K̄i evi Rb̄ evaZ c̄l̄q̄b K̄i t̄Z c̄m̄i t̄ē*

(8) *GB avivi Aaib K̄vB̄Uvi t̄fBij s̄ ié Av̄iwc̄i t̄K̄b K̄h̄viv Avi v̄c̄K̄i hvB̄te b̄v, hv̄ b̄v t̄K̄b v̄b̄q̄ ūk̄i KZ̄. A_ ev Dn̄vi c̄l̄ nBtZ t̄ckKZ. ūk̄iL̄Z Av̄tēb c̄l̄bi ci evs̄ v̄t̄k̄ i B̄mb K̄i v̄nq Z̄i nBtj D̄ 3̄ cȲ AvḡmbtZ mi Kvi, mi K̄i t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvcb 0viv, D̄ 3̄ c̄t̄Ȳi t̄t̄l̄t̄ W̄w̄p̄us ḡw̄R̄bi Ab̄iaK c̄i ḡv̄Y Ḡw̄U-W̄w̄p̄us ié Av̄iwc̄i K̄i t̄Z c̄m̄i t̄ē*

ēvL̄v̄ - GB avivi D̄t̄l̄k̄ c̄t̄YK̄t̄, -

(K) *t̄K̄b c̄t̄Ȳi t̄t̄l̄t̄ 'W̄w̄p̄usḡw̄R̄' A_ Dn̄vi i B̄mb ḡj̄ Ges mḡR̄Z̄q c̄t̄Ȳi Z̄jb̄v̄ḡj̄K ḡj̄, th ḡj̄ D̄ 3̄ cȲ h̄v̄h̄_ Z̄x̄q t̄t̄k̄ i B̄mb nqt̄*

Z̄te kZ̄ v̄tK th, D̄ 3̄ cȲ c̄l̄Z̄b̄iaZḡj̄K (price is representative) /

(L) *t̄K̄b c̄t̄Ȳi t̄t̄l̄t̄ 'i B̄mb ḡj̄' A_ @i B̄mbKvi K t̄t̄k̄ A_ ev Gj v̄K̄ nBtZ i B̄mbKZ. c̄t̄Ȳi ḡj̄ A_ ev thL̄v̄b t̄K̄b i B̄mb ḡj̄ b̄vB A_ ev i B̄mbKvi K Ges AvḡmbKvi K A_ ev t̄K̄b Z̄x̄q c̄t̄l̄i ḡt̄ā m̄āū 3̄Z̄(association) A_ ev t̄K̄b t̄l̄ZciY ēēv̄i K̄i t̄Ȳi h̄L̄b i B̄mbḡj̄ Āek̄lm̄t̄h̄M̄ nq ZLb th ḡj̄ AvḡmbKZ. cȲ t̄K̄b mb̄i t̄c̄l̄ t̄μZ̄v̄i mb̄KU c̄l̄g c̄t̄v̄ēmuq nq tm̄B ḡt̄j̄ i w̄f̄w̄t̄Z A_ ev AvḡmbKZ. Āēv̄i t̄K̄b mb̄i t̄c̄l̄ t̄μZ̄v̄i mb̄KU c̄t̄v̄ēmuq b̄v nq Z̄i nBtj Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaib c̄l̄x̄Z̄ w̄ēaḡj̄v̄ Ab̄īt̄i thBijc mb̄P̄Y K̄i h̄q tm̄Bijc h̄ȳm̄Z̄ w̄f̄w̄t̄Z i B̄mb ḡj̄ mb̄Ȳq̄ K̄i hvB̄te;*

(M) *t̄K̄b c̄t̄Ȳi t̄t̄l̄t̄ 0̄ w̄f̄w̄K ḡj̄ 0̄ A_ @*

(A) *Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaib c̄l̄x̄Z̄ w̄ēaḡj̄v̄ Ab̄īt̄i i B̄mbKvi K t̄t̄k̄ t̄f̄w̄t̄Mi Rb̄ mḡR̄Z̄q c̄t̄Ȳi (like product) w̄ari Ȳ ēēm̄i c̄l̄ūq̄v̄q̄ mb̄īf̄cZ̄ Z̄jb̄v̄q̄ ḡj̄; A_ ev*

(Aii) *i BwmbKvi K t`tki A_evr Gj vKvi -vbxq evRvti hLb -rfmeK e`emv c̄lqiq mgRvZxq c̄tYi tKib weμq _vK bvr, A_evr hLb wetkl evRvi c̄wi w-Zi Kvi tY A_evr i BwmbKvi K t`tki A_evr Gj vKvi* (territory) *-vbxq evRvti -t c̄wi grY weμtqi Kvi tY D³ weμq h_vh_ Zjbr Abgv`b Kti bvr ZLb -rfmeK gj- nBte-*

(K) *Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaxb c̄lqZ weaguj v Abgv`ti i BwmbKvi K t`k A_evr Gj vKv A_evr tKib Dchj Z Zxq t`k nBtZ i BwmbKZ. mgRvZxq c̄tYI wbi/cZ Zjbrq c̄lZiblaZgj-K gj- ; A_evr*

(L) *Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaxb c̄lqZ weaguj v Abgv`ti D³ c̄tYi Drm t`tki Drcv`b e`tqi mvt_ hy³msMZ c̄wi grY c̄lqmbK, weμq I mvarv Y e`q Ges ḡvrdv eve` hy³m¹Z ms̄hvRbmn D³ c̄tYi Drcv`b e`q t*

Zte kZ⁰_vK th, Drm t`k(country of origin) e`ZxZ Ab` tKib t`k nBtZ cY Avg`wbi tPjt¹ Ges thBtPjt¹ i BwmbKvi K t`tki grv`tg cY i agv¹ -vbrsh¹Z nq (transhipped) A_evr GBifc cY i BwmbKvi K t`tki Drcv¹Z bvr nq, tmb tPjt¹ Drm t`tki gj- i wf¹E¹tZ c̄tYi -rfmeK gj- wba¹Z nBte/

(2) *tKib c̄tYi tPjt¹ -rfmeK gj- Ges Ww¹us gwR¹b wba¹Y -wZ i wLqv mi Kvi GB avivi weavb Ges Z`axb c̄lqZ weaguj v Abgv`ti mvgvqKf¹te c̄l⁰wj Z D³ gj- Ges Ww¹us gwR¹b wf¹E¹Z GBifc cY evsj v`tk Avg`wbi Dci GwU-Ww¹us ié Avtivc Kvi tZ c̄wi te Ges h¹ D³ GwU-Ww¹us ié cieZr¹v j wba¹Z gwR¹b nBtZ AavK nq Zvn nBtj mi Kvi -*

(K) *D³ wba¹Yi weq wetePbvq i wLqv Ges D³ wba¹Yi ci h_vkN⁰m¹ GB c̄Kvi GwU-Ww¹us ié nvm Kvi te; Ges*

(L) *GB nvm Kvi evi dtj Av`vqKZ.AwZi³ GwU-Ww¹us ié hZUKzAwZi³ Av`vq Kiv nBqvtQ, ZZUKzdiZ c̄l⁰b Kvi te/*

(3) *h¹ mi Kvi Z`šaxb Ww¹KZ.tKib c̄tYi tPjt¹ GB AwfgZ tcv¹Y Kti th-*

(A) *Ww¹us Gi Kvi tY wkti i -vamb¹ BwZnm i wqvtQ A_evr Avg`wKvi K m¹PZb wQj ev Zvn i m¹PZb _vKv DIPr wQj th i BwmbKvi K Ww¹us PPv¹Kti Ges GBifc Ww¹us -vamb Nvq; Ges*

(Aii) *Zjbrqj-K -t mgv¹gti gta¹ wec¹j c̄wi grY Ww¹us cY Avg`wbi dtj -vamb NvqvtQ, hvn Ww¹KZ.cY Avg`wbi mgq I c̄wi grY Ges Ab`v¹ c̄wi c¹wk¹ c̄wi w-Z wetePbvq Avtivc thM GwU-Ww¹us i¹tei c̄l⁰Kvij-K c̄fve i¹zif¹te `y¹ Kvi tZ c̄vi, Zvn nBtj mi Kvi, mi Kvi tM¹RU c̄Avcb v¹iv, Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb GwU-Ww¹us ié Avtivc ci ce¹Zr¹tKib Zvi L nBtZ fZv¹c¹f¹te GwU-Ww¹us ié Avtivc Kvi tZ c̄wi te; Zte Zvn D³ Dcavivi Aaxb c̄Avctbi Zvi L nBtZ bevB w¹tb¹ c̄te¹nBte bvr Ges AvcvZ Z ej er Ab` tKib AvBt¹b hvn wKQ¹ vKK bvr tKb, D³ ié GB Dcavivi Aaxb RvixKZ.c̄Avctb Dv¹LZ nvti I Zvi L nBtZ ej er nBte/*

(4) *GB avivi Aaxb Avtivc thM GwU-Ww¹us ié GB AvBb A_evr AvcvZ Z ej er Ab` tKib AvBt¹b Aaxb Avtivc Z Ab` tKib i¹tei AwZi³ nBte/*

(5) *Bzicte⁰c̄l⁰vuz bvr nBtj, GB avivi Aaxb Avtivc Z GwU-Ww¹us ié Dn¹ Avtivc Zvi L nBtZ 05 (c¹p) ermi mgv¹bi ci AKihRi nBq¹ hvBte t*

Zte kZ^o _ vtK th, mi Kvi cbyix^Y Kvi qv h̄ GB AifgZ tail Y Kti th D³ ié AKihRi (cessation) Kvi evi dtj W̄p̄us Ges -A_{mb} AēnZ _ vtKtZ A_ ev Dnvi i cbyiv^Y NvtZ cti, Zin nBtj mi Kvi, mgtq mgtq, GB ié Avi vci tgqr` A_z³ c̄r erm̄i tgqr` i Rb̄ evaZ Kvi tZ cti Ges GBjfc evaZ A_z³ tgqr` evaZ Kiti Yi Zui L nBtZ KihRi nBte t

Avi I kZ^o _ vtK th, h̄ Dij L c̄r erm̄i mgtq tgqr` mgw³ nl qvi c̄e^o Avi vci qv tKib cbyix^Y KihRi D³ tgqr` DE^o nl qvi c̄e^o Avi vci Kiv b̄ nq, Zin nBtj, cbyix^Y dj vdj m̄ct^Y, GiU-W̄p̄us ié AbiaK GK erm̄i A_z³ mgtq Rb̄ ej er W̄k te /

(6) mi Kvi, mgtq mgtq, thBjfc c̄qjRb gtb Kvi te tmBjfc Z` t̄ši ci Dc-aviv (1) A_ ev Dc-aviv (2) G Dij L W̄p̄us Gi W̄p̄us ḡR^o (dumping margin) mi Kvi KZR b_Y Ges iba^Y Z nBte Ges mi Kvi, tM^oRtU c̄Avb ōviv, GB aviv D̄t̄'tK̄ n̄a c̄qj Kvi tZ c̄m̄i te Ges ce^oZi m̄gM^oZv T̄ba^Y Kvi qv, GBjfc wagij iq GB aviv Aaib GiU-W̄p̄us ié Avi vci thM cY tKib Dc^o kbi³ Kiv h̄q Ges D³ cY m̄w^oK^o iB^ob gj̄, wneK gj̄ Ges W̄p̄us ḡR^o K fite iba^Y Kiv h̄q Zinii c_xZ (manner) Ges D³ GiU-W̄p̄us ié ibjfcY Ges Avi vti qvi walb Kvi tZ c̄m̄i te /

(7) GB aviv Aaib GiU-W̄p̄us ié Avi vci tKib KihRi Avi vci Kiv h̄Bte b̄, h̄ b̄ tKib t̄b^o Kt KZR A_ ev Dnvi c^Y nBtZ tckKZ J_Y L Avi e b̄ c̄b^oi ci evsj vtK U^o d Kugkb mi Kvi tK AēnZ Kti th tKib iba^Y Avg` w^obKZ c^Y i W̄p̄us Gi Kvi tY m̄o -A_{mbi} `K^ogiY c^Y i inqitQ /

39/ K^oZcq t̄t̄^Y aviv 37 A_ evaviv 38 Gi Aaib ié Avi vci bqGgb K^oZcq t̄y^Y /- (1) aviv 37 A_ evaviv 38 G h̄nvi K_oB _ vK_o b̄ tKb,

(K) W̄p̄us A_ ev iB^ob fZ^oKi Aifbocm^o W_oZtZ T_oZc^Y i Y Rb̄ tKib c^Y i Dci KvD^oUvi t̄fB^oj s ié Ges GiU-W̄p̄us ié DfqiU Avi vci i t̄e i Avi Zvaib Kiv h̄Bte b̄ /

(L) mi Kvi -

(A) Drm t̄'tK t̄fvtMi Rb̄ A_ ev iB^ob i Rb̄ Abjfc c^Y i Dci c̄h^oR̄ ié A_ ev Ki nBtZ D³ cY tK AēnZi c̄v^obi Kvi tY A_ ev iB^ob i Kvi tY A_ ev D³ ié A_ ev Ki tdi Z(refund) c̄v^obi Kvi tY aviv 37 A_ ev aviv 38 Gi Aaib tKib KvD^oUvi t̄fB^oj s ié A_ ev GiU-W̄p̄us ié ;

(Ai) wek^o ewYR^o ms^o vi tKib m^om^o t̄'k nBtZ A_ ev MYc^oR^oZ^o s evsj vtK mi Kvi i m^onZ tḡv̄ tdfvi W tbkb (GgGdGb) mmt^oe P^of^o tKib t̄'k, AZtci ō^ob^o t̄'k^o evj qv Dij L, nBtZ tKib cY Avg` w^ob Dci Dc^o D³ c^Y aviv Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaib, Zte Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaib c^Y Z wab Abjfc Y e^oZxZ, h̄ wab^Y Kiv nBqv vtK th, D³ c^Y i evsj vtK Avg` w^ob evsj vtK tKib c^Y wot^oZ wkt^oi -A_{mbi} Nlq A_ ev e^oMZ fite -A_{mbi} üg^oK nBqv warq A_ ev evsj vtK tKib wki c^Y ööv^o evavM^o'Kti Ggb t̄y^Y e^oZxZ; Ges

(B) tKib iba^Y t̄'k nBtZ evsj vtK tKib cY Avg` w^ob Dci Dc^o D³ c^Y aviv Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaib, Zte Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaib c^Y Z wab Abjfc Yce^o e^oZxZ, h̄ fZ^oK A_ ev W̄p̄us Ges Dnvi c^Y Y^oZtZ t̄b^oq wkt^oi -A_{mbi} c^Y wgK mxt^o nBqv vtK; Ges Aaib KZi wab^Y Kiv nBqv vtK th Z` ŠKj xb mgtq D³ -A_{mb} NUv t̄vta ié Avi vci Kiv c^Y Rb Ggb t̄y^Y e^oZxZ;

- tKib KvD^oUvi t̄fB^oj s ié A_ ev GiU W̄p̄us ié Avi vci Kvi te b̄t

Zte kZ^o_itK th, h̄v̄ eisj it̄ tk̄ Abijc cY iBmbKvi x tKib ZZxq t̄ tk̄i ~ibxq ik̄i i ~r_amb A_ei ~r_amb
ugik tītai Dtī tk̄ tKib cYi Dci KvdUitfBij s īe A_ei GwU-Wwus īe Aitivc Kiv nBqy _itK, Znv nBtj `d̄
(L) Gi Dc-`d̄ (A) Ges (B) G Ašf^g weatbi tKib ik̄o c̄hvR nBtē b̄ /

(M) mi Kvi -

- (A) tKib mḡtq iBmbKvi K t̄ tk̄i A_ei Gj vKvi mi Kvit i bku nBtZ fZ^g wej̄ A_ei
mḡZKvi evi A_ei Dnvi c̄fve m̄úKZ Ab̄b̄ ēē M̄t̄Yi m̄yZ m̄yjZ m̄t̄l RbK
t̄ Qic̄Yw̄ Z ĀxKvi bvgv c̄b̄ nBtj A_ei iBmbKvi K c̄Yi gj̄ ms̄kvāb̄ (revision)
m̄yZ nBtj Ges mi Kvi h̄v̄ m̄šy nq th, Bnvi dtj fZ^gki P̄ZKi c̄fve w̄Zti w̄nZ nBtē,
Znv nBtj aviv 37 Gi Aaxb tKib KvdUitfBij s īē;
(A) tKib mḡtq iBmbKvi t̄ Ki bku nBtZ gj̄ ms̄kvāb̄ A_ei WwūKZ. ḡj̄ " wēP̄ ms̄kō
Gj vKvi iBmb eÜ Kvi evi m̄t̄l RbK t̄ Qic̄Yw̄ Z ĀxKvi bvgv c̄b̄ nBtj Ges mi Kvi h̄v̄
m̄šb̄ nq th, GB ēē dtj Wwus Gi P̄ZKi c̄fve w̄Zti w̄nZ nBtē Znv nBtj aviv 38
Gi Aaxb GwU -Wwus īē

- Aitivc Kvi te b̄ /

(2) mi Kvi, t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb 0viv, GB aviv Dtī k̄ c̄iYK̄i wēaguj v c̄Yqb Kvit Z c̄wi te Ges Dc̄i D³
P̄gZvi mḡw̄KZitK P̄z̄evb̄ Kvi qv, GB aviv Dtī tk̄ th c̄w̄ZtZ Z̄ ſi Ab̄p̄Z nBtēmB c̄w̄Z, D³ Z̄ ſi th mKj
Dcv̄ ib̄ wēP̄b̄q Avb̄ nBtē tmB me wētq̄ Ges D³ Z̄ ſi m̄t̄ ms̄kō mKj wētq̄ D³ wēaguj v Ašf^g Kiv h̄vBtē /

40| KvdUitfBij s A_ei GwU-Wwus īē Aitivc wēf̄x Avcj /- (1) tKib cY Avḡ w̄bi m̄t̄ m̄úKZ
tKib fZ^g A_ei Wwus Gi Āv̄Z; ḡīv̄ Ges c̄fve Gi wētq̄ w̄bā Yx Ait̄ k̄ ev Dnvi c̄yix P̄t̄Yi wēf̄x aviv 281 Gi
Aaxb M̄wZ Kv̄gm, Ḡ vBR Ges gj̄ ms̄thvRb Ki Avcj vZ ŪBēj̄tj Avcj `v̄qi Kiv h̄vBtē /

(2) GB aviv Aaxb c̄Z̄K Avcj Avcj vaxb Ait̄ tk̄i Zwil nBtZ 90 (bēB̄) w̄tbi ḡtā `v̄qi Kvit Z nBtē

Zte kZ^o_itK th, Avcj Kvi x ch̄b̄ Kvi t̄Y mḡqZ Avcj `v̄qi evaM̄t̄ nBqytQ gtḡm̄šb̄ nBtj Avcj vZ
ŪBēj̄tj Dc̄i D³ bēB̄ w̄b̄ mḡq mḡw̄bi c̄t̄ Avcj M̄t̄ Kvit Z c̄wi te /

(3) Avcjtj i c̄i mḡt̄K īb̄v̄xi m̄t̄h̄m c̄ib̄ Kvi evi ci Avcj vZ ŪBēj̄tj th Ait̄ tk̄i wēf̄x Avcj Kiv
nBqytQ Dnvi enyj īw̄lq̄, c̄wēZ̄ Kvi qv ev eviZj Kvi qv Bnvi wēt̄P̄b̄q m̄Z th tKib Ait̄ k̄ c̄ib̄ Kvit Z c̄wi te /

(4) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb c̄Z̄K Avcjtj īb̄v̄x Avcj vZ ŪBēj̄tj ī t̄m̄t̄wU KZR.D³ Avcj mḡ
īb̄v̄xi Rb̄ M̄wZ GKU wēt̄kI tēA Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb c̄Z̄K Avcjtj īb̄v̄x nBtē Ges D³ tēA t̄m̄t̄wU I Ab̄b̄
`B̄Rb m̄m̄ mḡt̄q M̄wZ nBtē Ges DnvtZ GKRb t̄UKbK̄v̄j Ges GKRb Ryw̄kqj m̄m̄ Ašf^g nBtēb̄ /

41| tmBdMW^gīē Aitivc /- (1) mi Kvi thBjfc m̄Z wēP̄b̄ Kti tmBjfc Z̄ ſi m̄ūv̄b Kvi qv h̄v̄ m̄šb̄ nq
th, tKib cY eisj it̄ tk̄ Ggb evaZ c̄i ḡt̄Y Ges Ggb k̄Z^oAvḡ w̄b Kiv nBtZtQ h̄v̄n̄tZ ~ibxq ik̄i īj̄i ~r_amb
NuvBtZcīi A_ei ~r_amb Nuvb̄i ugik̄i m̄p̄ Kvit Z cīi, Znv nBtj mi Kvi, mi Kvi t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb 0viv, D³ c̄Yi
Dci tmBdMW^gīē Aitivc Kvit Z c̄wi te /

Zte kZ^o_itK th, mi Kvi, t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb 0viv, Bnvi wēt̄P̄b̄q thBjfc m̄Z ḡt̄b nq tmBjfc kZ^oc̄wi mḡv̄
A_ei wēm̄t̄b̄la Aitivc m̄t̄ct̄t̄ th tKib cY tk̄ Aitivc Yq̄ tmBdMW^gīē nBtZ m̄ūv̄A_ei Ais̄kK Aēv̄n̄Z c̄ib̄b̄
Kvit Z c̄wi te /

(2) *Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi Aaxb* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *ev* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *bi* *úgik* *mbaf* *Yi* *me* *q**U* *Aab*[®] *úbae* *vKv* *Ae* $\neg \text{tq}$, *hw`* *menae* *x* (prescribed) *c* \times *Z* \neq *Z* *cwi* *Puj* *Z* *cō* *igK* *mbaf* *Y* $\neg \text{L}$ *h**iq* *th* *ena*[®] *Avig* *mb* *~ibiq* *mkfí* *i*, *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *Kvi* *qftQ* *A* *_ev* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *úgik* *Km*[®] *Kvi* *qftQ*, *Zvn**v* *nBtj* *tmb* *mf* \neq *Z* *mi* *Kvi* *mg**qK* *tmBdMW*[®] *é* *Avtivc* *Kvi* \neq *Z* *cwi* *te* *t*

Ztē kZ[®] _itK th, hw` Porši *mbaf* *Yi* *ci* *mi* *Kvi* *GB* *AvfgZ* *tcv**Y* *Kti* *th*, *ena*[®] *Avig* *mb* *tKv* *b* *~ibiq* *mkfí* *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *NUrq* *bvB* *A* *_ev* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *úgik* *m*[®] *Kti* *bvB*, *Zvn**v* *nBtj* *mi* *Kvi* *D*³ *ifc* *ié* *tdi* *Z* *cō* *vb* *Kvi* *tet*

*Avi I kZ[®] _itK th, mg**qK* *tmBdMW*[®] *é* *Dnv* *Avtivtci* *Zwi* *L* *nBtZ* 200 (*B kZ*) *w` etmi* *AiaK* *ej er* *_mKte* *bv/*

(3) *GB avivi Aaxb Avtivtci* *ié* *GB AvBtbi Aaxb A**_ev* *AvcvZZ* *ej er* *Ab*[®] *tKv* *AvBtbi Aaxb Avtivtci* *i* \neq *i* *AwZwi*³ *nBt**e* /

(4) *GB avivi Aaxb Avtivtci* *ié*, *BtZgta*[®] *c* \times *Z*[®] *rüZ* *nBqv* *bv* *_mKtj*, *Dnv* *Avtivtci* *Zwi* *L* *nBtZ* 04 (*Pvi*) *ermi* *mg**bi* *ci* *AKvhRi* *nBqv* *hvBt**e* /

*Ztē kZ[®] _itK th, hw` mi**Kvi* *GB* *AvfgZ* *tcv**Y* *Kti* *th* *~ibiq* *mkfí* *D*³ $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *A**_ev* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *úgik* *m**mZ* *Lvc* *LvI* *qftbri Rb*[®] *e`e`v M*[®]*Y* *Kvi* *qftQ* *Ges* *tmb* *Kvi* *Y* *D*³ *tmBdMW*[®] *é* *Avtivc* *enij* *_vKv* *cō* *qRb*, *Zvn**v* *nBtj* *mi* *Kvi* *D*³ *Avtivtci* *tgqr*[®] *evovBtZ* *cwi* *tet*

Avtiv kZ[®] _itK th, tKv *Ae* $\neg \text{itZB} *D*³ *tmBdMW*[®] *é* *Dnvc*[®] *g* *Avtivtci* *Zwi* *L* *nBtZ* `k *ermi* *mg**qi* *AiaK* *enij* *_mKte* *bv/*$

(5) *GB avivi D*[®]*I K*[®] *c* \times *YKfí* *mi* *Kvi*, *tM*[®]*RtU* *c* \times *Vcb* *Øiv*, *menagij* *v* *c* \times *qb* *Kvi* \neq *Z* *cwi* *te*, *Ges* *D*³ *¶gZv* *mg**W**KZv* *¶baev* *Kvi* *qv*, *GBifc* *menagij* *vq* *tmBdMW*[®] *é* *Avtivc* *thM*[®] *cY*[®] *th* *c* \times *Z* \neq *Z* *kbv*³ *Kiv* *nBt**e* *tmBve* *lq* *Ges* *th* *Dci**q* *D*³ *c* \times *Y*[®] *i* *mv**f* *m**mW*[®], *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *A**_ev*, *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *úgik* *m*[®] *Kvi* *Y* *mbY*[®]*ZnBt**e* *Ges* *tmBdMW*[®] *íé* *mbjcb* *I* *Ar* \neg *qi* *c* \times *Z* *Ašif*[®] *Kiv* *hvBt**e* /

(6) *GB avivi D*[®]*I K*[®] *c* \times *YKfí* -

(K) *Ø* *~ibiq* *mkfí* *Ø* *A* \neg *mB* *me* *Drcv*[®] *bKvi* *MY*-

(A) *hvniv* *m* \neq *U* \neq *t* *Abjfc* *cY*[®] *A**_ev* *c* \times *Z* \neq *Z* *f**it* *c* \times *ZthMx* *cY*[®] *evsj* *it* *tk* *Drcv*[®] *b* *Kti* ; *A**_ev*

(Ai) *hvnit*[®] *i* *evsj* *it* *tk* *Abjfc* *c* \times *Y*[®] *i* *ev* *c* \times *Z* \neq *Z* *f**it* *c* \times *ZthMx* *c* \times *Y*[®] *i* *tgvU* *m* \neq *ij* *Z* *Drcv*[®] *tbi* ; *cwi* *gvY* *D*³ *c* \times *Y*[®] *i* *evsj* *it* *tk* *tgvU* *Drcv*[®] *tbi* *GKvU* *cō* *vb* *m* \neq *ir* *MVb* *Kti* ;

(L) *Ø*, *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *A* \neg *GgbtKv* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *hvn* *tKv* *~ibiq* *mkfí* *i* *Ae* $\neg \text{itK} *j* *y*[®]*Yq* *gv*[®]*Yq* *fvi* *mg**nx* *Kti* ;$

(M) *Ø*, *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *úgik* *Ø* *A* \neg *g*, *i* \neq *i* $\neg \underline{\text{r}} \underline{\text{amb}}$ *tKv* *m* \neq *úo* *Ges* *AZ* \neg *mbes**K* /

42/ Kv÷gm tmenvi Rb[®] *wd* \neq - *tevW*[®]*Kv* *mb* \neq *Ø* *e* \neq *W*[®]*i* *Abjfc* *cō* *E* *mb* \neq *fc* *tmenvi Rb*[®] *wd* *cō* *itbi* *mbt*[®]*R* *cō* *vb* *Kvi* \neq *Z* *cwi* *te*-

(K) *GB AvBtbi Aaxb cY*[®] *tevSvB* *ev* *Lv*[®]*Y**mi* *Rb*[®] *mb*[®]*Z* *~b* *e* \neq *ZxZ* *Ab*[®] *tKv* *~itb* *ev* *GZ*[®]*mspvis* *Kvh*[®]*g* *cwi* *Puj* *bvi* *Rb*[®] *mb*[®]*Z* *Kgn*[®]*gtqi* *ewnti* *tKv* *cY*[®] *tevSvB* *ev* *Lv*[®]*Y**m* *Kiv* ;

(L) *GB AvBtbi Aaxb Kvh*[®]*g* *cwi* *Puj* *bvi* *Rb*[®] *mb*[®]*Z* *Kgn*[®]*gtqi* *ewnti* *ev* *mb*[®]*Z* *Kv÷gm t* \div *kb* *e* \neq *ZxZ* *Ab*[®] *tKv* *~itb* *tKv* *c* \times *Y*[®] *i* *tNv*[®]*Y**v*, *mZ* \neq *l**v* *ev* *Qlo* *Kiv* ;

(M) *Kv÷gm KgRZ® ZEjeavtbi c̄qyRbxqZv iñqñtQ Ggb tKvb Kv÷gm etÜW I q̄vi nvdm ev A-raq
msi yYMMti tKvb ctYi gñj K ev Avg `mbKvi K KZ® c̄ek ev ctYi nñUj s ev bgjv msMñ Kiv;*

(N) *GB Aibtbi Aaxb tKvb temi Kwi lq̄vi nvdm c̄Zôr ev e`ti i mxybvi gta” cY” bvgvtbv I
RvnRvKtYi Rb” KvM®tevU ev tKvb GtRvU nñmñte evYvR”K tj bt` tbi Rb” tKvb j vBtmY c̄vb ev
berqb msjvšf*

(O) *tKvb e”w3 i Abtjvitai tc̄yitZ Z_”, dig ev `ijj mi eivn msjvšf*

(P) *mZvLütbvi Dfîtk” ctYi bgjv msMñ I cixyv Kiv, ev cY” aYsm Kwi evi Rb” Kv÷gm KgRZ®
e”enit i e”q e”ZxZ Ab” tKvb e”q RvovZ _vKvi tÿtî; ev*

(Q) *UvYvRU Ges/ev UvibkctgU msjvšf Kvhfug t
Zte kZ®_tK th,D3ifc AvtivcZ tKvb wd Gi cwigvY mñte” c̄kvmibK e”q Ges c̄tE tmeri e”tqi
gta” mxygZ _vKte/*

(2) *Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb AvtivcZ tKvb wd Gi cwigvY, D3 wd cwi tkvai Rb” `vqk e”w3 Ges D3 wd
ibañtYi KZ®ej I cxvZ tevW®KZ® ibañi Z nBte/*

(3) *aviv 13 Gi weavb, Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb ibañi Z tKvb bZb wd ev tKvb we”gub wd Gi tKvb cwi eZ® Ges
Zt_”i tÿtî, c̄qyRbxq cwi eZ®mn, c̄hvR” nBte/*

(4) *mñúófite wfbiec vK0zDfj L bv _vKtj, ié c̄Z”c® ev cwi tkva wej wZKiY mñúKZ weavbvej x e”ZxZ,
GB AvBb I weai Aaxb Ab” mKj c̄kvmibK I c̄qyM“e”v msjvšf weavbvej x, GB avivi Aaxb c̄tq wd Ges D3 wd
cwi tkvai Rb” `vqk e”w3 i tÿtî, GBifc c̄hvR” nBte thb D3 wd tKvb Kv÷gm ié / GB avivi DfîK” c̄tYKtI,
Kv÷gm itéi cwigvY msñkó ibifcbxq ^U, D3 ié er”leK ctY c̄tq ev cwi tkvathM” nDK ev bv nDK, GB avivi
Aaxb c̄tq tKvb wd c̄vibi tÿtî c̄hvR” GKB cxvZ Abtjiti ibifcZ nBte/*

**43| Kv÷gm ié nBtZ Ae”vñZ c̄vibi maviY ¶gZv| - (1) tevW® mñt_ cwigk®tq mi Kvi hñ mšo nq th
Rb”_Bnv Kiv c̄qyRb Zvñv nBtj mi Kvi, mi Kwi tM®RtU c̄Avcb Øviv, Bvni we”Pbq thBifc mñZ gtb nq tmBifc
kZ® cwi mxyv A_ev weavbta, hñ _vK, Avtivc mñtct¶, evsj v̄t k A_ev evsj v̄t k tKvb e`i A_ev t÷ktb
Avg `mbKZ. ev evsj v̄t k ev evsj v̄t k tKvb e`i A_ev t÷kb nBtZ iBñbKZ. tKvb cYtK Dvvi Dci AvtivcYq
Kv÷gm ié nBtZ mñúY®A_ev AvsñkK Ae”vñZ c̄vb Kwi tZ cwi tøt**

*Zte kZ®_vK th, hñ tKvb A_ermi tKvb ctYi tÿtî Ae”vñZ c̄vb Kiv nq, Zvñv nBtj itéi nvi evx
Kwi evi tÿtî tmB erm̄i GKerit i Aaxb cwi eZ® Kiv hvBte bv/*

(2) *Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb c̄tE Ae”vñZ D3 Dcavivi Aaxb RvixKZ.c̄Avctb Dij L Z vñi L nBtZ KvhRi
nBte/*

**44| e”wµgr tÿtî ié nBtZ Ae”vñZ c̄vibi mi Kwi ¶gZv| - hñ mi Kvi mšo nq th Rb”_Bnv Kiv
c̄qyRb Zvñv nBtj mi Kvi, e”wµgag® Ae”vq, Bvni we”Pbq thBifc mñZ gtb nq tmBifc kZ® cwi mxyv A_ev
weavbta, hñ _vK, Avtivc mñtct¶, D3 Ae”vq we”KtI Avtik Øviv tKvb cYtK Dvvi Dci AvtivcYq
Kv÷gm ié c̄vb nBtZ mñúY®A_ev AvsñkK Ae”vñZ c̄vb Kwi tZ cwi tøt**

**45| ctYi ctY Avg `mb| - hñ mbñi L Z tKvb cY” evsj v̄t k nBtZ iBñb nI qvi 2 (^B) erm̄i i gta” tKvbi/c
c̄qyKtY e”ZxZ evsj v̄t k tdiZ cVñtqv nq, Zvñv nBtj D3 cY” mnKvix Kigkbvi Kv÷gm Gi mbñæbñ, Ggb
ht_vch® KgRZ®KZ® Kv÷gm ié cwi tkva e”Ztj tK Qvo t`qv hvBte**

(K) *evsj v̄t k DrcvñZ ev c̄tZ tKvb cY”;*

- (L) *evsj v̄ t̄k t̄k̄q t̄f v̄ Mi Rb̄ BiZc̄teQvoKZ.tKv̄b cȲ; ev̄*
- (M) *Bb̄l q̄W̄C̄m̄m̄sev̄ Kv̄÷gm̄ I q̄vi n̄Dm̄ c̄x̄Zi Aax̄b evsj v̄ t̄k c̄l̄q̄v̄Rv̄Z ev̄ c̄t̄ZKZ.tKv̄b cȲ;*
Z̄te kZ̄_v̄K th̄,
- (K) *D̄3 cȲ iB̄mb̄i mḡt̄q c̄l̄c̄p̄ c̄l̄v̄b Kiv̄ nB̄t̄j , D̄3 c̄l̄c̄p̄ c̄w̄i t̄k̄va Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄e;*
- (L) *hw̄ D̄3 cȲ Bb̄l q̄W̄C̄m̄m̄s ev̄ Kv̄÷gm̄ I q̄vi n̄Dm̄ c̄x̄Zi Aax̄b evsj v̄ t̄k c̄l̄q̄v̄Rv̄Z ev̄ c̄t̄ZKZ.*
nB̄q̄_v̄K Ges̄ w̄b̄q̄ w̄LZ īé I Ki c̄w̄i t̄k̄va ēw̄t̄i t̄K iB̄mb̄ Kiv̄ nB̄q̄_v̄K
- (A) *D̄3 cȲ c̄l̄q̄v̄Ki Y ev̄ c̄t̄ZK̄i t̄Y ēēüZ t̄Kv̄b Avḡ w̄b̄KZ.Dc̄r̄v̄b, hw̄ _v̄K, Dn̄vi Dc̄i*
Avt̄ivcȲq īé I Ki, ev̄
- (Al) *D̄3 cȲ c̄l̄q̄v̄Ki Y ev̄ c̄t̄ZK̄i t̄Y ēēüZ w̄b̄q̄ Kv̄Rḡyj , hw̄ _v̄K, Dn̄vi Dc̄i Avt̄ivcȲq*
īé I Ki; ev̄
- (B) *D̄3 w̄b̄q̄ cȲ, hw̄ _v̄K, Dn̄vi Dc̄i Avt̄ivcȲq īé I Ki,*
-Z̄n̄v̄ nB̄t̄j D̄3 cȲ Avḡ w̄b̄i mḡq Ges̄ v̄t̄b w̄ `ḡb n̄v̄i w̄m̄v̄eKZ.mKj īé I K̄i i mḡ c̄w̄i ḡv̄Y
Kv̄÷gm̄ īé c̄w̄i t̄k̄va Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄e |

**46/ īéqtbi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄t̄Ȳi gj̄/- (1) t̄Kv̄b c̄t̄Ȳi Dc̄i Kv̄÷gm̄ īé Dn̄vi ḡt̄j ī w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Avt̄ivcȲq nB̄t̄j ,
GB aviv Abj̄yq̄ w̄b̄i w̄cZ D̄3 c̄t̄Ȳi gj̄-B nB̄t̄e Kv̄÷gm̄ gj̄/-**

(2) *teW̄KZK. c̄l̄v̄Z w̄eaḡyj v̄ Abj̄yti, hLb t̄Kv̄b Avḡ w̄b̄KZ.c̄t̄Ȳi Dc̄i Kv̄÷gm̄-īé Dn̄vi ḡt̄j ī w̄f̄Ēt̄Z*
Avt̄ivcȲq nq ZLb, t̄mB gj̄- nB̄t̄te w̄b̄gq gj̄-, A_!P c̄l̄KZc̄t̄! c̄w̄i t̄k̄waZ A_ev̄ c̄w̄i t̄k̄v̄ath̄M̄ gj̄-, A_ev̄ D̄3 ḡt̄j ī
w̄b̄KUZg w̄b̄i c̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ mḡZj̄ gj̄-, th̄ ḡt̄j̄ m̄aúȲC̄l̄Zt̄h̄M̄Zj̄gj̄-K Aēv̄i Av̄SR̄m̄ZK ev̄YR̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄q D̄3 cȲ A_ev̄
Abj̄yC̄ cȲ Avḡ w̄b̄i mḡq Ges̄ v̄t̄b Ac̄t̄Yi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ m̄v̄ari YZ w̄ēūq Kiv̄ nq A_ev̄ w̄ēūt̄qi c̄t̄le Kiv̄ nq, th̄Lv̄t̄b
w̄ēūZv̄ Ges̄ t̄mūZv̄i ḡt̄ā Ḡt̄K Āt̄b̄i ēēm̄t̄q̄ t̄Kv̄b w̄l̄_v̄K b̄v̄ Ges̄ w̄ēūq A_ev̄ w̄ēūt̄qi c̄t̄leB gj̄- w̄b̄i c̄t̄Yi GKgv̄i
w̄ēt̄eP̄ w̄l̄q nq |

ēv̄L̄v̄/ GB Dc̄-aviv D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄t̄YK̄t̄i ðAvḡ w̄b̄i w̄b̄ó A_!Kv̄÷gm̄-ē`i , Kv̄÷gm̄-w̄ēgib̄ē`i A_ev̄ Kv̄÷gm̄-
t̄kb th̄Lv̄t̄b aviv 103 Gi Aax̄b cȲ t̄Nv̄l Yv̄ w̄b̄ēÜZ nq |

(3) *t̄Kv̄b iB̄mb̄KZ.cȲ ev̄ Abj̄yC̄ cȲ iB̄mb̄i mḡq th̄ ḡt̄j̄ m̄aúȲC̄l̄Zt̄h̄M̄Zj̄gj̄-K Aēv̄i m̄v̄ari Y ev̄YR̄*
c̄l̄q̄v̄q w̄ēūq ev̄ w̄ēūt̄qi c̄t̄le Kiv̄ nq, D̄3 gj̄-, evsj v̄t̄k iB̄mb̄ Kv̄÷gm̄ t̄÷k̄t̄b c̄w̄i enb ēqmn, nB̄t̄e iB̄mb̄KZ.
c̄t̄Ȳi Kv̄oḡm gj̄-:

Z̄te kZ̄_v̄K th̄, mi Kvi, mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Āv̄cb Øviv, t̄Kv̄b iB̄mb̄KZ.c̄t̄Ȳi iB̄mb̄ gj̄- w̄bar̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄e,
hw̄v̄, D̄3 w̄b̄i w̄Z gj̄- D̄3 c̄t̄Ȳi t̄Nv̄l Z gj̄- Āt̄c̄!v̄ Āv̄aK n̄l q̄vi t̄ȳt̄i, D̄3 c̄t̄Ȳi Kv̄oḡm gj̄- w̄b̄i c̄t̄Yi D̄t̄i t̄k̄
ēēüZ nB̄t̄e |

(4) *t̄Kv̄b Avḡ w̄b̄KZ.A_ev̄ iB̄mb̄KZ.c̄t̄Ȳi gj̄- w̄m̄v̄e Kiwi Rb̄ ḡȳi w̄b̄gq n̄v̄i nB̄t̄e, th̄ ḡt̄m aviv 103*
Gi Aax̄b cȲ t̄Nv̄l Yv̄ w̄b̄ēÜZ nq Dn̄vi cēZr̄ḡt̄mi ZZq̄ m̄b̄i t̄ni t̄k̄l Kvh̄P ēt̄mi c̄t̄ēP w̄l̄k w̄ em mḡt̄q w̄ `ḡb Mo
w̄b̄gq n̄v̄i Ges̄ D̄3 n̄v̄i teW̄KZK.A_ev̄ GZ̄ t̄j̄t̄k̄ teW̄v̄i v̄l̄ḡZv̄c̄B KḡRz̄iKZK w̄bar̄Y Kiv̄ nB̄t̄e |

(5) *GB aviv D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄t̄YK̄t̄i ,*

(K) *Øw̄b̄gq n̄v̄i Ø ēv̄i t̄Z evsj v̄t̄k ḡȳi t̄et̄ w̄k̄K ḡȳi q̄v̄i ev̄ t̄et̄ w̄k̄K ḡȳi evsj v̄t̄k ḡȳi i sc̄v̄s̄t̄i i Rb̄ mi Kvi*
KZK w̄bar̄i Z w̄b̄gq n̄v̄i t̄K ēs̄v̄Bt̄e;

(L) Ө`et` ɯK gȳl̥ Ges Өөрсж ɯt̥ k gȳl̥ eij tZ `et` ɯK gȳl̥ ɯbqšy AvBb, 1947 (1947 mtbi 7 bs AvBb) G h_ɯutg th At_ ɯeüZ nBqitQ tmB At_ ɯSvBte /

47| ɻwZM̥ʃ AebɯZc̥B, ɯbt̥LvB A_ev ḁsmc̥B c̥Yi ié nmKiY |- (1) th tɻt̥gwy K KZR. Arite` tbi m̥t̥ tKib Avg` ɯbKZ. c̥Yi c̥l̥g ci ɻwKutj mnKvix Kugkbvi c̥ ghi̥vi ɯbt̥abtnb Ggb KgRZr̥mšó nb th-

(K) AeZi YKutj A_ev Zvnvi c̥te̥th tKib mg̥tq cY ɻwZM̥ʃ ev AebɯZc̥B nBqitQ; ev

(L) AeZi t̥Yi ci, ɯK̥D̥ c̥x̥vi c̥te̥th tKib mg̥tq tKib `Nobv A_ev ^`e` ɯC̥t̥Ki Өri v, Ges gw̥j K A_ev Zvnvi G̥t̥R̥t̥Ui tKib B̥QvKZ. Kg̥Aet̥nj v A_ev e̥_Zvi Kvi t̥Y bq, cY ɻwZM̥ʃnBqitQ;

- tmB tɻt̥gwy t̥Ki ɯj ɯLZ Arite` b̥utg D̥ c̥Yi gj̥ ht̥vch̥y Kv̥gm KgRZr̥KZR. ɯbi̥cY Kiv nBte Ges c̥Yi D̥i̥fc nmKZ. gj̥ ɯbi̥cYi Abg̥wZ Abg̥wti gw̥j K̥t̥K ié Ae̥vn̥Z c̥l̥b Kiv nBte /

(2) th tɻt̥gwy tKib Avg` ɯbKZ. c̥Yi gw̥j K KZR ɯj ɯLZf̥te Arite` tbi m̥t̥ Kugkbvi Ae Kv̥gm GB gt̥g̥e̥k̥ Kivt̥bvi h̥q th Avg` ɯbi ci ɯK̥t̥ k̥q t̥f̥t̥Mi D̥t̥t̥k̥ Lyj v̥mi c̥te̥ ɯobv A_ev ^`e` ɯC̥t̥Ki dt̥j cY ɻwZM̥ʃ AebɯZc̥B, ɯbt̥LvB A_ev ḁsmc̥B nBqitQ tmB tɻt̥ D̥ ɻwZ, AebɯZ, ɯbt̥LvB A_ev ḁst̥mi mZ̥Zv c̥g̥t̥Yi Rb̥ mKj c̥q̥Rb̥q̥ Z_ D̥t̥cbce̥R c̥Yi gw̥j K KZR. tckKZ. Arite` b̥utg Kugkbvi D̥ c̥Yi Dci c̥l̥q A_ev c̥w̥t̥k̥w̥Z ié gl̥ K̥t̥ A_ev tdi Z c̥l̥b Kiv t̥Z c̥w̥t̥eb /

e̥v̥L̥v̥ - GB Dc-avivi D̥t̥t̥k̥ Ө`e` ɯC̥v̥K̥ ɯij t̥Z c̥K̥w̥ZK `t̥h̥w̥t̥K (Act of God) e̥SvBte /

(3) th tɻt̥gwy Kugkbvi Ae Kv̥gm GB gt̥g̥mšó nb th, Gi m̥šog̥t̥Z t̥L̥t̥bvi h̥q th I q̥vi nvDmKZ. tKib cY t̥k̥q t̥f̥t̥Mi Rb̥ Lyj v̥mi c̥te̥ Kib `Nobv A_ev ^`e` ɯC̥t̥K ɻwZM̥ʃnBqitQ, tmB tɻt̥ D̥ ɻwZi mZ̥Zv c̥g̥t̥Yi Rb̥ mKj c̥q̥Rb̥q̥ Z_ D̥t̥cbce̥R c̥Yi gw̥j K KZR. tckKZ. Arite` b̥utg Kugkbvi Ae Kv̥gm GKRB ht̥vch̥y Kv̥gm KgRZr̥KZR. D̥ c̥Yi gj̥ ɯbi̥cYi Abg̥wZ w̥t̥Z c̥w̥t̥eb Ges c̥Yi gw̥j K̥t̥K D̥i̥fc gj̥ ɯbi̥cY th n̥t̥i gj̥ nm c̥vBqitQ tmB Abg̥wZK n̥t̥i ié Ae̥vn̥Z c̥l̥b Kiv nBte /

48| Avg` ɯbKZ w̥uñiU ci ɻwKv̥Gesc̥bunvi Abg̥thw̥Mx (denature) K̥i̥evi ɻgZv̥ |- hLb AvcvZZ ej er tKib AvBt̥bi Өri v cvbunvi Abg̥thw̥Mx Kiv w̥uñi t̥Ui Dci GB AvBt̥b ɯbañiZ ié nBt̥Z Kg ié Avt̥imc̥Z _v̥K, ZLb tmBifc w̥uñiU evsj v̥t̥ tk̥ Avg` ɯb Kiv nBt̥j Dnv, ɯeag̥j v̥m̥t̥c̥t̥, Kv̥gm KgRZr̥KZR. ci ɻwKiv hv̥Bte Ges hv̥ c̥q̥Rb nq Kv̥gm-ié Avt̥ivc K̥i̥evi c̥te̥Dnv Avg` ɯbKv̥t̥Ki Li̥t̥P ch̥Bf̥te cvbunvi Abg̥thw̥Mx Kiv hv̥Bte /

49| c̥Yi iéñvi, gj̥ Ges ɯebg̥q n̥vi ɯbañt̥Yi Zw̥iL |- tKib Avg` ɯbKZ. ev iB̥ɯbKZ. c̥Yi Dci c̥l̥h̥R̥ ié I K̥i̥i c̥w̥g̥Y ɯbañi ɯLZ Zw̥i t̥L ej er ɯebg̥q n̥vi I ew̥Yt̥R̥i t̥k̥v̥x, i̥j̥m Ae Awi̥Rb, Ges D̥ c̥Yi t̥y̥t̥ c̥l̥h̥R̥ ié I Ki n̥t̥i i̥f̥E̥t̥Z MYb̥ K̥i̥t̥Z nBte -

(K) aviv 103 Gi Aai̥b cY t̥Nv̥l̥ Yv̥ ɯbeñÜZ n̥l̥ q̥vi Zw̥iL; Ges

(L) Ab̥ib̥ tɻt̥gwy ié c̥w̥t̥k̥t̥ai Zw̥i L̥t̥

Zt̥e kZ̥_v̥K th, th hv̥beñt̥b cY Avg` ɯb Kiv nBte Dnv AvMgt̥bi c̥l̥v̥kv̥q hv̥ aviv 104 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Abg̥w̥ti tKib cY t̥Nv̥l̥ Yv̥ D̥t̥cb Kiv nq, Zvn̥ nBt̥j, GB avivi D̥t̥t̥k̥ c̥i̥YK̥t̥í cY AvMgt̥bi ɯel̥t̥q AeñZ (notify) K̥i̥t̥Yi Zw̥iL nBte c̥m̥w̥K Zw̥iL t̥

Avt̥i v̥KZ̥_v̥K th, cY t̥Nv̥l̥ Yv̥ e̥ZxZ ev GBifc t̥Nv̥l̥ Yv̥ Ac̥Yi c̥l̥v̥kv̥q tKib cY iB̥ɯb Ab̥g̥w̥Z nBt̥j, D̥ c̥Yi Dci c̥l̥h̥R̥ ié n̥vi Ges gj̥ ɯbi̥cYi Rb̥ ɯebg̥q n̥vi nBte th Zw̥iL ew̥Mgt̥bv̥ Z hv̥beñt̥b cY Rvn̥Rv̥Kiv Avi̥c Kiv nq tmB Zw̥i t̥L c̥l̥h̥R̥ ié n̥vi, ev, tɻt̥gZ, ɯebg̥q n̥vi /

50| gj-“ Ges KibRi ié nvi |- AvciZZ ej er Ab” tKib AvBb A_ev tKib Av” yj tZi m̄xv̄t̄ši h̄nv̄ KQB_vKK b̄v tKb, aviv 49 Gi D̄t̄t̄k tKib c̄t̄Y i t̄t̄t̄ c̄t̄h̄R” gj-“ Ges ié n̄t̄i i Ašf̄y nB̄t̄e h̄yut̄g aviv 46 Gi Aaxb m̄baññZ gj-“ Ges aviv 36, 37 ev 38 Gi Aaxb AviññZ īt̄é c̄w̄giY Ges tKib c̄t̄Y i nejt̄q̄ Rb” KUññ ev P̄t̄ m̄p̄úñ tbi A_ev FYc̄t̄ tLyj vi c̄t̄e A_ev c̄t̄i ié nB̄t̄Z AeññZ A_ev t̄i q̄v̄Z m̄p̄úñY ev AvsññK c̄t̄vññt̄i i dt̄j th c̄w̄giY ié c̄t̄q̄ nBZ t̄mB c̄w̄giY ié |

51| ié, Ki I m̄y c̄w̄t̄k̄tai mgqm̄gv̄ |- (1) GB AvB̄t̄b w̄fb̄c̄ KQzD̄t̄j L b̄v _MKt̄j, tKib ié, Ki I Ab”b” P̄t̄R”c̄w̄t̄k̄tai Rb” v̄q̄x eññt̄K Dñv AeññZKi t̄Yi, D̄3 neÁññB̄t̄Z Ab” tKib ZwiL c̄t̄v̄b Kiv b̄v nB̄t̄j, 10 (‘k) w̄t̄bi ḡta” D̄3 ié, Ki I Ab”b” P̄t̄R”c̄t̄q̄ nB̄t̄e |

(2) h̄w̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄tai Rb” v̄q̄x tKib eññt̄ 54 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb nej t̄x̄c̄w̄t̄k̄tai Rb” Abgn̄Z c̄t̄b nb, Zññv nB̄t̄j D̄3 Dc-aviv q̄ Dñj L Z tgq̄t̄ i ḡta” c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a c̄t̄q̄ nB̄t̄e |

(3) tKib ié I Ki ev Ab”b” P̄t̄R”c̄t̄q̄ nB̄t̄j, D̄3 m̄baññZ ch̄S̄t̄gq̄t̄ i Rb” ewl R 10% m̄avi Y m̄y i n̄t̄i m̄y c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a Kiv t̄Z nB̄t̄e |

(4) tKib ié I Ki ev Ab”b” P̄t̄R”c̄t̄q̄ nB̄t̄j, D̄3 m̄baññZ eññKqv̄ AññZññ 3 m̄m̄te, D̄3 cY” Q̄t̄oi ZwiL nB̄t̄Z D̄3 m̄baññZ eññKqv̄ AeññZKi t̄Yi ZwiL ch̄S̄t̄gq̄t̄ i Rb” ewl R 10% m̄avi Y Zte kZ”v̄t̄K th, teññmi Kiv KZññ m̄baññZ bññZgjv̄ Abgn̄t̄i, h̄w̄ Bñv m̄baññY Kt̄i th, aihRZ.m̄y c̄w̄t̄k̄tai dt̄j msññkó eññt̄, iññZi A_ññZK yññZi m̄p̄úñb n̄t̄eb, Zññv nB̄t̄j teññD̄3 ifc̄ m̄y aihRZi nB̄t̄Z neiZ _MKt̄Z c̄w̄t̄e |

52| AmZ” neeññZ BZ”w̄ |- (1) h̄w̄ tKib eññt̄ Kiv ÷ gm msññkó tKib nei t̄q̄,-

(K) tKib Kiv ÷ gm KgRZññ w̄bKU tKib tññl Yv̄, tbññUk, c̄t̄qbc̄t̄ A_ev Ab” th̄t̄Kt̄b v̄y j c̄t̄v̄b ev -ȳi Kt̄ib A_ev Ac” Kt̄ib ev Ac” Kiv eññt̄ Kt̄ib; A_ev

(L) GB AvB̄t̄b iññv ev Aaxb tKib c̄t̄k̄tai D̄Ei c̄t̄v̄b eva evaKZv̄ iññq̄t̄Q tKib Kiv ÷ gm KgRZññKZññ. w̄RÁññmZ tññBññc̄t̄k̄tai Reññt̄ tKib tññl Yv̄ c̄t̄v̄b Kt̄ib; A_ev

(M) Bt̄j ±bK ht̄ši ḡva”tg tKib tññl Yv̄, v̄y j, Z_” A_ev t̄i KW”c̄t̄Y Kt̄ib A_ev Dññt̄ i mdU KññC Dc”v̄cb Kt̄ib;

Ges D̄3 v̄y j A_ev tññl Yv̄ eññMZ Zt_” AmZ” nq, Zññv nB̄t̄j w̄Zññ GB aviv Aaxb Aciv̄ta t̄v̄lx nB̄t̄eb |

(2) th̄t̄ȳt̄t̄ D̄3 ifc̄ v̄y t̄j i A_ev tññl Yv̄ Kvi t̄Y A_ev tKibifc̄ th̄t̄MññRt̄ki Kvi t̄Y tKib ié A_ev P̄t̄R” AviññC Kiv nq bññ A_ev Kg AviññZ nBq̄t̄Q A_ev f̄j̄yut̄g tdiZ c̄t̄v̄b Kiv nBq̄t̄Q tññt̄ȳt̄t̄ th eññt̄ D̄3 Kvi t̄Y tKib A_”c̄w̄t̄k̄tai Rb” v̄q̄x Zññv Dci tbññUk Dñj L Z c̄w̄giY A_”ññZññ tKb c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a Kvi t̄eb bñv Dññi Kvi Y kññbññ Rb” vexbññv̄ m̄p̄úñZ tbññUk Rññi Kiv nB̄t̄e |

(3) Dcaviv (2) G eññYZ eññt̄i h̄w̄ tKib eññt̄ _v̄t̄K Zññv nB̄t̄j ht̄v̄ch̄y KgRZññZññ w̄tePbññceR D̄3 eññt̄ KZññ. c̄t̄q̄ īt̄é c̄w̄giY m̄baññY Kvi t̄eb, hññv tbññUk Dñj L At̄P c̄w̄giY nB̄t̄Z teññk nB̄t̄e bñv, Ges D̄3 eññt̄ GBññc̄t̄ m̄baññZ c̄w̄giY A_”c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a Kvi t̄eb |

(4) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb tKib tbññUk Rññi xi t̄ȳt̄t̄ tKib mgqm̄gv̄ _MKt̄e bñv |

53| w̄b erm̄t̄ii ḡta” tdiZ c̄t̄v̄b ”vex Kiv |- (1) AbeññbZññ, f̄j̄ekZ, f̄j̄ eññl v̄ ev Ab” tKibfññt̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a Z ev AññZññ 3 c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a eññq̄v̄ ”vexKZ. tKib Kiv ÷ gm ié ev P̄t̄R”c̄w̄t̄k̄tai ZwiL nB̄t̄Z 03 (ññZb) erm̄t̄ii

*gta” `ver Kiv bv nBtj , Dnv tdi Z cōvb Kiv nBte bv Ges D³ `veri mZ“Zv cōZcū` Z nI qvi m̄t̄l m̄t̄l tKib Āth̄l³K
nej x̄bv Kwi qv tdi Z cōvb Kwi tZ nBtet*

*Zte kZ^o_v̄K th, D³ ifc `verKZ.Āt̄_P c̄i ḡvY avi v 36 Gi Dc-avi v (1) Gi Aaxb nbañi Z c̄i ḡv̄Yi Kg
nBtj , tdi Zcōvb gÄy Kiv nBte bv|*

*(2) avi v 113 Gi Aaxb mḡvqK c̄i t̄k̄ta i t̄t̄l̄, D³ 03 (v̄Zb) eQi, mḡ Povši é ibi/c̄t̄Yi ci ié mḡšq
Kwi evi Zwil L nBtZ MYbv Kiv nBte |*

**54 | ié I P̄t̄R̄P Rgv Ges nej w̄ZKiY |- (1) mnKvi x Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm c̄gh̄v̄i ibt̄e b̄tnb Ggb
Kv÷gm KgRZl^oKib ewYR^oK cōZōvb ev miKwi ms̄ vi t̄t̄l̄ h̄ Zvnvi nētePbvq h̄_vh_ nq Zvnv nBtj Kv÷gm ié
ev PvR^othf̄te Ges hLb c̄i q nq tmBf̄te Ges ZLb c̄i t̄k̄ta eva Kwi evi c̄i etZD³ cōZōvb ev ms̄ vi mnZ D³
ié Ges P̄t̄R̄P Pj w̄Z mnme i t̄Y Kwi tZ c̄i t̄eb, th mnme GK ḡv̄mi ĀwZw³ b̄tn Ggb nei w̄ZtZ ib̄úm̄ E Kwi tZ nBte,
Ges D³ cōZōvb ev ms̄ v Ggb c̄i ḡvY ĀRgv cōvb Kwi t̄eb ev RgvbZ `w̄Lj Kwi t̄eb hvnv ms̄lk̄o KgRZl^o nētePbvq th
tKib mḡtq th c̄i ḡvY ié ev PvR^oC̄i q Zvnv tgUitbvi Rb̄ ht̄_o nq|**

*(2) avi v 117 Abj̄ti Abj̄gv̄w̄Z BtKibngK Ac̄ti Uti i gh̄v̄ c̄i t̄Kib ēw̄³, teW^oKZ^o.neia ñviv nbañi Z
c̄xw̄ZtZ ch̄B M̄vi w̄U c̄i vb m̄t̄ct̄y, Zvnvi Abj̄tj QvoKZ.c̄t̄Yi t̄t̄l̄ c̄i q ié I Ki c̄i t̄k̄va nej w̄Z Kwi evi
Abj̄i vacōvb Kwi tZ c̄i t̄e, Zte D³ ifc nej t̄t̄ Abj̄i va D³ Qv̄oi Zwil L nBtZ 14 (t̄P̄S̄l̄) w̄tbi ĀiaK nBte bvt*

*Zte kZ^o_v̄K th, Āte` bKvi xi GB ĀBtbi Aaxb c̄i t̄k̄va ms̄v̄sl̄ eva KZvZp̄i Z cōZcij b Kwi qv̄QbGgb
ti KW^oC̄i k̄b m̄t̄ct̄y GB Dc-avi v Aaxb c̄i t̄k̄va nej w̄Z Kwi evi Abj̄gv̄` b c̄i Bt̄eb |*

Aog Aāv̄

c̄i c̄i

**55 | Kv÷gm ié c̄i c̄i / - mn̄tR mb̄v³Ki Yt̄h̄w̄ Avg` w̄bKZ.Ggb t̄Kib cȲ evs̄ v̄t̄ki evn̄ti th t̄Kib v̄t̄b
i B̄wb Kiv nBtj , nēt̄kM̄ḡx t̄Kib hv̄bev̄t̄b im̄ ev gR̄y mḡM̄ mn̄m̄te ēen̄ti i Rb̄ b̄vḡt̄bvi nBtj , ht̄_vh̄y Kv÷gm
KgRZ^o Z̄yeav̄t̄b āsm̄ Kiv nBtj ev miKv̄i i w̄bKU c̄i Z̄m̄ Kwi t̄j , D³ c̄t̄Yi Dci c̄i t̄E īt̄ei mnZ-Aógvsk
ib̄eñv̄Z KZ^om̄t̄ct̄l̄ c̄i c̄i mn̄m̄te tdi Z c̄i vb Kwi tZ nBte-**

*(K) teW^oKZ^o GZ` t̄t̄k̄ c̄i Z̄m̄ nēaḡyj v̄q Dv̄i w̄L Z ēw̄Zμg Ges Abj̄gv̄w̄Z ēw̄B ēZiZ, D³ cȲ Avg` w̄b
Ges c̄i eZ^oZ i B̄wb, āsm̄, ev c̄i Z̄m̄ Kwi evi gāeZr̄mḡt̄q evs̄ v̄t̄k̄ ēeūZ nq bvB;*

*(L) c̄gh̄v̄q Gm̄÷v̄U Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gt̄mi ibt̄e b̄tnb Ggb KgRZ^o m̄šl̄oḡt̄Z th cȲ Avg` w̄b Kiv
nBq̄t̄Q tmB GKB cȲ mn̄m̄te Dnv Kv÷gm&t̄÷k̄t̄b̄ mb̄v³ Kiv nq, Ges*

*(M) D³ cȲ Kv÷gm&t̄÷k̄t̄b̄ b̄w̄tZ c̄i w̄k̄Z Avg` w̄bi Zwil L nBtZ `B̄ ermt̄ii gta” ev h̄ D³ mḡ
h̄ȳp̄msMZ Kwi t̄Y teW^o Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZ^o.ewaZ Kiv nq, D³ ewaZ mḡt̄qi gta” i B̄wb, āsm̄
ev c̄i Z̄v̄Mi Rb̄ t̄Nv̄l Yv Kiv nBq̄t̄Qt̄*

*Zte kZ^o_v̄K th, Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm D³ cȲ Avg` w̄bi ci 3 (v̄Zb) ermt̄ii ĀiaK mḡ ewaZ
Kwi t̄eb bv|*

*ēw̄v̄-GB avi v D̄t̄l̄K̄ c̄i YK̄t̄i , ht̄_vh̄y KgRZl^oKZ^o avi v 103 Gi Aaxb th Zwil L i B̄wb
D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ t̄Kib cȲ t̄Nv̄l Yv ib̄eñUZ Kiv nq, tmB Zwil L D³ cȲ i B̄wb Rb̄ t̄Nv̄l Yv Kiv nBq̄t̄Q evj qv̄
MȲ nBte |*

56 | *mbv³thM b̄q Ggb c̄Yi t̄NvIYv c̄ob Ges ibaZ et̄ikK AĀtj i t̄P̄t̄ c̄Lc̄P ibw × Kwi ei
¶gZv|- (1) teW⁰ mḡtq mḡtq, mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb Øiviv, GB AaØqi D̄t̄k c̄t̄YKt̄i th mKj cY mn̄tR
mbv³thM b̄q ev̄j qv MY nB̄te Zviv t̄NvIYv Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te|*

*(2) mi Kvi, mḡtq mḡtq, mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb Øiviv, t̄Kvb ibaZ et̄kr e`i A_ ev Gj vKvq t̄Kvb cY ev
ibw ØKZ.cY ev cY t̄kØx iB̄mbi Dci c̄Lc̄P c̄ob ibw × Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te|*

57 | *c̄Lc̄P gÄy bv Kwi evi t̄ȳt̄mgn|- ce@Zi⁹weavbmgt̄n h̄nvv iKQ⁹ _vK⁹ bv t̄Kb, ibw ØY⁹ t̄ȳt̄ t̄Kvb
c̄Lc̄P gÄy Kiv h̄B̄te bv, h_v:-*

- (K) *th mKj cY iB̄mb K̄t̄M⁹t̄NvIYvq Ašf⁹ Kiv AieK⁹K Ges Dnvi Ašf⁹ Kiv nq bvB tmB mKj c̄Yi
Dci, ev*
- (L) *t̄Kvb GKK Pj v̄bi t̄P̄t̄ c̄Lc̄P `verxi A_ © Øn̄Rvi UvKvi ibt̄anB̄t̄, ev*
- (M) *cY iB̄mb, aØsm ev mgc⁹Yi mgq ev iB̄mbi ZviiL nB̄tZ Qq ḡt̄mi ḡta` c̄Lc̄P `ver Kiv Ges Dnvi
c̄Zi⁹Z bv Kwi t̄j |*

58 | *c̄Lc̄P c̄obt̄bi mgq|- cY iB̄mbi Dci w̄v̄E Kwi qv t̄Kvb c̄Lc̄P Yi `ver Kiv nB̄t̄, D³ `ver Ah_v wej aØsm
e“ZiZ c̄wi t̄kvia Kwi t̄Z nB̄te, Zt̄e cY ev̄x RvivR mḡt̄v̄h̄t̄v̄ ev Ab̄v̄b h̄bevnb evsj v̄t̄k nB̄tZ c̄ob bv Kiv
ch̄t̄Kvbifc c̄Lc̄P c̄ob Kiv h̄B̄te bv|*

59 | *c̄Lc̄P `ver vi KZR.t̄NvIYv|- h_vh_fvte ht̄vch̄v K̄v-gm KgRZ⁹ Z̄yeartb aØsm, mi K̄t̄i i ibKU
mgc⁹ ev iB̄mbKZ.t̄Kvb c̄Yi Dci c̄Lc̄P `ver vi c̄ob K e“v̄b ev Zviv Dch̄v̄ ¶gZvc⁹Gt̄RvU GB gtg⁹
t̄NvIYv c̄ob Ges t̄P̄t̄ Kwi t̄eb th, D³ cY c̄KZ.c̄t̄P c̄wi Z̄M, aØsm ev iB̄mb Kiv nB̄qvt̄Q Ges Dnvi
evsj v̄t̄ki t̄Kvb t̄b c̄b̄vq AeZiY K̄ti bvB Ges c̄b̄vq AeZi t̄Yi Aifc⁹q bvB Ges c̄wi Z̄M, aØsm ev
iB̄mbi mḡtq D³ e“v̄b c̄Lc̄P c̄v̄l qv̄i AiaKvix Ges Zviv GB AiaKvi enyj i w̄nqvt̄Q|*

beg Aa^{iq}

Kv÷gm M'vi wU

60| M'vi wUi c̄kvi | - (1) GB AවBb ev Z`axb c̄NzZ wewai Aaxb c̄q c̄qRbxq ev Abfgw` Z M'vi wU nBte
mb̄eC,

- (K) eisj vt` kx ḡyq KZ. tKvb bM` Rgv, ev teW^KZR tKZ. bM` Rgv i mgZj` Ab` tKvb c̄kvi i
cwi tkva;
- (L) teW^KZR mb̄i Z di tg tKvb Rngb` vi KZR c̄E tKvb eisK M'vi wU ev eU;
- (M) teW^KZR mb̄i Z Ab`b c̄kvi i M'vi wU, hwn GB gtg`bðqZv c̄vb Kti th, ié I Ki ev Ab`b
PvR^cwi tkva Kiv nBte Ges GB AවBb I Z`axb c̄NzZ wewai Aaxb D^Z Ab` tKvb evaevaKZv
h_vh_fite c̄Zcwi Z nBte |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Dvij WLZ M'vi wUmgtni gta` tKvb c̄kvi i M'vi wU c̄vb Kwi tZ nBte Ges D^3 M'vi wU tKvb
mb̄e tgqvt` i Rb` enyj iWLtZ nBte, Dnv Kugkbvri Ae Kv÷gm mb̄i Y Kwi teb |

61| M'vi wU vZv | - (1) eisj vt` k c̄yfj` nBqvtQ Ggb AවSRazK Pv^3 i Aaxb wfbieC wK0zv _wKtj , tKvb
M'vi wU vZv eisj vt` k c̄ZmōZ tKvb ZZxq c̄y Ges teW^KZR Abfgw` Z nBtZ nBte |

(2) M'vi wU vZv GB AවBb I Z`axb c̄NzZ wewai Aaxb wC̄yCtj i evaevaKZv c̄Zcij b Ges tKvb Acwji Z
`vq (undischarged obligation) mb̄gE RvgibZKZ A_ ^cwi tkvai Rb` thS_fite Ges c̄Kfite `vq _wKteb gtg`
vij WLZ A%Kvi Kwi teb |

(3) h` M'vi wU vZv ev c̄tneZ M'vi wU nBtZ Bn wBmōZ br nq th, mb̄i Z mḡtqi gta` RvgibZKZ. A_ ^
cwi tkwaZ nBte, Zvn nBtj teW^D^3 M'vi wU vZv ev M'vi wU tK Abfgw` b c̄vb A tKvi Kwi tZ cwi te |

62| mḡšZ (comprehensive) M'vi wU | - (1) M'vi wU c̄vbi Avek`KZv i wqvtQ Ggb tKvb eW^3 i
Abjvta` tC̄yZ, Kugkbvri Ae Kv÷gm GB AවBb ev wewai Aaxb `B ev ZtZwaK Kvhfjg, tNvI Yv ev Kv÷gm c̄xZ
m̄uKZ evaevaKZv c̄Zcij b wBmōZ Kwi evi Rb` mḡšZ M'vi wUi AbḡZ c̄vb Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb c̄E AbḡZ tKej mb̄ij WLZ kZfgr c̄Y Kwi qvtQ GBifC eW^3 tK c̄vb Kiv
hBte, h_vt-

- (K) Zvnvi evsj vt` k c̄ZmōZ;
- (L) Zvnvt` i Kv÷gm Ges Ki msuvs`evaevaKZv c̄Zcij tbi tKw^q wqvtQ;
- (M) Zvnvi Kv÷gm c̄xZi GKRb wBqigZ eenvi Kvi x ev D^3 c̄xZi m̄uZ m̄uKZ evaevaKZv c̄Yi
m̄ygZ i wqvtQ gtg`Kugkbvri Ae Kv÷gm AevnZ |

63| M'vi wUi ch̄q | - (1) Kugkbvri Ae Kv÷gm mb̄ij WLZ welq, ij mn mKj c̄m̄uKZ welq` wetePbiceR SjK
mb̄jctYi wF̄E tKvb M'vi wUi c̄qRbxq ch̄q mb̄i Y Kwi teb,

- (K) msuks eW^3 KZK h_vmḡtq ié, I Ab`b PvR^cwi tkvai cēti KW^
- (L) msuks eW^3 KZK Avg`mb cY` n̄iUy s(handling), tBvsl (movement) Ges I q`vi nDms Gi
Rb` Kv÷gm c̄xZ Ges GB AවBb I Z`axb c̄NzZ wewai c̄qMe`e`v (enforcement) I c̄kmb
m̄uKZ Ab`b evaevaKZv c̄Zcij tbi cēti KW^

- (M) *M'vi wU Rtb̄ we teP̄ tj bt̄ tbi m̄nZ R̄oZ c̄Y i gj̄ I c̄K̄Z Ges ié I K̄ti i c̄wi gyY;*
- (N) *Kv̄ gm KḡR̄Z̄PKZ̄.ms̄k̄o tj bt̄ tbi Dci c̄q̄M̄t̄h̄M̄ Z̄ vi wKi ḡv̄I ai Y; Ges*
- (O) *R̄ḡv̄bZKZ.A_ c̄wi tk̄v̄amn et̄Ui k̄Z̄ej x c̄Z̄c̄ij tb̄ c̄Z̄ōv̄ w̄c̄Yc̄it̄j i(principal) cēt̄i KW̄P̄*
- (2) *SȳK w̄bifct̄Yi ḡvātg b̄vh̄Zv̄ c̄Z̄c̄w̄Z nB̄t̄j , Kv̄ gm K̄ḡkbv̄i M̄vi wU c̄v̄t̄bi Āvek̄KZv̄ nB̄t̄Z Aēvn̄Z c̄v̄b K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb/*

64 | Āw̄Z̄i 3 ev c̄Z̄t̄cb M̄vi wU/- th̄ t̄ȳt̄i K̄ḡkbv̄i Ae Kv̄ gm Gi w̄bKU c̄Z̄xq̄v̄b nq̄ th̄, c̄t̄E M̄vi wU w̄bān̄Z tḡq̄t̄ i ḡtā ié I Ki ev Ab̄v̄b P̄v̄R̄c̄wi tk̄v̄amn GB AvBb ev Z̄axb c̄v̄iZ̄ w̄eai Aaxb w̄c̄Yc̄it̄j i evāevaKZv̄ c̄Z̄c̄ij tb̄ w̄b̄D̄q̄Zv̄ c̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄ w̄b̄D̄Z ev ch̄B̄ b̄tn̄, t̄mB̄ t̄ȳt̄i w̄Z̄b Āw̄Z̄i 3 M̄vi wU ev gj̄ M̄vi wU t̄j b̄Z̄b M̄vi wU c̄v̄t̄bi evāevaKZv̄ Āv̄i vc̄ K̄wi t̄eb/

65 | M̄vi wU Aeḡy Ges ew̄Z̄j KiY/- (1) t̄K̄b M̄vi wU nB̄t̄Z R̄ḡv̄bZKZ. `vq GB AvBb I w̄eai Ab̄ȳv̄x w̄b̄ūE nB̄t̄j , K̄ḡkbv̄i Ae Kv̄ gm ev Z̄KZ̄R̄ ȳgZ̄v̄c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b Kv̄ gm KḡR̄Z̄P̄Ājē t̄x̄D̄3 M̄vi wU Aeḡy K̄wi t̄eb ev bM̄ R̄ḡv̄ t̄diZ c̄v̄b K̄wi t̄eb t̄

Z̄te k̄Z̄c̄_t̄K̄ th̄, D̄3 `vq Āv̄s̄k̄K w̄b̄ūE nB̄t̄j R̄ḡv̄bZKZ.Āt̄_P̄ ms̄k̄o Ask h̄v̄ Āv̄s̄k̄K D̄m̄Z nB̄t̄j D̄3 `vq ms̄k̄o A_ ēZ̄xZ R̄ḡv̄b̄t̄Zi Āēn̄k̄o Ask ms̄k̄o ēw̄3 i Ab̄j̄v̄t̄ai t̄c̄ȳt̄Z Z̄ v̄b̄ȳv̄x Aeḡy K̄wi t̄Z nB̄t̄e, h̄w̄ ms̄k̄o A_ D̄3 ifc̄ K̄h̄p̄t̄gi b̄vh̄Z̄t̄K̄ c̄Z̄c̄r̄b K̄ti /

(2) K̄ḡkbv̄i Ae Kv̄ gm GB Aāv̄qi w̄eai Ab̄ȳv̄x t̄K̄b M̄vi wU Aeḡy K̄wi evi Ab̄ȳv̄x c̄v̄b K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb, A_ ev M̄vi wU t̄K̄bI K̄Z̄c̄f̄l̄ nB̄evi t̄ȳt̄i t̄ c̄wi ḡv̄b A_ ēv̄r̄i R̄v̄ḡv̄b̄ c̄wi t̄k̄v̄a m̄t̄c̄t̄ȳ Z̄v̄ni we teP̄b̄v̄ ḡt̄z Ab̄ t̄K̄b c̄K̄v̄i K̄Z̄q̄ m̄ḡv̄ Āv̄i vc̄ m̄t̄c̄t̄ȳ D̄3 M̄vi wU Dci Āv̄i w̄c̄Z t̄K̄b P̄v̄R̄ēw̄Z̄j K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb/

(3) Āw̄fb̄p̄ h̄ȳp̄ms̄MZ I b̄v̄q̄v̄b̄ȳ w̄m̄x̄v̄s̄ w̄b̄D̄Z K̄wi evi D̄t̄i t̄k̄, t̄ew̄w̄ M̄vi wU Aeḡy KiY Ges Dn̄vi Aaxb Āv̄i w̄c̄Z P̄v̄R̄ēw̄Z̄t̄j i k̄Z̄ej x̄ w̄bān̄t̄Yi ḡv̄b̄ `U c̄Z̄ōv̄K̄t̄i b̄w̄Z̄ḡv̄j v̄ c̄K̄v̄k K̄wi t̄e/

**kg Aāv̄
huben̄t̄bi ĀM̄gb Ges c̄v̄ib**

66 | Kv̄ gm w̄b̄q̄s̄Z c̄Y/- (1) ié I Ki c̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄ `vq ex nDK ev bv nDK, evsj v̄t̄k̄ c̄t̄ek̄ K̄ti ev evsj v̄t̄k̄ nB̄t̄Z evn̄t̄i hv̄q̄ Ggb mKj c̄Y Kv̄ gm w̄b̄q̄s̄Yi Aaxb nB̄t̄e/

(2) Avḡ w̄bKZ.c̄Y evsj v̄t̄k̄ ĀM̄gt̄bi mgq nB̄t̄Z GB AvBb Ab̄ȳv̄t̄i t̄ k̄q̄ t̄f̄v̄t̄Mi Rb̄ Q̄o ev mi K̄v̄ti i w̄bKU mgc̄v̄ bv K̄v̄ ch̄S̄i Kv̄ gm w̄b̄q̄s̄Y _w̄K̄t̄e/

(3) Avḡ w̄bKZ.c̄Y Kv̄ gm I q̄v̄i nvDm, Ā `vq Avḡ w̄b, Af̄š̄i nY c̄q̄v̄K̄i Y, Ūb̄w̄k̄c̄t̄ḡU, Ūb̄w̄RU ev gR̄t̄i Rb̄ Kv̄ gm c̄x̄Z̄t̄Z b̄`_w̄K̄t̄j, D̄3 c̄Y Kv̄ gm w̄b̄q̄s̄Y _w̄K̄t̄e Ges t̄Kej ḡv̄i D̄3 c̄Y iB̄w̄b ev GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb Ab̄ȳv̄w̄Z ms̄k̄o c̄x̄Z̄t̄Z t̄ k̄q̄ t̄f̄v̄t̄Mi Rb̄ Q̄o ev mi K̄v̄ti i w̄bKU c̄wi Z̄v̄M K̄v̄i nB̄t̄j D̄3 w̄b̄q̄s̄Y mgv̄B nB̄t̄e/

(4) iB̄w̄bZē c̄Y t̄K̄b Kv̄ gm Gj̄ v̄K̄v̄q̄ Avbq̄t̄bi mgq nB̄t̄Z evsj v̄t̄k̄ evn̄t̄i t̄K̄b t̄v̄b iB̄w̄b ev mi K̄v̄ti i w̄bKU mgc̄v̄ bv K̄v̄ ch̄S̄i Kv̄ gm w̄b̄q̄s̄Y _w̄K̄t̄e/

67 | *hibeunb* Ges K^uM^otN^uI Y^u| - (1) teW^oKZ^o iba^oi Z e^oZμug m^otct^o, e^os^oj v^otki e^om^otii tK^ob ~ib nB^otZ e^os^oj v^otk A^oM^ogb K^ow^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³, ib^og^oLLZ w^oltq teW^oKZ^o iba^oi Z dig, c^ox^oZ I mgqm^ogvi g^ota^o GK^oU tN^oI Y^o `mLj K^ow^ot^ob,

- (K) h^oibeunb A^oM^ogtbi A^ombamgq;
- (L) B^onvi mg^oh^oh^ol^ov;
- (M) B^onvi b^oneK(Crew);
- (N) B^onvi h^ol^ox;
- (O) e^os^oj v^otk Lyj um K^ow^oevi j t^oy^o nDK ev b^ov nDK, e^os^oj v^otk A^obq^ob K^oi v nB^ot^oe- GBi^oc mK^oj c^otY^oi GK^oU K^otM^otN^oI Y^o; Ges
- (P) h^oibeunb A^oM^ogtbi K^ov^ogm t^okb /

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G D^oij LLZ tK^ob h^oibeun^otbi g^ow^oj K ev c^owi P^oj b^ovK^oi x ev Z^onvi G^otR^oU, D^o3 h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³i c^ot^oy D^o3 Dc-aviv Ab^og^ow^ok c^oq^ovR^ob^oq tN^oI Y^o `mLj K^ow^ot^ob c^owi t^ob /

(3) ht^ovc^oh^oy KgRZ^o tK^ob h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³, g^ow^oj K ev c^owi P^oj b^ovK^oi x ev Z^onvi t^oi G^otR^oU^oK, tK^ob m^oskw^oaZ ev m^oúiK tN^oI Y^o `mLj m^otct^oy, Dc-aviv (1) Gi A^oa^ob `mLj KZ.tN^oI Y^o m^oskv^oa^otbi Ab^og^oz c^ov^ob K^ow^ot^ot Z^ot^oe kZ^o_v^oK th, ib^og^oLLZ t^oy^ol^ot^o tK^ob m^oskv^oa^otbi Ab^og^oz c^ov^ob K^oi v h^ovB^ot^oe b^ov-

- (K) t^oK^ob K^ov^ogm KgRZ^o KZ^o, tK^ob h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³, g^ow^oj K ev c^owi P^oj b^ovK^oi x ev Z^onvi t^oi G^otR^oU^oK h^ow^o GB g^otg^oA^oemZ K^oi v nq th, D^o3 c^oY^o c^oix^oy K^oi v nB^ot^oe;
- (L) K^ov^ogm KgRZ^o KZ^o D^o3 m^oskv^oa^otbi w^ol^oq^oU B^ol^oZg^oa^o Ai^o x e^oy q^ov c^ol^oZ^oo^oZ nB^oq^ot^oQ;
- (M) A^oM^ogtbi ~ib nB^otZ D^o3 c^oY^o A^ocm^oi Y K^ow^oevi Ab^og^oz c^ov^ob K^oi v nB^oq^ot^oQ; ev
- (N) D^o3 c^ot^oY^o i R^ob^o GK^oU f^ot^oj v c^oY^o tN^oI Y^o `mLj K^oi v nB^oq^ot^oQ /

68 | *hibeunb A^oM^ogtbi ~ib* | - (1) e^os^oj v^otki e^om^otii tK^ob ~ib nB^otZ e^os^oj v^otk c^otekK^oi x h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³ K^ov^ogm t^okb e^oZxZ Ab^o tK^ob ~ib h^oibeunb~ib K^oUf^ovB^ot^ob b^ov ev AeZ^oi Y K^oi v B^ot^ob b^ov A^o_ev f^ovBe^oi ev AeZ^oi Y K^oi v Be^oi Ab^og^oz ~ib b^ov /

(2) ~j ct^o e^os^oj v^otk c^otekK^oi x h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³, teW^oKZ^o iba^oi Z i^ol^oU e^os^oj v^otki th ~ib m^ogry^oš A^oZμug K^ow^ot^ob, Zr^oyY^or D^o3 ~ib^obi ib^oKUeZ^oP K^ov^ogm t^okb Z^onvi h^oibeunbm^on AM^ohi nB^ot^ob /

- (3) e^os^oj v^otk A^oM^ogtbi ci, tK^ob h^oibeunb-
- (K) A^oM^ogtbi e^o `i, ~ib ev negive^o `i nB^otZ c^ov^ob K^ow^ot^ob b^ov; ev
- (L) ht^ovc^oh^oy KgRZ^o ib^oKU nB^otZ Ab^og^oz b^ov cvB^ot^oj tK^ob c^oY^o Lyj um K^ow^ot^ob b^ov /

69 | %e `me^oIK| - h^ow^o tK^ob `Ne^ob^ov, Lv^ovc A^oen^ol q^ov ev Ab^o tK^ob A^obevh^oK^oi t^oY tK^ob h^oibeun^otbi fvi c^oB e^oW³ aviv 68 G D^oij LLZ eva^oevaKZ^ovc^oi cy^oj tb e^o _nb, Z^onvi nB^ot^oj D^o3 fvi c^oB e^oW³-

- (K) D^onvi A^oM^ogb ib^oKUZg K^ov^ogm KgRZ^oA^o_vb^ov fvi c^oB KgRZ^oib^oKU A^oej t^o^wi t^oc^oU^oK^ow^ot^ob Ges P^ovn^orgZ D^o3 h^oibeun^otbi K^otM^oek A^o_ev tg^oib^od^o A^o_ev j M^o-ek Z^onvi ib^oKU Dc ~ib^ob K^ow^ot^ob;

- (L) *D³ KgRZvP m^{aq}Z e[”]ZxZ h[”]bevnbiU[”]tZ c^{wi}enbKZ. tKib cY[”] Lyj v[”]mi A_{_ev} tKib μ^{zm}’ m[”] A_{_ev} h[”]l[”]K H Gj v[”]Kv nBtZ c[”]v[”]bi Abg[”]Z w[”]teb bv;*
- (M) *D³ KgRZv[”]KZ[”]. tKib c[”]Y[”]i t[”]¶t[”] t[”]Ø[”] th tKib w[”]t[”]R c^{wi}c[”]j b K^{wi}teb; Ges tKib h[”]l[”]x ev μ^{zm}’ m[”] GBi/c tKib KgRZvP m^{aq}Z e[”]ZxZ h[”]bevnbiU[”]i Gj v[”]Kv Z^{wi}M K^{wi}teb bvt*
Zte kZ[”]v[”]K th, GB avivi tKib w[”]KO[”]h[”]bevnbiU[”]i Gj v[”]Kv nBtZ tKib h[”]l[”]x A_{_ev} μ^{zm}’ m[”]i c[”]v[”]b[”]K A_{_ev} h[”]bevnbiU[”]nBtZ cY[”] Lyj v[”]m[”]K w[”]i Z K^{wi}teb bv, thL[”]t[”]b D³ c[”]v[”]b A_{_ev} Lyj v[”]m[”]-“-”, w[”]b[”]vc[”]E[”]A_{_ev} R[”]eb A_{_ev} m[”]u[”]E[”]msi ý[”]t[”]Yi Rb[”] c[”]q[”]v[”]R[”]b[”]q nq/

70| A^wMgb Ges A^wF^wš^wl^wY c^wØ^wte^w’b|- (1) te^wW^wKZ^wR w^wb^wiZ w^wb^wiC w^wK^wz^wb^wr _w^wK^wt^wj , evsj v^w’t^wki e^wnt^wii tKib v^wb nBtZ evsj v^w’t^wk c^wlekKvix tKib h^wbevn^wb ev Kv^wgm w^wq^wš^wYi Aaxb cY^w enbKvix D³ h^wbevn^wb ev Ab^w tKib h^wbevn^wbi f^wvi c^wØ^wB e^wW^w3 , gwj^w K, c^{wi}P^wj bvKvix, ev t^wÿ^wgZ, Z^wnv^wt^wi G^wtR^wU, te^wW^wKZ^wR.w^wb^wiZ v^wb, mgq, dig I c^wØ^wZ^w m^wq^wK `w^wj I w^weiY m^wq^wZ cY^w A^wMgb w^wl^wq A^wF^wš^wl^wY c^wØ^wte^w’b ht^wvch^w KgRZ^wA w^wKU c^wØ^wb K^{wi}teb Ges A^wen^wZ K^{wi}tebt

Zte kZ[”]v[”]K th, aviv 67(1) Ab^wl^wq^w B^wZgta^w tN^wl^wZ Z^w_ , GB Dc-avivq D^wj w^wL^w w^weiY I m^wq^wK `w^wj t^wj i A^wš^wF^w K^{wi}evi c^wØ^wR^wb t^wbB/

(2) tKib h^wbevn^wbi f^wvi c^wØ^wB e^wW^w3 , gwj^w K, c^{wi}P^wj bvKvix, ev t^wÿ^wgZ, Z^wnv^wt^wi G^wtR^wU-

(K) *ht^wvch^w KgRZ^wA P^wvn^w’gZ R^wnv^wt^wR te^wS^wBKZ.Kv^wM^wev c^wY^wi c^wØ^wU^wA^wsk^wi Rb^w w^we^wj Ae t^wj w^ws ev w^we^wj Ae t^wdBU ev Dn^wt^wi K^wic, R^wnb^wj M-e^wk Ges ev i Q^woc^wt^w, th v^wb nBtZ h^wbevnbiU^wA^wmq^wt^wQ ev^wj qv ev^wY^w nBq^wt^wQ, tm v^wt^wb c^wØ^wE^w W^wtKU ev Ab^wv^wb K^wMRc^wT D³ KgRZvP w^wKU Ac^w K^{wi}teb; Ges*

(L) *tKib Kv^wgm KgRZ^wP^wKZ^w.Z^wnv^wi w^wKU h^wbevn^wb, enbKZ.cY^w, μ^wZ Ges mg^wÿ^wh^wl^w m^wu^wt^wK^wR^wA^wnmZ m^wK^wj c^wØ^wi D^wE^wi c^wØ^wb K^{wi}teb; Ges*

(M) *tKib Kv^wgm KgRZ^wP^wKZ^w.Kv^wgm Gj v^wKv^wi gta^w D³ h^wbevn^wbi P^wj w^wp^wj Ges D^wnv nBtZ cY^w Lyj v^wm ev μ^wz^wev h^wl^wt^wi AeZ^wi Y m^wu^wt^wK^wC^wØ^wE^ww^wt^wR^wb^wq^wv^wP^wj teb/*

71| i^wB^wb cY^w te^wS^wB K^{wi}evi c^wt^we^wrn^wM^wb G^wU^wev cY^w te^wS^wBtqi A^wt^wk M^wY|- (1) ht^wvch^w KgRZ^wP w^wb^wiC w^wt^wR^wb^w c^wØ^wb^w bv K^{wi} t^wj , h^wl^wx e^wl^wMR Ges tgBj e^wW^w e[”]ZxZ Ab^w tKib cY^w tKib h^wbevn^wtb te^wS^wB K^wv h^wB^wte bv, hZ^wl^wY ch^wl^wb^wD³ cY^w GB A^wB^wb Abg^wnt^wi i^wB^wb c^wØ^wZi Aaxb b^w”^wK^wv nq Ges-

(K) t^wb^wsh^wt^wbi t^w¶t^w T, D³ t^wb^wsh^wb^wrn^wM^wb G^wU^w Rb^w ht^wvch^w KgRZvP w^wKU t^wb^wsh^wt^wbi gr^w” vi KZ^w. t^w¶t^w Z w^wj w^wL^w A^wt^we^wb K^wv nq Ges D³ G^wU^w Rb^w D^wnv^w Dci A^wt^wk c^wØ^wb K^wv nq ; Ges

(K) *Ab^w tKib h^wbevn^wbi t^w¶t^w , h^wbevn^wtb cY^w te^wS^wB K^{wi}evi Abg^wnt^wZ c^wl^wq^wi Rb^w ht^wvch^w KgRZvP w^wKU h^wbevn^wbi f^wvi c^wØ^wB e^wW^w KZ^w. t^w¶t^w Z w^wj w^wL^w A^wt^we^wb K^wv nq Ges D^wnv^w Dci A^wt^wk c^wØ^wb K^wv nq/*

(2) GB avivi Aaxb t^wc^wkKZ.c^wØ^wb K^wt^wbc^wt^w te^wW^wKZ^w.w^wb^wiZ w^weeiY D^wt^wj L _w^wK^wt^wZ nB^wte/

72| e^w’i^wQ^woc^wt^w e[”]ZxZ tKib t^wb^wsh^wb^w c^wØ^wb^w bv K^wv |- (1) tKib t^wb^wsh^wb^w, te^wS^wBKZ.A_{_ev} L^wij th Ae v^w” iq _v^wK^wK^wb^w bv t^wKb, ht^wvch^w KgRZ^wP^wKZ^w.e^w’i Q^woc^wt^w g^wÿ^w bv K^wv ch^wl^wt^wKib Kv^wgm e^w’i nBtZ c^wØ^wb^w K^{wi}teb bv/

(2) t^wb^wsh^wt^wbi gr^w” vi e^w’i Q^woc^wt^w t^wc^wk bv K^{wi} t^wj tKib c^wØ^wb^w U m^wM^wg^wÿ^w tKib R^wnv^wt^wRi `w^wq^wZ M^wY K^{wi}teb bv/

73| t^wb^wsh^wb^w e[”]ZxZ Ab^w tKib h^wbevn^wb^w Abg^wnt^wZ c^wØ^wb^w bv K^wv |- ht^wvch^w KgRZv^wP^wKZ^w.w^wL^w Abg^wnt^wZ c^wØ^wb^w bv K^wv ch^wl^wt^wb^w e[”]ZxZ Ab^w tKib h^wbevn^wb^w Kv^wgm t^w÷ kb A_{_ev} Kv^wgm w^wg^wÿ^wbe^w’i nBtZ c^wØ^wb^w K^{wi}teb bv/

**74 | tbšv̄tbi e` i Qvoc̄t̄i Rb̄ Āte` b̄ | - (1) e` i Qvoc̄t̄i Rb̄ c̄Z K Āte` bc̄t̄ tbšv̄tbi gv̄vi KZR.
tbšv̄tbi c̄ūl̄eZ c̄ūt̄bi Ab̄b̄ Pv̄yK N̄Uv̄ c̄tēck K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄et**

Zte kZ̄_v̄t̄K th, K̄gkb̄i Ae Kv̄gm A_ ev ZrKZR GZ̄_j̄t̄k̄ PgZrc̄B̄ t̄K̄b̄ KgRZv̄m̄b̄ Kv̄Y
D̄t̄ L̄cē D̄3 Āte` bc̄t̄ Āt̄iv Kg mgtq tck K̄i evi Ab̄yZ c̄vb̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄wīt̄eb̄ t̄

Avi I kZ̄_v̄t̄K th, hLb̄ gv̄vi GKRb̄ ib̄eÜZ ēenvi Kv̄x nb ZLb̄ w̄Z̄b̄ GB Dc̄-avivi Aaxb Āte` bc̄t̄w̄
Kv̄gm K̄p̄uDUvi m̄t̄-t̄g t̄c̄t̄Yi gvāt̄g tck K̄i t̄Z c̄wīt̄eb̄ Ges GBf̄t̄e tckKZ. Āte` bc̄t̄ ZrKZR. h̄vh̄ f̄t̄e
- M̄wi Z n̄Bq̄t̄Q evj qv̄ MȲ n̄B̄t̄e /

(2)e` i Qvoc̄t̄i Rb̄ Āte` b̄ K̄i evi mgtq gv̄vi -

(K) teW̄KZR, mgtq mgtq ibāw̄Z dīt̄g, tbšv̄t̄b̄ iB̄w̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄ K̄i n̄B̄t̄e GBifc mKj c̄t̄Yi eȲ
m̄t̄j Z D̄3 gv̄vi KZR. - M̄wi Z `B̄ c̄t̄ iB̄w̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄t̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ w̄KU Ac̄v̄ K̄i t̄eb̄ Ges
Dn̄t̄Z Avḡw̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄q c̄vk̄Z mKj cȲ Ges im̄` I fv̄Uvi, h̄vn̄ AeZiY K̄i n̄q bv̄B A_ ev
tbšv̄t̄b̄ tf̄w̄M K̄i n̄q bv̄BA_ ev Uib̄w̄k̄c K̄i n̄q bv̄B, Zvn̄ c̄_K c̄_Kf̄t̄e c̄k̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb̄;

(L) K̄gkb̄i Ae Kv̄gm Gi mwavi Y w̄bt̄ R̄vej xi Āt̄j v̄t̄K̄t̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ P̄w̄n̄` v̄ tḡv̄Z̄t̄eK iB̄w̄b̄ cȲ
t̄N̄l Yv̄ A_ ev Ab̄v̄b̄ `w̄j j c̄t̄ `w̄L̄t̄j i t̄P̄t̄t̄I c̄h̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄t̄e; Ges

(M) ht̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ R̄v̄bev̄t̄Ri c̄t̄ib̄ Ges M̄š̄ē-v̄b̄ m̄ūt̄K̄t̄h mKj c̄k̄aK̄i t̄eb̄ Zvn̄i DĒi w̄t̄eb̄;

(3) aviv67(3) Gi Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄ m̄t̄kvab m̄ūw̄K̄Z weav̄v̄ej x, c̄q̄v̄R̄b̄q̄ m̄t̄kvab m̄t̄ct̄ȳ, GB aviv Ges
aviv75 Gi Aaxb iB̄w̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄ `w̄L̄t̄j i t̄P̄t̄t̄I c̄h̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄t̄e /

**75 | tbšv̄b̄ e` ZxZ Ab̄v̄b̄ h̄bev̄nb̄ KZR c̄ūt̄bi c̄tēw̄j j c̄t̄ Ac̄v̄ Ges c̄k̄e DĒi c̄vb̄ | - tbšv̄b̄ e` ZxZ
Ab̄ t̄K̄b̄ h̄bev̄nt̄bi fv̄i c̄B̄ ēw̄3 A_ ev Zvn̄i h̄vh̄_ PgZrc̄B̄ Ḡt̄R̄U-**

(K) teW̄KZR, mgtq mgtq ibāw̄Z dīt̄g, D̄3 h̄t̄b̄ th mKj cȲ iB̄w̄b̄ n̄B̄t̄e Zvn̄i D̄t̄ L̄cē Zvn̄i A_ ev
Zvn̄i Ḡt̄R̄t̄Ui - M̄wi h̄ȳ `B̄ c̄t̄ iB̄w̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄t̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ w̄KU Ac̄v̄ K̄i t̄eb̄ Ges D̄3
h̄bev̄nt̄bi Avḡw̄b̄ Kv̄M̄t̄N̄l Yv̄q c̄vk̄Z mKj cȲ Ges im̄` I fv̄Uvi, h̄vn̄ AeZiY K̄i n̄q bv̄B A_ ev
h̄bev̄nt̄b̄ tf̄w̄M K̄i n̄q bv̄B A_ ev Uib̄w̄k̄c K̄i n̄q bv̄B, Zvn̄ c̄_K c̄_Kf̄t̄e c̄k̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb̄ ;

(L) K̄gkb̄i Ae Kv̄gm Gi mwavi Y w̄bt̄ R̄vej xi Āt̄j v̄t̄K̄t̄ ht̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ P̄w̄n̄` v̄ tḡv̄Z̄t̄eK iB̄w̄b̄ cȲ
t̄N̄l Yv̄ A_ ev Ab̄v̄b̄ `w̄j j c̄t̄ `w̄L̄t̄j K̄i t̄eb̄; Ges

(M) ht̄_vch̄ȳ PgZrc̄B̄ h̄bev̄nb̄Ui c̄t̄ib̄ Ges M̄š̄ē-v̄b̄ m̄ūt̄K̄t̄h mKj c̄k̄aK̄i t̄eb̄ Zvn̄i DĒi w̄t̄eb̄ /

**76 | tbšv̄t̄bi e` i Qvoc̄t̄ ev Ab̄v̄b̄ h̄bev̄nt̄bi c̄ūt̄bi Ab̄yZ c̄L̄v̄L̄t̄bi PgZv̄ | - (1)ht̄_vch̄ȳ KgRZv̄
tbšv̄t̄bi e` i Qvoc̄t̄ A_ ev Ab̄v̄b̄ h̄bev̄nt̄bi c̄t̄ib̄ Ab̄yZ c̄vb̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄L̄v̄L̄v̄b̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄wīt̄eb̄, hZ̄P̄Y ch̄S̄b̄v̄-**

(K) aviv86 A_ ev, t̄P̄t̄gZ, aviv87 Gi weav̄b c̄wi c̄v̄j b̄ K̄i n̄q ;

(L) D̄3 tbšv̄t̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄ Dn̄vi gw̄j K A_ ev gv̄vi KZR. A_ ev Ab̄ h̄bev̄nt̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄ Dn̄vi gw̄j K A_ ev
fv̄i c̄B̄ ēw̄3 KZR. tbšv̄t̄bi Rb̄ c̄q̄t̄-kb A_ ev ēt̄i mKj cv̄l bv̄, Ab̄v̄b̄ Pv̄R̄Ges A_ ōU Ges
Dn̄t̄Z tevSiBKZ. cȲ mḡt̄ni Dci c̄q̄t̄ mKj ié, Ki Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ cv̄l bv̄ h̄vh̄ f̄t̄e c̄wīt̄k̄va K̄i n̄q
A_ ev D̄3 KgRZv̄t̄hBifc w̄bt̄ R̄K̄t̄b̄ tmBifc M̄vi w̄U 0v̄i A_ ev tmBifc n̄t̄i A_ ōRgv̄ c̄vb̄ 0v̄i w̄b̄ōZ
K̄i n̄q ;

- (M) th t $\ddot{\text{P}}$ t $\ddot{\text{I}}$ Dct*i* eY $\ddot{\text{D}}$ gt $\ddot{\text{Z}}$ c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ q mKj ié, Ki Ges Ab $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b" cvl b v cwi $\ddot{\text{t}}$ kva e $\ddot{\text{Z}}$ $\ddot{\text{Z}}$ A_ ev cwi $\ddot{\text{t}}$ kvtai
 n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ ØqZv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb e $\ddot{\text{Z}}$ $\ddot{\text{Z}}$ A_ ev GB AvBb ev Z`axb c $\ddot{\text{V}}$ Z*eva* ev ArcvZZ ej er cY" i $\ddot{\text{B}}$ $\ddot{\text{m}}$ m $\ddot{\text{u}}$ K $\ddot{\text{Q}}$ Ab"
 tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ AvB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ bi $\text{w}eb$ j sNb K*wi* qv i $\ddot{\text{B}}$ $\ddot{\text{m}}$ cY" tevSvB Kiv nBqv $\ddot{\text{Q}}$ tmB t $\ddot{\text{P}}$ t $\ddot{\text{I}}$ -
- (A) D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ cY" bvgv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ b v nq, A_ ev -
- (Ai) h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ GB gtg $\ddot{\text{m}}$ nb th D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ cY" bvgv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ b v ev $\ddot{\text{e}}$ m $\ddot{\text{u}}$ Z bq, Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ cY"
 evsj $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tk tdiZ Avb*v* Rb" fvi c $\ddot{\text{B}}$ e $\ddot{\text{w}}$ $\ddot{\text{3}}$ A_ ev Zvn*v* h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{P}}$ gZvc $\ddot{\text{B}}$ G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$ A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*wi* bvgv
 c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*tib* A_ ev D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ thB*f*c n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ t $\ddot{\text{R}}$ K*tib* tmB*f*c M $\ddot{\text{v}}$ U A_ ev tmB*f*c cwi $\ddot{\text{g}}$ y Y A_ ©
 Rgv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*tib* ;
- (N) G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$, h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ _ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Kb, ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ KU GB gtg $\ddot{\text{m}}$ j $\ddot{\text{v}}$ LZ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*tib* th, h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ tKvhvbevn $\ddot{\text{t}}$ b
 Ggb tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ cY" cvl qv h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q, hvn*v* Kv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ M $\ddot{\text{p}}$ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv $\ddot{\text{q}}$ A $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ev eY $\ddot{\text{D}}$ Kiv nq b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B A_ ev Kv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ M $\ddot{\text{p}}$ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv $\ddot{\text{q}}$ A $\ddot{\text{f}}$
 i $\ddot{\text{m}}$ q $\ddot{\text{v}}$ QGgb tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ cY" D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{t}}$ b cvl qv b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ev Kg cvl qvh $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q, Ges ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ m $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ogZ
 D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z*ni* $\ddot{\text{3}}$ ev Nv*u*Z*ni* K*u*dqZ c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb Kiv b v nq, Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z*u*b, t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tg $\ddot{\text{Z}}$, aviv 199 (M) I (N) Gi
 Aaxb Av $\ddot{\text{t}}$ i $\ddot{\text{v}}$ CZ th tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ A_ ©t $\ddot{\text{U}}$ i Rb" `vqex $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*tib* Ges Dnv m $\ddot{\text{u}}$ rv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ K*wi* evi Rb" RgvbZ tck K*tib*;
- (0) G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$, h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ _ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Kb, ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ KU GB gtg $\ddot{\text{m}}$ j $\ddot{\text{v}}$ LZ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*tib* th Avg` $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y" i A $\ddot{\text{f}}$
 tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y" i g $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j K KZ $\ddot{\text{R}}$ D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y" i $\ddot{\text{P}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z nI qv*v* A_ ev Kg cY" cvl qv*v* (short delivery) `ver c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z*u* $\ddot{\text{z}}$
 nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z*u*b Dnv c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y*v* Rb" `vqex $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*tib*
- (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi `dv (N) Gi Aaxb tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vbK*vix* G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$ aviv 199 (M) I (N) Aaxb Av $\ddot{\text{t}}$ i $\ddot{\text{v}}$ CZ mKj
 A_ ©t $\ddot{\text{U}}$ i Rb" `vqex $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*tib* Ges Dc-aviv (1) Gi `dv (0) Gi Aaxb tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vbK*vix* G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$ D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv $\ddot{\text{q}}$ ev $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Y $\ddot{\text{z}}$ mKj
 `ver c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y K*wi* tZ eva" $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*tib*/

77| e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ ev c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib*i* Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb/- h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ GB gtg $\ddot{\text{m}}$ nb th, GB Aa $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ti $\ddot{\text{q}}$ i h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{b}}$
 m $\ddot{\text{u}}$ K $\ddot{\text{Q}}$ $\text{w}eb$ v*ev*j x h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e c*wi* c*wi* Z nBqv $\ddot{\text{Q}}$, Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z*u*b t $\ddot{\text{b}}$ sh*u*bi gv $\ddot{\text{v}}$ vi $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ Ges Ab" h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{b}}$ i
 fvi c $\ddot{\text{B}}$ e $\ddot{\text{w}}$ $\ddot{\text{3}}$ tK c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ it*bi* Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z g $\ddot{\text{A}}$ j*v* K*wi* t*eb* Ges GKB mg $\ddot{\text{q}}$ ZrKZ $\ddot{\text{R}}$.c $\ddot{\text{B}}$ - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ni $\ddot{\text{3}}$ Kv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ M $\ddot{\text{p}}$ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv $\ddot{\text{q}}$ GK*u* K*u*c gv $\ddot{\text{v}}$ vi $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K
 A_ ev fvi c $\ddot{\text{B}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K tdiZ c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*wi* t*eb*/

78| G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{b}}$ Ui R $\ddot{\text{v}}$ g $\ddot{\text{b}}$ tZ*i* $\ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tZ e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ ev c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib*i* Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb | - aviv 76 A_ ev aviv 77 G hvn*v* $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K $\ddot{\text{Q}}$
 _ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*K* b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ t $\ddot{\text{b}}$, Ges $\text{w}ea$ m $\ddot{\text{v}}$ c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ $\ddot{\text{I}}$, ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ t $\ddot{\text{b}}$ sh*u*bi t $\ddot{\text{P}}$ t $\ddot{\text{I}}$ e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ Ges Ab" h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{b}}$ i t $\ddot{\text{P}}$ t $\ddot{\text{I}}$ c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib*i*
 Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb K*wi* tZ c*wi* t*eb*, h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ aviv 74 A_ ev, t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tg $\ddot{\text{Z}}$, aviv 75 G $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ba $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z i $\ddot{\text{B}}$ $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Kv $\ddot{\text{t}}$ M $\ddot{\text{p}}$ tNv $\ddot{\text{l}}$ Yv $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Ges Ab" `v*j* c $\ddot{\text{f}}$
 D $\ddot{\text{3}}$ g $\ddot{\text{A}}$ j*x* Z*u*L nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ Z 10 (^k) $\ddot{\text{v}}$ et*mi* g $\ddot{\text{t}}$ a" h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e Ac $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*wi* evi Rb" G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{U}}$ Ggb R $\ddot{\text{v}}$ g $\ddot{\text{b}}$ Z tck K*tib* hvn*v* D $\ddot{\text{3}}$
 KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ KU ch $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B g $\ddot{\text{t}}$ b nq/

79| e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ ev c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib*i* Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z*j* K*wi* evi $\ddot{\text{P}}$ gZv | - (1) GB AvBb, $\text{w}ea$ ev Ab" tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ AvB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ bi $\text{w}eb$ v*ev*
 c*wi* c*wi* b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z K*wi* evi D $\ddot{\text{f}}$ it*tk*" h $\ddot{\text{w}}$ tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ sh*u*bi tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ e`i G $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K*wi* g $\ddot{\text{t}}$ a" _ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K ev Ab" tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{b}}$ tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ k ev
 $\text{w}ev$ g*bev* `i ev evsj $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tk fL $\ddot{\text{t}}$ Ui Af $\ddot{\text{f}}$ it*ti* _ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K, Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ th tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ mg $\ddot{\text{q}}$ ht $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ch $\ddot{\text{y}}$ KgRZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e`i Q $\ddot{\text{o}}$ c $\ddot{\text{t}}$ ev c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib*i*
 $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j $\ddot{\text{v}}$ L Abg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z tdiZ c $\ddot{\text{O}}$ vb*i* `ver K*wi* tZ c*wi* t*eb*/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G D $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ L tKv $\ddot{\text{b}}$ `ver $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Zf $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e Kiv h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B*te* A_ ev h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bevn $\ddot{\text{b}}$ i fvi c $\ddot{\text{B}}$ e $\ddot{\text{w}}$ $\ddot{\text{3}}$ i n $\ddot{\text{b}}$ KU
 teZ*v* evZ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h*u*M A*eu* $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z Kiv h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B*te*, Ges $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Zf $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e Kiv nBt $\ddot{\text{j}}$ Dnv-

- (K) *fvi cōB ēW̄³ A_ēr Zvnvi GtRtUi n̄bKU ēW̄³MZfite Ac̄Yi gvātg ; A_ēr*
 (L) *D³ ēW̄³ i A_ēr GtRtUi mēkI ÁvZ evm̄ v̄tb īWLqv Avmvi gvātg ; A_ēr*
 (M) *h̄bevnbtUi Dci fvi cōB A_ēr c̄wi Pij bvi `̄wqtZ; Av̄Qb ej̄qv c̄Zxqgb ēW̄³ ībKU īWLqv Avmvi gvātg*
 (N) *Rvix Kiv h̄Btē /*
 (3) *th t̄P̄t̄t̄ c̄ter̄ḡt̄Z ēi Qvoc̄t̄ A_ēr c̄v̄t̄bi AbḡZ t̄diZ c̄v̄t̄bi `̄vex Kiv nq t̄mb t̄P̄t̄t̄ ēi Qvoc̄t̄ A_ēr AbḡZ Ām̄j t̄x̄ēm̄Zj nBqv h̄Btē /*

80/ Kv̄Zcq t̄k̄Yi h̄bevnbtK GB Aāt̄qi Kv̄Zcq weavb nBt̄Z Aēvn̄Z - (1) *t̄b̄sh̄b ēZxZ Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b h̄bevnbtb Aēv̄bKv̄i x̄t̄ i ēv̄MR ēZxZ Ab̄ c̄Ȳ enb Kiv bv nBt̄j Dnvi t̄P̄t̄t̄ aviv 67, 73 Ges 75 Gi weavbvej x c̄h̄R̄ nBt̄e bv /*

(2) *mi Kvi, mi Kvi t̄M̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvcb Øviv, GB Aāt̄qi mKj A_ēr th t̄Kv̄b weavb nBt̄Z mi Kvi i A_ēr t̄Kv̄b wēt̄ k̄x mi Kvi i ḡw̄j Kv̄vaxb h̄bevnbtK Aēvn̄Z w̄t̄Z c̄wi te /*

GK̄t̄ K Aāt̄q

Kv̄-gm t̄-k̄t̄b h̄bevnbt msik̄o mvavi Y weavbvej x

81/ h̄bevnbtb Āt̄īnt̄Yi Rb̄ Kv̄-gm KḡRZP̄bh̄ȳ Kv̄evi T̄gZv̄ - (1) *hLb t̄Kv̄b h̄bevnbt t̄Kv̄b Kv̄-gm t̄-k̄t̄b Aēv̄b Kt̄i A_ēr D³ t̄-k̄t̄bi w̄t̄K AM̄hi nq ZLb ht̄vch̄ȳ KḡRZP̄th t̄Kv̄b mḡt̄ GK A_ēr GK̄waK Kv̄-gm KḡRZP̄K h̄bevnbtŪt̄Z Āt̄īnt̄Yi Rb̄ w̄bh̄ȳ Kv̄i t̄Z c̄wi te, Ges hZ̄t̄Y ch̄S̄l ht̄vch̄ȳ KḡRZP̄ c̄l̄q̄Rb ej̄qv wētePbv Kv̄i t̄eb ZZ̄t̄Y ch̄S̄lGB f̄ite w̄bh̄ȳ c̄Z̄K KḡRZP̄D³ h̄bevnbtb Aēv̄b Kv̄i t̄eb /*

82/ KḡRZP̄K M̄Y Ges Zvnvi _Kvi ēē-t̄ Kiv - (1) *t̄Kv̄b Kv̄-gm KḡRZP̄K t̄Kv̄b h̄bevnbtb Āt̄īnt̄Yi Rb̄ w̄bh̄ȳ Kiv nBt̄j, fvi cōB ēW̄³ Zvnvi K̄M̄Y, Zvnvi Rb̄ Dch̄ȳ _Kvi ēē-t̄ Ges ch̄B c̄wi gr̄Y wēī × c̄wb mi eīn Kv̄i t̄evā-w̄K̄t̄eb /*

83/ KḡRZP̄ c̄lek, BZ̄w̄i T̄gZv̄ - (1) *aviv 81 Gi Aaxb w̄bh̄ȳ c̄Z̄K KḡRZP̄ h̄bevnbtbi c̄Z̄U As̄t̄k c̄lek̄ki Aeva Āw̄Kvi _w̄K̄t̄e Ges w̄Zib -*

- (K) *D³ h̄bevnbt nBt̄Z Lj̄ v̄t̄mi c̄tēt̄h t̄Kv̄b c̄Ȳ w̄P̄yh̄ȳ Kiv Bt̄Z c̄wi t̄eb ;*
 (L) *h̄bevnbt c̄wi enbKZ t̄Kv̄b c̄Ȳ A_ēr t̄Kv̄b v̄b A_ēr K̄t̄UBbv̄i, h̄vn̄t̄Z c̄Ȳ c̄wi enb Kiv nq, Zvnv Zj̄ vex, mxj KZ, w̄P̄yh̄ȳ A_ēr Ab̄f̄ite w̄b̄īc̄` Kv̄i t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb ; A_ēr*
 (M) *t̄W̄t̄Ki d̄v̄K A_ēr t̄Lvt̄j i c̄lek̄c̄_ `p̄f̄ite Āv̄x Kv̄i t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb /*
 (2) *h̄w̄ D³ h̄bevnbt t̄Kv̄b ev̄, v̄b A_ēr ēU c̄v̄t̄ Zj̄ vex _v̄t̄K Ges Dnvi P̄me w̄t̄Z Āt̄Kvi Kiv nq, Zvnv nBt̄j D³ KḡRZP̄ w̄elq̄U ht̄vch̄ȳ KḡRZP̄ w̄bKU w̄īt̄c̄ŪKvi t̄eb, w̄b̄ Zrt̄c̄t̄t̄Z h̄bevnbtb Aēv̄bKv̄i KḡRZP̄A_ēr Zvnvi Aaxb v̄Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b KḡRZP̄K Dnvi Zj̄ Kvi evi w̄j̄LZ Av̄t̄k c̄l̄v̄b Kv̄i t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb /*
 (3) *D³ Av̄t̄k T̄gZc̄B KḡRZP̄Av̄t̄k w̄īU Dc̄v̄cb Kv̄i qv D³ ev̄, v̄b A_ēr ēU c̄v̄t̄ Zvnvi m̄q̄U t̄Lvt̄j v̄īb̄t̄R̄ w̄t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb Ges Zvnvi w̄b̄t̄R̄ ḡt̄Z Dnvi t̄Lvt̄j bv nBt̄j w̄Zib Dnvi f̄w̄l̄q̄v Lj̄ t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb /*

**84 | h̄beinb m̄j K̄Y|- th mKj h̄beinb evsj v̄ t̄ki ewnti Mšé t̄t̄k i Rb" UibiuRU cY" enb K̄ti A_ēv
met` kx f-LÜ nBtZ t̄Kib Kv÷gm t̄÷k̄tb A_ēv t̄Kib Kv÷gm t̄÷kb nBtZ met` kx f-LtÜ cY" enb K̄ti tmB mKj
h̄beinb weagij vq weaZ cxiZtZ m̄j K̄i h̄Btē /**

**85 | KuZcq w̄ em Ges KuZcq mḡtq cY" tevSiB, Lyj um ev Qvo bv K̄iV |- teW©KZR ibañiZ weia Abbyqix
ht_vchj̄ KgRZPKZR cō Œ AbḡiZ e"ZxZ t̄Kib Kv÷gm t̄÷k̄tb cY" tevSiB ev Lyj v̄t̄mi Rb" ibañiZ Kvh©NvU ev
-v̄t̄bi ewnti t̄Kib cY" tevSiB ev Lyj um K̄iV h̄Btē bv /**

**86 | teU-tbU/- (1) hLb t̄Kib cY" Rj h̄b t̄v̄t̄M cwi entbi D̄t̄t̄k" t̄Kib Rvn̄R nBtZ AeZiY K̄iV nq Ges
Dnv I q"vi n̄Dms Gi Rb" A_ēv t̄ kxq t̄v̄t̄Mi Rb" Lyj um K̄iV nq A_ēv iB̄mbi D̄t̄t̄k" t̄Kib Rvn̄t̄R tevSiBt̄qi Rb"
enb K̄iV nq ZLb cō Z'K tevSiBKZ. Rj h̄b A_ēv Ab" t̄Kib Aij v̄v Pij v̄t̄bi Rb" GBifc tc̄iZ c̄t̄K̄t̄Ri msL"v Ges
gvK̄i I b̄v̄m A_ēv Dnvi Ab" c̄K̄i eYbv D̄t̄j̄ LceR GK̄iU tevU-tbU tc̄iY K̄iV t̄Z nBtē /**

**(2) cY" AeZi t̄Yi Rb" cō Z̄U tevU-tbU Rvn̄t̄Ri GKRb KgRZv©KZR. -M̄iZ nBtē Ges h̄v Rvn̄t̄R t̄Kib
Kv÷gm KgRZv©Ae"ib K̄ti b, Zvn̄ nBtj ZrKZR. Dnv Abifc v̄te -M̄iZ nBtē Ges Mš̄te" tc̄š̄o i ci Dnv M̄Y
K̄iV evi Rb" T̄gZvC̄B Kv÷gm KgRZvP ibKU Ac̄Y K̄iV t̄Z nBtē /**

**(3) cY" iB̄mbi Rb" cō Z̄U tevU-tbU ht_vchj̄ KgRZv©KZR -M̄iZ nBtē Ges h̄v t̄Kib Kv÷gm KgRZv©h
Rvn̄t̄R cY" iB̄mb K̄iV nBtē D³ Rvn̄t̄R Ae"ib K̄ti b Zvn̄ nBtj Dnv D³ KgRZvP ibKU Ac̄Y K̄iV nBtē Ges h̄v
t̄Kib KgRZv©Rvn̄t̄R Ae"ib bv K̄ti b Zvn̄ nBtj Dnv Rvn̄t̄Ri gv÷vi A_ēv Dnv M̄Y K̄iV evi Rb" ibhj̄ Rvn̄t̄Ri
KgRZvP ibKU Ac̄Y K̄iV nBtē /**

**(4) AeZi YKZ. c̄t̄Yi tevU-tbU M̄YKvi x Kv÷gm KgRZv© Ges iB̄mbKZ. c̄t̄Yi tevU-tbU M̄YKvi x Kv÷gm
KgRZv©A_ēv, t̄T̄gZ, gv÷vi A_ēv Ab" KgRZv©D³ tevU-tbU -M̄i K̄iV t̄eb Ges K̄igkbvi Ae Kv÷gm thBifc ibt̄R
K̄ti b tmBifc weeiY DnviZ v̄j v̄ce x K̄iV t̄eb /**

**(5) teW©mi K̄iV t̄M̄t̄Rt̄U c̄Avcb 0viv, mḡtq mḡtq t̄Kib Kv÷gm-e`i A_ēv Dnvi t̄Kib As̄t̄ki Rb" GB aviv
c̄qM -M̄Z iM̄t̄Z cwi t̄e /**

**87 | Rj ct_cwi enbKZ.cY" Aej t̄v̄AeZiY ev Rvn̄RRvZ K̄iV/- AeZi t̄Yi A_ēv Rvn̄RRvZK̄i t̄Yi D̄t̄t̄k"
Rj ct_cwi enbKZ.mKj cY" Ah_v̄ej v̄b K̄iV qv AeZiY A_ēv Rvn̄RRvZ K̄iV t̄Z nBtē /**

**88 | AbḡiZ e"Zt̄i t̄K h̄b v̄š̄i bv K̄iV/- Aimbewect`i t̄T̄i e"ZxZ Kv÷gm KgRZvP AbḡiZ QvoV AeZi t̄Yi
A_ēv Rvn̄RvK̄i t̄Yi D̄t̄t̄k" t̄Kib tbŠKvq Lyj umKZ.A_ēv tevSiBKZ.t̄Kib cY" Ab" t̄Kib tbŠKvq h̄b v̄š̄i K̄iV h̄Btē bv /**

**89 | jvB̄tmYienib K̄t̄M̄t̄teU Pj vPj ibw x K̄iV evi T̄gZv |- (1) teW© mi K̄iV t̄M̄t̄Rt̄U c̄Avcb 0viv, t̄Kib
Kv÷gm e`i i t̄T̄i t̄NvI Yv K̄iV t̄Z cwi t̄e th, c̄Avctb Dij LZ Zwi t̄Li ci h̄v̄h_fv̄te jvB̄tmYKZ.A_ēv ibewÜZ bq
Ggb tbŠKvqK D³ e`i mḡv̄bvi gta" cY" e` AeZiY A_ēv Rvn̄RvK̄i t̄Yi Rb" K̄t̄M̄t̄teU v̄m v̄te Pj vPj K̄iV t̄Z t̄ I qv
nBtē bv /**

(2) th e`ti i t¶¶t D³ifc cĀrcb Rvix Kiv nBqitQ tmB e`ti i t¶¶t Kigkbvi Ae Kiv÷gm A_ev GB D¶t k teW©KZR. Ab tKib KgRZv, weagij v mi¢ct¶, Ges teW© mi Kwi tMifRtU cĀrcb Øiv, th wd m ibarPY Kti Zvnv cwi tkva Kiv nBtj , KvifMifetUi Rb j vBtmY cØvb Ges ibeÜb Kwi tZ A_ev Dnv emZj Kwi tZ cwi teb/

90| AbiaK GKkZ Ub RvnitRi Pj ipj | - (1) evsj vt kx RvnitRi gwj Kvbaxb cØZK tbšKv Ges AbiaK GKkZ Utbi Abib cØZK tbšhb wea Øiv v ibanii Z cxiZtZ ipyhj Kwi tZ nBte/
(2) AbiaK GKkZ Utbi mKj A_ev th tKib tkYxi A_ev th tKib eYØiv tbšhtbi Pj ipj mgj A_ev AfšixY Rj ct_ nDK bv tKb, weagij v Øiv v GBifc Pj ipj i D¶t k Ges mgv ibwl x, cØyj xex A_ev ibqSY Kiv hvBte/

**Ør k Aa iq
KvifMifLj v m Ges ctYi AfšixY GwU^a**

91| h_vh_ AbgjZ cØbi ci tbšntbi KvifMifLj v m Avi¢tKiv | - aviv 70 Gi Aaxb cØZte`b tcØY Kiv cØqvRb GBifc tKib KvifMif, D³ avivi Aaxb cØqvRbxq AifMgb msjuvšl AewnZKiY Ges AfšixY cØZte`b tcØY Ges teW©KZR ibanii Z dig I cxiZtZ ht_vchj KgRZPKZR KvifMifLj vtmi AbgjZ cØvb bv Kiv chSifKib hvbevb nBtZ Zvnv Lj v m Kiv hvBte bv t

Zte kZ©vtK th, ht_vchj KgRZP, teW©KZR wea Øiv v ibanii Z cxiZtZ, AfšixY cØZte`b `wLtj i cte© cPbkxj ev wektI n'vUj s cØqvRb GBifc Abib KvifMifLj vtmi AbgjZ cØvb Kwi tZ cwi tte/

92| tbšhb e"ZxZ Abib hvbevtbi cY Lj v m | - tbšhb e"ZxZ Ab tKib hvbevb j Kiv÷gm t÷kb ev Kiv÷gm wegvbe`ti tcØBvvi ci D³ hvbevtbi fvi cØB e"v³, aviv 70 Gi Aaxb cØqvRbxq AifMgb msjuvšl AewnZKiY Ges AfšixY cØZte`b tcØY Kwi tj, wZib, ht_vchj KgRZP Pm v tgvZvteK, D³ hvbevb Awej t¤^-j Kiv÷gm t÷kb ev Kiv÷gm wegvbe`ti ci x¶v-tj ibtev tbI qvi e"e-v Kwi tteb Ges D³ hvbevtb cwi enbKZ.mKj cY ht_vchj KgRZP ev GZ`fj t k h_vh_fvte ¶gZvØB Ab tKib e"v³i DcvwZtZ D³ j Kiv÷gm t÷kb ev Kiv÷gm wegvbe`ti Acmvi Y Kwi tteb ev Acmvi Y Kwi evi e"e-v Kwi tteb/

93| KvifMifNvI Yvq AšPz bv nBtj Avg`wbKZ.cY Lj v m bv Kiv | - (1) KvifMifNvI Yvq cØkØ Kwi evi Aevk"KZv i inqitQ GBifc Avg`wbKZ.cY, D³ Kiv÷gm t÷kib bvgvbtvi Rb KvifMifNvI Yvq ev msfkwaZ ev m¤úiK KvifMifNvI Yvq D¶t k Kiv bv nBtj ht_vchj KgRZP AbgjZ e"Ztj tK tKib hvbevb nBtZ D³ cY bvgvbtvi hvBte bv/

(2) GB avivi tKib wKoP tKib hvÍx ev µzm`tm i m½ Kwi qv Avbv e"vMR ev tgBj e"vM bvgvbtvi t¶¶t cØhvR" nBte bv/

94| AbgjZ mgqi gta" tbšhb nBtZ Lj v m bv KivctYi tÿt t cxiZ | - (1) hw -

(K) cY Lj vtmi AbgjZ cØvtbi ci, teW©KZR ibanii Z mgqi gta" tbšhtb Avg`wbKZ.cY (bvgvbtvi nBte bv ejq qv KvifMifNvI Yvq cØwKZ cY e"ZxZ) bvgvbtvi bv nq; ev

(L) mgvb" cwi givY cY e"ZxZ tbšhtbi Abib cY D³ifc ibanii Z mgq AifMifvšl qvi cte©Lj v m Kiv nq,

Zvnv nBtj D³ tbShvbi gr̄-vi ev Zvnvi Ait̄e`bμtg ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP D³ cȲ Kv̄-g n̄Dtm enb Kwi t̄Z c̄wi teb Ges Dnv tmLvtb GwU1 Ait̄e`vq _mKte |

(2) ht̄_vch̄yKgRZPAZtc i D³ c̄Ȳi `m̄qZ; M̄Y Kwi teb Ges Dnv Rb̄ c̄B i k̄ c̄vb Kwi teb; Ges h̄ tbShvbi gr̄-vi ev Gt̄RtU KZR. ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP GB gt̄ḡij L̄Z tbvUk c̄vb Kiv nq th, cȲmgn̄ t̄dBu, c̄BtgR, t̄Rb̄tij Gf̄t̄iR, t̄Wḡt̄iR, Kt̄UBbvi m̄t̄Ubkb PvR̄ t̄WW-t̄dBu, Umḡbij n̄vUj̄s PvR̄ Kt̄UBbvi m̄wFm̄ PvR̄ev Ab̄ t̄Kib PvR̄Gi w̄j tq̄tbi Aaxb _mKte, Zvnv nBtj ht̄_vch̄yKgRZPewȲ PvR̄mgn̄ c̄wi t̄kva Kiv nBq̄tQ gt̄ḡij L̄Z tbvUk b̄v c̄vI q̄ ch̄S D³ cȲ Zvnvi `L̄j i m̄L̄teb |

95 | ॥z̄c̄tm̄ AeZiY Kīt̄bvi Ges `ver vīenxb c̄tm̄ ibq̄st̄y ivLvi ॥gZv|- (1) t̄Kib tbShvbi t̄C̄S̄B̄evi ci th t̄Kib mgtq ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP D³ tbShvbi gr̄-vi i m̄qZμtg c̄Ȳi t̄Kib ॥z̄c̄t̄KR ev c̄tm̄ Kv̄-g n̄Dtm enb Kwi evi ēē-t̄Kwi teb, thLvtb Dnv GwU1 Rb̄ Kv̄-gm KgRZP `m̄qZ; GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb D³ c̄t̄KR ev c̄tm̄ AeZi t̄Yi Rb̄ Ab̄tgw̄ Z Aēk̄o Kvh̄P em ch̄S̄i m̄Z _mKte |

(2) h̄ Kv̄-g n̄Dtm enbKZ. t̄Kib c̄t̄KR ev c̄tm̄ bvḡt̄bvi Rb̄ Ab̄tgw̄ Z msL̄K Kvh̄P em D̄ExȲn̄l q̄i ci ev th tbShvbi nBtZ Dnv bvḡt̄bvi nBq̄tQ Zvnv em̄q̄t̄bvi Qroc̄ t̄C̄B̄ Kwi evi mgq̄ `ver vīenxb _v̄K, Zvnv nBtj D³ tbShvbi gr̄-vi aviv 94 Gi weavbgtZ tbvUk c̄vb Kwi t̄Z c̄wi teb Ges Kv̄-g n̄Dtm̄ f̄vic̄B̄ KgRZr̄AZtc i D³ aviv ēē-t̄ḡt̄Z D³ c̄t̄KR ev c̄tm̄i j̄ `L̄j M̄Y Kwi teb |

96 | Aēj t̄c̄Ȳ Lyj v̄mi Ab̄ḡw̄Z c̄t̄bvi ॥gZv|- (1) aviv 92, aviv 94 Ges aviv 95 G h̄vnv m̄KQ̄_v̄KK b̄v t̄Kb, teW̄ mi Kwi t̄M̄R̄tU c̄Avcb 0iv, th Kv̄-gm t̄-k̄tbi t̄P̄t̄i GB aviv c̄h̄vR̄ t̄NvI Yv Kwi q̄tQ, D³ t̄-k̄tbi ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP aviv 91 Gi Aaxb c̄Ē Ait̄`k c̄B̄i m̄t̄_m̄t̄_t̄Kib tbShvbi gr̄-vi t̄K ev Kvt̄M̄t̄NvI Yv c̄B̄i Aēēn̄Z c̄ti, tbShvbi ēZxZ Ab̄ h̄bevn̄t̄bvi f̄vic̄B̄ ēW̄t̄K D³ h̄bevn̄t̄b Avḡ m̄bKZ. mKj cȲ A_ev Dnv Ask̄wet̄kI, Zvnvi Gt̄R̄tU m̄R̄q̄, h̄ tbvUk Ait̄e`bμtḡ Kt̄Kb, m̄q̄t̄Z _v̄Kb, m̄p̄ēwȲ -t̄b Lyj v̄mi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ bvḡt̄bvi Ab̄ḡw̄Z w̄ t̄Z c̄wi teb-

- (K) t̄Kib Kv̄-g n̄Dm, m̄bañZ t̄Kib AeZiY -t̄b ev t̄R̄t̄U t̄Z; ev
- (L) ē`i KZ̄ȳ, -j̄ ē`i KZ̄ȳ, m̄gb̄ ē`i KZ̄ȳ, t̄ij I t̄q̄ ev Ab̄ t̄Kib mi Kwi ms̄-v̄ ev t̄Kv̄uñbxi ḡw̄j Kvh̄vaxb t̄Kib AeZiY -v̄b ev t̄R̄t̄U t̄Z; ev
- (M) m̄R̄q̄ t̄`i q̄i Rb̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv̄-gm KZR. Ab̄tgw̄ Z t̄Kib ēW̄i m̄bKU |

(2) D³ cȲ ev Dnv Ask̄wet̄kI M̄YKvi x t̄Kib Gt̄R̄tU D³ c̄Ȳi ḡw̄j Kt̄K GZ̄ m̄uñKZ t̄Kib ॥Z̄ ev Kḡm̄eiñni mKj c̄ZññZ `ver uḡvBt̄Z evā _m̄Kteb Ges D³ ḡw̄j t̄Ki m̄bKU nBtZ c̄Ē t̄mer eve` PvR̄Ait̄`vq Kwi evi Ait̄`vq Kwi x nBt̄eb, m̄K̄S̄ th t̄P̄t̄i D³ cȲ ev Dnv Ask̄wet̄kI bvḡt̄bvi Rb̄ ḡw̄j K KZR. t̄Kib Gt̄R̄tU c̄v̄y m̄bhȳ nBq̄v _v̄Kb Ges D³ m̄bhȳ em̄Zj b̄v nq̄ tmBt̄P̄t̄i D³ Gt̄R̄tU Kugkb ev Ab̄j̄c t̄Kib m̄KQ̄vBt̄eb b̄v

Zte kZ̄_v̄K th, ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP w̄j L̄Z Ait̄`k ēZxZ D³ cȲ ev Dnv Ask̄wet̄kI M̄YKvi x t̄Kib Gt̄R̄tU Dnv Acnv̄i Y Kwi t̄Z ev Ab̄f̄t̄e ēē-t̄cbv Kwi t̄Z c̄wi teb b̄v |

(3) ht̄_vch̄yKgRZP Dc-aviv (1) Gi `d̄v (K) Gi Aaxb Lyj m̄KZ. mKj c̄Ȳi `m̄qZ; M̄Y Kwi teb Ges aviv 94 Ges aviv 114 Gi weavbgtZ Dnv t̄i ē`v̄ct̄i ēē-t̄M̄Y Kwi teb b̄v |

(4) *Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi `dv (L) ev `dv (M)* *Gi Aaxb tKvb e`i KZëy, -j e`i KZëy, negib e`i KZëy, tij I tq ev Ab tKvb mi Kwi ms -i A_ev tKvúb ev ew³i gwj Kibraxb AeZiY -tib A_ev tRútZ ev gRy Kwi evi -tib tKvb cY bvgvtev nBtj Zvnvi v htvchjKgRZP ij LZ At`k ewZ Dnv Acmvi Y Kwi tZ A_ev Ab tKvb fvte e`e vcbv Kwi tZ c*wi* teb bv|*

97| ctYi A^-lqx gRy(temporary storage)|- (1) *tKvb K^uM^pA^mg^tbi Ae^mZKi tYi* (notify) *mgq nBtZ tKvb Kv ÷ gm c^xWZi Aaxb b^-ibv Kiv chS^l Avg`mbKZ.cY A^-lqx gRy i Aaxb ewj qv MY nBte|*

(2) *ctYi K^uM^ptNvI YvB A^-lqx gRy i tNvI Yv nBte|*

98| A^-lqx gRy i lq vi nDm I^-ib |- (1) *A^-lqx gRy i cY tKej aviv 22 Gi Aaxb ba*ni*Z ev aviv 23 Gi Aaxb GZ`j*i*tk j vBtmYKZ. I q vi nDtm ev tevW^cKZ^R c*A*vcb ovi ba*ni*Z kZ^om^tc^y, Kugkbvi Ae Kv ÷ gm (eU) ev Ab tKvb Kugkbvi Ae Kv ÷ gm KZ^R Abtgw Z Ab tKvb -tib i vLv hvBte|*

(2) *A^-lqx gRy i vZ cY, aviv 112 Abtgw i vchj KgRZ^PKZ^R Ab tKvb Kri tY Acmvi tYi Abg*u*Z c*ob* bv Kiv chS^l D³ -ib n*t*Z Acmvi Y Kiv hvBte bv|*

99| A^-lqx gRyKZ.(temporary storage) *ctYi c*ek*u*Kvi* |*- *ctYi Avg`mbKvi tKi Abtgw t*ai *c*wi* t*al*y tZ, Gm ÷ vU Kugkbvi Ae Kv ÷ gm c`ghv^ovi bt*abtn* Ggb tKvb Kv ÷ gm KgRZ^P A^-lqx fvte gRyKZ.cY c*ix*yv ev bgv ms*l*ni Abg*u*Z c*ob* bv Kwi tZ c*wi* te|*

100| A^-lqx gRy(temporary storage) *vZ ctYi t*yt*t Abtgw Z K*hpg* |*- *aviv 99 Gi ea*vb*tK y*z* bv Kwi qv, A^-lqx gRy i vZ cY tKej GBi*fc* n*v*U*ij*s Kwi tZ nBte thb, D³ ctYi evn^cK ev Kwi Mi^x ^ekto*o*i tKvb c*wi* eZ*o* bv nq|*

İtqv' k Aa'ıq
cťY'i tNvI Yv Ges QvöKiY

101| cťY'i tNvI Yv|- (1) evsj v̄t̄k Avg`mbKZ.mKj cY'', D³ cťY'i Avg`mbKvi K KZK mb̄y mLzf̄te tNvI Yv Kwi t̄Z nB̄te,

(K) mb̄y mLZ weIq, yj D̄t̄j LceR teW̄KZK mb̄añi Z dītg I c̄xW̄Zt̄Z, D³ cťY'i GKvU tNvI Yv Kv÷gm K̄p̄úDUvi m̄t̄dītg B̄t̄j KUmbK̄yj tc̄Y, ev B̄t̄j KUmbK ēēv bv _vKvi t̄ȳt̄ K̄qK c̄xW̄Zt̄Z (ḡvbḡyj) `m̄Lj, Kwi t̄Z nB̄te:-

(A) D³ cťY'i Rb̄ c̄hvR̄ Kv÷gm c̄xW̄Z;

(Ai) GB AvBb I Z`ab̄ c̄W̄Z weavb̄ej x Ab̄yti cťY'i t̄k̄v̄eb̄im, Drm t̄k Ges cťY'i Kv÷gm gj̄- ms̄p̄v̄s̄t̄NvI Yv; Ges

(B) cťY'i c̄igvY I h̄vh_ eȲmn, teW̄KZK mb̄añi Z Ab̄ t̄Kvb weIq /

(L) cťY'i m̄WK īé mb̄ifcY Ges Qv̄toi Rb̄ teW̄er Ab̄ib̄ ht̄vch̄y KZ̄y KZK mb̄añi Z `yj j I ch̄b Z_ ht̄vch̄y KgRZP mb̄KU `m̄Lj ev j f̄ Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |

(2) evsj v̄t̄k nB̄t̄Z īB̄mb ev c̄t̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄ mb̄añi Z mKj cY'', D³ cťY'i īB̄mbKvi K KZK, teW̄t̄hBifc mb̄añP̄Y Kti t̄m̄Bi/c dītg I c̄xW̄Zt̄Z, Kv÷gm K̄p̄úDUvi m̄t̄dītg B̄t̄j KUmbK̄yj tc̄Y, ev B̄t̄j KUmbK ēēv bv _vKvi t̄ȳt̄ K̄qK c̄xW̄Zt̄Z (manually) `m̄Lj KZ. cY' tNvI Yvi ḡvātg tNvI Yv Kwi t̄Z nB̄te ; Ges Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavb̄ej x, c̄qvRbxq ms̄t̄kvabmn, c̄hvR̄ nB̄te |

(3) evsj v̄t̄k Kv÷gm Rj mḡv ev AvKvkmḡvi gā w̄qv bv _vqgv t̄Kej ĀZ̄ugKvi x t̄Kvb tb̄sh̄v ev D̄t̄ovRv̄n̄R ev Dn̄t̄Z enbKZ.cťY'i t̄ȳt̄, GB aviv weavb̄ej x c̄hvR̄ nB̄te bv |

102| Avg`mbKvi K Ges īB̄mbKvi t̄Ki `m̄Zj|- Avg`mb ev īB̄mbi Rb̄ cY' tNvI YvKvi x evh̄vni c̄t̄y D³ ifc tNvI Yv c̄v̄b Kiv nBq̄t̄Q Ggb ēw̄3 mb̄y mLZ weIq, yj i Rb̄ `vqēx _m̄K̄teb;

(K) cY' tNvI Yvq c̄v̄E Zt̄_ i m̄WKZv Ges m̄p̄úȲZv;

(L) Dc̄-m̄CZ ev j f̄ th t̄Kvb `yj t̄j i mZ̄Zv;

(M) c̄hvR̄ t̄ȳt̄, c̄q mKj īé , Ki I Ab̄ib̄ P̄vR̄c̄v̄i t̄k̄va Ges c̄m̄v̄zK Kv÷gm c̄xW̄Zi Aaxb ms̄lk̄o cY' b̄-ÍKiv m̄uñKZ Ab̄ib̄ mKj evāevaKZv c̄Zc̄j b; Ges

(N) ht̄vch̄y KgRZP Ab̄yv̄ta Ges D³ KgRZP KZK mb̄añi Z mgqm̄gvi ḡtā t̄Kvb Dch̄y dītg P̄vñv̄gZ mKj `yj j I Z_ `m̄Lj Ges Kv÷gm Avb̄ymbKZv m̄uñb̄v̄ev̄ mbq̄s̄t̄Yi Rb̄ c̄qvRbxq mKj mn̄vqZv c̄v̄b t̄te KZ̄v̄t̄K th, ms̄lk̄o ēw̄3 i t̄Kvb Ḡt̄R̄U KZK D³ tNvI Yv c̄v̄b Kwi evi t̄ȳt̄, D³ Ḡt̄R̄U I `dv

(K), (L) I (N) G D̄yj mLZ evāevaKZv Rb̄ `vqx _m̄K̄teb |

103| mb̄eÜb |- ht̄vch̄y KgRZP t̄Kvb cY' tNvI Yv `m̄Lj i ci, aviv 101 Gi Avek̄KZ̄v̄m̄gn̄ c̄Zc̄j b m̄t̄ct̄y, Ab̄Z̄v̄ej t̄āDn̄ mb̄eÜb Kwi t̄eb |

104 | cY~ tNvI Yv ~wL_ji mgq |- (1) tKvb Kv÷gm t÷kb evKv÷gm AfšiXy KtUBbvi wWtcitZ cY~ bvgv̄bvi ci, Avg`wbKvi K, teW^WKZR weia 0iv v̄bañi Z mgtqi gta~, cY~ tNvI Yv ~wL_j Kwi teb|

(2) evsj vt`tk Avg`wb i Rb~ cY~ tevSvB Kiv nBqvtQ Ggb tKvb h̄bevb GZ~ msjuvši cY~ tNvI Yv ~wL_j i 30 (W̄k) w̄tbi gta~ tcšv̄Beri cL̄v̄kvi t̄yt̄i, Avg`wbKvi K D³ ctY~i Avg`wb i cteB tKvb cY~ tNvI Yv ~wL_j Kwi tZ cwi tebt

Zte kZ^o vtK th, h̄w~ D³ cY~ D³ mgtqi gta~ bv tcšv̄q, Zvnv nBtj D³ ifc cY~ tNvI Yv ~wL_j Kiv nq bvB evj qv MY~ nBtē|

105 | cY~ tNvI Yvi cL̄ - tcb |- tKvb Avg`wbKvi K ZrKZR. tKvb Kv÷gm cxiZi Aaxb cōE cY~ tNvI Yv Ab~ tKvb Kv÷gm cxiZ 0iv cL̄ - tcb Kwi evi w̄LZ Ab̄jiva Kwi t̄j, Kugkbri Ae Kv÷gm Zvnvi AbḡZ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb h̄w~ w̄Zb GB ḡtḡmšb nb th D³ Ab̄jiva ea Kvi t̄Y Kiv ntqvtQ Ges Zvnv̄Z cL̄vi Yv Kwi evi tKvb Awfcō tbB|

106 | mstkvab |- (1) w̄LZ Ab̄jiva Ges w̄Zq kZB̄tki weavb mvtct̄y, tKvb eW³ ZrKZR ~wL_j KZ. tKvb cY~ tNvI Yvq Duj w̄LZ GK ev GKwaK weei Y mstkvab Kwi tZ cwi tet

Zte kZ^o vtK th, Ab̄jivaKZ.mstkvab gj~ w̄j t̄j i mn̄Z msMwZcY~nBtZ nBtē

Avti v kZ^o vtK th, w̄b w̄LZ tKvb NUbvi ci h̄w~ tKvb mstkvatbi Ab̄jiva Kiv nq, Zvnv nBtj D³ mstkvatbi AbḡZ cōvb Kiv h̄Btē bv;

(K) msukō eW³ vtK h̄w~ Bnv AeñZ Kiv nq th, cY~ ci xyv Kiv nBtē;

(L) tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZPKZR h̄w~ Bnv cL̄w̄Z nq th, msukō weei Y mWk bq; A_ei

(M) aviv 135 G Duj w̄LZ eWZμḡx t̄ȳi eZxZ, cY~ Qvo Kiv nBqvtQ|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb cY~ tNvI Yvi tKvb mstkvab gj~ cY~ tNvI Yvq Duj w̄LZ cY~ eZxZ Ab~ tKvb ctY~i Rb~ c̄hvR~ nBtē bv|

107 | mZ~Zv cL̄cv~b |- (1) tKvb cY~ tNvI Yvq eWZ weei t̄Yi mWkZvi mZ~Zv cL̄cv~b Ges GB AvBb I weia Ges cY~ Avg`wb, ev t̄ȳiGZ, iBmb msjuvši Ab̄vb~ c̄hvR~ AvBtbi tKvb w̄tlañAv, weia w̄tla ev Ab̄vb~ Awek'KZv cL̄cvj tbi D̄t̄i t̄k~ Ges aviv 221 Gi weavbvej x mvtct̄y, ht̄vch̄y KgRZPKZR w̄LZ GK ev GKwaK tKvb Kvh̄p̄g M̄b Y Kwi tZ cwi teb;

(K) cY~ tNvI Yv Ges th tKvb mn̄qK ~w̄j ci xyv Kiv;

(L) msukō Avg`wbKvi K ev iBmbKvi KtK Ab̄vb~ ~w̄j Dc~vc̄tbi w̄t̄R cōvb;

(M) bb-Buñf(non- intrusive) h̄ši eñv̄ti i gva~tg cY~ cwi `k̄b Kiv;

(N) cY~ ci xyv Kiv;

(O) Ab~ tKvb Dch̄y KZC̄y KZR cY~ ci xyv Kiv t̄br; ev

(P) ctY~i wekti Y ev weñw̄Z ci xyv Rb~ bḡy msM̄b Kiv|

(2) *tKib Kv÷gm KgRZP ev Ab* “ *tKib Dchj* *KZP* *y tKib cY* *cixjv* *ev bgjv* *inmīte msMōni Rb* “ *ibepPb Kwi tj*, *ht_vchj* *KgRZPAej* *taDnvi msikō Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi KtK AeimZ Kwi teb* |

(3) *Ab* “ *tKib mi Kwi KZP* *y KZR ev Zvnit`i ctjy tKib cY* *i cixjv*, *bgjv* *msMō* *ev Ab`ib* “ *ibqSY Kwi evi tyt̄i*, *ht_vchj* *KgRZP thtyt̄i mē, tmBt̄yt̄i Bnv ibnōZ Kwi teb th*, *D³ Kv÷gm msjuši Kvhi* “ *Ges Ab`ib* “ *KZP* *y KZR ev Zvnit`i ctjy Abjyc Kvhi* “ *GKB mgjq I* “ *itb cwi Pwjj Z nq* |

108| cYi bgjv msMō I cixjv |- (1) *ht_vchj* *KgRZP tKib cY* *cōek A_ev Lij v̄mi mgq A_ev Dnvi tKib Kv÷gm Gj v̄Kvi ga* “ *qv AñZμg Kwi evi mgjq D³ cY* *cixjv* *ev i v̄vqibK cixjv* *ev Dnvi gj* “ *ibifcY Kwi evi Rb* “ *Ab* “ *tKib cōqirRbq Df̄t̄k msikō Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi K ev Zvnvi cōZibai Dc̄v̄nZtZ D³ cYi bgjv msMō Kwi tZ cwi teb* |

(2) *hw` msMpxZ bgjv cixjv* *ev i v̄vqibK cixjv* *dj v̄dj msikō Avg`wbKvi tKib cōZKtj hvq, Zvnvi nBtj ht_vchj* *KgRZP D³ ēw³i Abjivaptg D³ cY* “ *WZqevi cixjv* *ev i v̄vqibK cixjv* *cwi Pij bv Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges h_vh_ nBtj, cY* “ *tNvi Yvi mZ`Zv cōZcr`tbi j t̄y D³ cixjv* *dj v̄dj MōY Kwi tZ cwi tebt*

Ztē kZ^ov̄K th, D³ WZq cixjv evi v̄vqibK cixjv AbgnZ, tKej D³ cY *Qvo Kiv bv nBqv _wKtj cōvb Kiv hvBte ev Qvo Kiv nBqv _wKtj, msikō Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi K hw` cōvY Ktib th, D³ cY* “ *tKibfite cwi eZb Kiv nq bvB, tKej tmBt̄yt̄i cōvb Kiv hvBte* |

(3) *teW^oGB AvBtbi Df̄t̄k c-YKtj, Avg`wbKZ.cYi cixjv* *ev i v̄vqibK cixjv* *cwi Pij bv Kwi evi Rb* “ *th tKib cixjv Mvi tK `wqZcōvb Kwi tZ cwi te* | *teW^oKZR v̄v v̄bañi Z cōZtZ ceqtbvqbq (prior-accreditation) I ZEjeavb m̄tctjyD³ cixjv Mvi evQvB Kiv nBte* | *teW^oevQvBKZcixjv Mfi i bvg I* “ *WVkbv cōKv ibnōZ Kwi te* |

(4) *th Df̄t̄t̄k* “ *bgjv msMō Kiv nBqvQj Zvnvi m̄ubænI qvi ci, D³ bgjv, hw` m̄eci nq, msikō Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi tKib wKU tdi Z t̄i qv nBte* | *bgjv tdi Z MōtYi Rb* “ *D³ ēw³tK wLZfite Rvbtvvi Zvnvi L nBtZ GK ḡtmi ḡta* “ *WZb Dnvi tdi Z wbtZ ē_nBtj Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm thBifc wbt`R Kwi teb tmBifc cōqiq Dnvi w^ocñE Kiv hvBte* |

(5) *th cYi ḡta* “ *Jla m̄gM̄ ev Lv* “ *inmīte ēenhv̄Ribmc̄ Ašf̄z i inqvtQ Ges hvnvi bgjv msMōni t̄t̄t̄ GB Dc-avivi Df̄t̄k c-YKtj mi Ktji i m̄avi Y A_ev w̄t̄kI Ait̄`k v̄i v̄i tgZv cōvb Kiv nBqv _wKtZ c̄ti, ht_vchj KgRZPAbjyc cwi w̄nZtZ D³ Ait̄`tK wbt`RZ mi Kwi KgRZPAevi t̄bq KZP t̄i wKU tck Ges cixjv Rb* “ *Dnvi bgjvI MōY Kwi tZ cwi teb* |

109| Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi K KZR mKj ēēv MōY I ēq enb Kiv |- *tKib Kv÷gm KgRZP KZR, cixjv Df̄t̄t̄k ev cixjv AvblywK KvhiPig, hvnvi ḡta* “ *tKib Z`šl cōAwbK A_ev i v̄vqibK cixjv* *ev WdU m̄tf̄o Ašf̄z, cwi Pij bv* *Df̄t̄t̄k tKib cY* *ev Dnvi KtUBvvi tLij v, tgvoK tLij v, ev` t̄i qv, cwi ḡvci Kiv, c̄y:tgvoKRvZ Kiv, t̄j Kiv, evQvB Kiv, ewni Kiv, ḡwks Kiv, bvḡtvi, bvḡtvi, cwi enb Kiv ev tevSvB Kwi evi KvR ev Dnvi Acmvi Y ev I q̄vi n̄Dms Gi Rb* “ *Ges D³ifc cixjv, Z`šl i v̄vqibK cixjv A_ev m̄tf̄cKwi evi Rb* “ *cōqirRbq tKib m̄ear ev m̄vqZv cōvb D³ cYi Avg`wbKvi K ev iBwbKvi K KZR*.Ges Zvnvi wR Li tP m̄ubækwi tZ nBte |

110/ iéqb/- GB AxBb Ges tevW[©] nema ðviv thBifc mbañP Y Kti tmBifc c×WZtZ, ht_vchý KgRZP

(K) GB AxBb I nema i weavbrey x Ges Ab'ib" AxBbMZ weavbrey x Abjy Yce^R GBP, Gm, tkñwebim, Drm t`k Ges ctYi Ki÷gm gj" mbiycY Kwi teb; Ges

(L) D³ ctYi Dci, cñhvR" tÿtT, cñi tkvathwM" ié, Ki I Ab'ib" PñR^P cñi givY mbañY Kwi teb /

(2) msikóAvg`mbKvi K ev iBmbKvi KtK AbwZnej tñ, cñq ié Kti i cñi givY mbiycY Kwi qv, hw_ñtK, Btj KUmbKc×WZtZ ev iéqb Avt`k Rvi x Kwi qv AewnZ Kwi tZ nBte /

(3) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb ht_vchý KgRZP KZK iéqtb i cñi eZ^cY tNvI Yvq emYZ Ki÷gm gj", GBP, Gm, tkñwebim, Drm t`k, ié nvi, cñq ié, Ki I Ab'ib" PñR^P cñi givY MñY Kiv hñBte Ges D³ i/c tÿtT, cñq cñi givYi tbñuk (notification), GB AxBibi DñtK" ciYKtí, ht_vchý KgRZP KZK iéqbAvt`k emj qv MY" nBte /

111/ cly:iéqb/-(1) aviv 252 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Aaxb `vxi Dci cñhvR" mgqmigv yñebv Kwi qv, Gm÷ñU Kngkbvi c`ghrvi mbñebñnb GBifc tKib Ki÷gm KgRZP mgq mgq, tKib iéqtb i×Zv mbñDZ Kwi evi mbñgñEi é, Ki I Ab'ib" PñR^P iéqb, MpxZ GBP, Gm, tkñwebim, Drm t`k, Ki÷gm gj" cñi eZ^D Kwi qv cly:iéqb Kwi tZ ev Kwi evi e"t Kwi tZ cñi teb/ Z`gñi Ab" tKib cñhvR" AxBibi Aaxb Avt iwcZ tKib mbñlavÁv, nema mbñla ev j sñtbiñelq wñb thBifc cñq Rb gtb Kwi teb, tmifc mstkvab Kwi tZ ev Kwi evi e"t Kwi tZ cñi teb/D³ iéqb msikó cY" Avi Ki÷gm mbqñvalb bv _ñKtj ev Dnvi Dcti cñtg iéwqZ iéKtii cñi givY cñi tkva Kiv nBtj I Dchý weavb cñhvR" nBte /

(2) hw` GB avivi Aaxb cly:mbifctYi dtj bZb ev AñZñi³ ié, Ki ev nd cñi tkvai cñq Rb nq, nq ev fñµtg tdiZ cñvb Kiv nBqñtQ Ggb ié, Ki ev nd cly:vg Avñtqi cñq Rb nq Zvnv nBtj th tnZñ wññtZ D³ cly:iéqtb iñm×vñl MpxZ nBqñtQ Zvnv wñLZfñte msikó e"ñtK AewnZ Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ e"ñtK, D³ AewnZ KtYi Zñi L nBtZ mbañi Z mgq qv gta" Zvnvi gZigZ wñLZfñte cñkv Ges iñvbxm mñhñM cñvb Kwi tZ nBte / mbañi Z tgqr` mgwñbi ci, cly:tiéqb Pøvñl Kiv nBte Ges GKñU `vervrgv Rvi x Kiv nBte /

(3) GB avivi Aaxb iéwqZ iéKtii cñq cñi givY wñLZ `vervrgv Rvi x Zñi L nBtZ wñk KvhP etmi gta" cñi tkva Kwi tZ nBte /

112/ QvoKiY/- tKib cY" tNvI Yvq DñjñLZ cY" mbñgñLZ nñlq mbañi Z nI qv mñ½ mñ½ Qvo Kiv nBte;

(K) h_vh_ Ki÷gm cñZ Abjyq, ié, Ki I Ab'ib" PñR^Ciñtkva ev cñq RbgñtZ tKib MñvññU cñvbmñ, mKj KZñej x, ciY Kiv nBqñtQ; Ges

(L) ht_vchý KgRZP KZK cY" tNvI Yvq mZ" Zv cñZcññZ nBqñtQ A_ev cñZcr`b e"ZñZ MpxZ nBqñtQ /

113/ mgmñK iéqb I QvoKiY/-(1) hw` t`kq tfvñtMi Rb" ev IqñvññDms Gi Rb" ev t`kq tfvñtMi DñtñtK" IqñvññDm nBtZ Ljy vñmi Rb" GñññKiv tKib Avg`mbKZ. cñYi Dci A_ev iBñbi Rb" GñññKiv tKib cñYi Dci cñq Ki÷gm ié, cY" mgqni iñmñqñbK ev Ab'ib" cñxñvñi Kiv tY ev iéqtb DñtñtK" AññKZi Z`ññi cñq Rtb ev D³ cY" mñññKZ mKj wñj cññA_ev mñññY" wñj cññA_ev cY"Z" mñññiñn bv Kwi evi Rb" Awñj tññi iéqb Kiv mñññ bv nq, Zvnv nBtj Gm÷ñU Kngkbvi c`ghrvi mbñebñnb GBifc KgRZP D³ cñYi Dci cñq ié I Ki mgmñKfñte iéqb Ges D³ cY" Qññoi Avt`k cñvb Kwi tZ cñi tebt

Zte kZ^o_itK th, mgwqKfite i évqtbi Dci Povši i évqtbi dtj th A_WZ_i³ ié c^oq nBte Dnv cmitkva Kwi evi Rb^o D³ KgRZ^A wetePbvq thBifc ch^oB wetePZ nBte, Avg`wbKviK ev iBwbKviK tmBifc c^ogY M^ov^oU `w_Lj Kwi teb Ges GB týt^o D³ c^oY^o Avg`wb^obi týt^o tKib wb^otIavÁv _w^oKte bv Ges H c^oY^o i týt^o mKj wewaeb c^oZc^ow Z nBqitQ g^og^ob^oØZ Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) h^o Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb mgwqK iévqtbi w^oE^otZ tKib cY^o L^ov c^ovb Kiv nq, Zvn^o nBtj D³ c^oY^o Dci c^oq c^oKZ. ié mgwqK iévqtbi Z_{wi} L nBtZ GKKZ nek Kvh^oe^omi gta^o Ges thBtýt^o tKib Av^o vj Z, U^oBe^objyj A_ev A_Wcj vZ KZ^otýi wbKU tKib g^ogj v A^ob^oub^oei w^oqitQ tmB týt^o Povši w^oE^o c^oBi Z_{wi} L nBtZ GKKZ nek Kvh^oe^omi gta^o Povšifite wbifc Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ iévqb m^oúba^ol qvi ci ht^ovc^o KgRZ^oBtZicte^oc^ow tKwaZ A_ev M^ov^oUKZ. At^oP m^onZ Povši iévqtbi w^oE^otZ c^oq At^oP weci^otZ i^otéi c^ogY mgš^o Kwi evi At^ok c^ovb Kwi teb Ges Dnif^o i gta^o c^oY^o c^ogY Avg`wbKviK A_ev iBwbKviK Ab^oZnej t^o^c^ow tKva Kwi teb A_ev, týt^ogZ, Zvn^o i wbKU tdi Z c^ovb Kiv nBte |

Zte kZ^o_itK th, teW^oe^oZ^oµgr c^ow^oZ^otZ, Dnv vj w^oZfite vj wece^o Kwi qv GB Dc-aviv Aaxb ewY^o Povši ié wbifc^oYi mgq ewa^o Kwi tZ c^ow te |

114 | miKw^oi i wbKU c^ow^oZ^o³ (abandonment) cY^o I w^oej e^oR |- (1) tKib Avg`wbKZ.cY^o t^okw^o t^of^oMI Rb^o Qvo Kiv bv nBtj, ht^ovc^o KgRZ^A ce^ob^og^or b^outg, D³ c^oY^o Avg`wbKviK, ev c^ohiR^o týt^o, tndvRZKvix e^oW^o KZ^A D³ cY^o miKw^oi i wbKU c^ow^oZ^oM Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) tKib cY^o miKw^oi i wbKU c^ow^oZ^oMKZ.ew^o qv MY^o nBte, h^o D³ cY^o-

(K) w^ouj w^oZ Kvi^oY cY^o bvgutbv^o Z_{wi} L nBtZ teW^oKZ^A wb^oni Z Zwi^otLi gta^o, ev ht^ovc^o KgRZ^o KZ^A Ab^otgw^o Z A_WZ_i³ mg^otqi gta^o, Qvo Kiv bv nq-

(A) ms^owk^o Avg`wbKviK ev iBwbKvi^oKi Kvi^oY wb^oni Z tgq^ot^o i gta^o D³ cY^o c^oix^ovi Rb^o D^ot^oM^oY ev c^oix^ovi Kiv m^oé bv nBtj; ev

(Ai) ms^owk^o cY^o Ab^otgw^o KZ^A.Kv^ogm c^ow^oZi Aaxb b^ol ev Qvo Kwi evi c^ote^oAek^o Dc^orcb^oq^o w^oj Dc^orcb ev j f^o bv Kwi t^oj ; ev

(B) ié I Ki c^oitkva ev GZ^oms^opv^os^otKib M^ov^oU c^oitbi týt^o, Dnv c^oitkva ev c^ovb Kiv bv nBtj |

A_ev

(L) Qvoi Z_{wi} L nBtZ, evht^ovc^o KgRZ^o KZ^A Ab^otgw^o Z A_WZ_i³ mg^otqi gta^o, Aw^oej t^o^Kv^ogm Gj vKv nBtZ Acmvi Y Kiv bv nBtj |

(3) miKw^oi i wbKU c^ow^oZ^o³ (abandoned) cY^o, D³ c^oY^o i g^ow^otKi w^oKv^o m^oé nBtj Zvn^otK h^ovh^otbw^ouk c^ovb Kwi qv ev Zvn^o w^oKv^o m^oé bv nBtj D³ tbw^ouk c^o^Kv^o Kvi qv, ht^ovc^o KgRZ^A Aw^oek^outg we^oq, a^osm ev Ab^owea Dc^oitq^ow^o ej^oR Kwi tZ nBte |

Zte kZ^o_itK th-

(K) RxeR^oS^oGes cPbk^oj I wec^o34bK cY^o ht^ovc^o KgRZ^o Ab^otgw^o th tKib mg^o we^oq Kiv h^oBte ;

(L) *A⁻i tMy veri ð ev migwi K mi Áig, mi Kvit i Abfgv` bþtg, teW©KZR ibt` RZ mgfq, -itb Ges cxiZtZ nefq ev Ab ðea Dcvtq neij eþ` R Kiv hBtet*

Avi I kZ©_vK th, t⁻kq tfvtMi Rb⁻ i éthM⁻ tKvb cY⁻ Kv÷gm ié I Ki cwi tkva bv Kvi qv Acmvi tYGB avivi tKvb neavbB ýgZv cðvb Kvi te bv/

(4) *h⁻ b⁻qnbYqb, Awc⁻j, cbyixTY (revision) ev tKvb Av⁻vj tZi m⁻xvS⁻m⁻tct⁻¶, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb cY⁻ nefq Kiv nq, Zvnv nBtj D³ nefqj ä A⁻mi Kvi tURvi tZ Rgv Kvi tZ nBte; Ges h⁻ D³ b⁻qnbYqt⁻b ev Awc⁻j ev cbyixTY Bnv cwi `ó nq A⁻ev Av⁻vj Z m⁻xvS⁻cðvb Kti th, D³ifc nefqKZ.cY⁻ evtRqnbthM⁻ b⁻t⁻n, Zvnv nBtj nefqj ä A⁻oñBtZ aviv 295 G thBifc e⁻ew⁻Z i inqfQ tmBifc cVl bv, ié ev Ki cðqRbq KZtbi ci Dnv gwj KtK tdi Z cðvb Kvi tZ nBte/*

115 | ibamZ tgqut⁻ i gta⁻ i évqb bv Kiv cY⁻i týt⁻ cxiZ/- h⁻ GB AvBtbi neavbvej xi Aaxb AñUKKZ, RāKZ, evtRqnbKZ, b⁻qnbYqbavb ev Awc⁻j vaxb cY⁻ e⁻ZxZ, h₋vh₋fite cY⁻ tNvI Yv Dc⁻tc⁻b Kiv nBqvtQ GBifc Ab⁻ tKvb cY⁻, h⁻ 7 (mZ) KvhP etmi gta⁻ i évqb Kiv bv nq, Zvnv nBtj D³ cY⁻i Avg⁻mbKvi K 3 (mZb) KvhP etmi gta⁻ i évqtb⁻ Rb⁻ Kugkbvi tK tbmUk cðvb Kvi tZ cwi teb Ges D³ Kugkbvi ev Zvnvi cY⁻ ýgZvccl Ab⁻ tKvb KgRZl⁻ Avg⁻mb⁻ea nBtj, iévqb Kvi teb A⁻ev Avg⁻mb⁻%a bv nBtj, Kvi Y⁻ kifbv⁻ tbmUk Rvix Kvi teb/

e⁻L⁻v/- GB avivi D⁻tk⁻ c⁻YKt⁻ ñAñUKKZ.cY⁻ ej⁻ tZ i m⁻qnbK cix¶v ev tZR⁻qZv cix¶v Rb⁻ ev tkYm⁻eb⁻im, gj⁻, Avg⁻mb⁻thM⁻Zv ev Ab⁻ tKvb AvBbMZ nefiva mb⁻u⁻Ei j tý⁻ AñUKKZ.cY⁻ Añf⁻ nBte/

116 | tNvI Yv, mZ⁻L⁻ib Ges Qvo cðqyv cwi eZtbi týt⁻ /- Qvo cðqyv mnRxKiY I `ñZ Kvi evi D⁻tk⁻, teW©ZrKZR ibamZ kZ©I cwi m⁻g⁻ m⁻tct⁻ý, ibaq⁻ mZ cY⁻i týt⁻ cY⁻i tNvI Yv, mZ⁻L⁻ib Ges Qvoi Rb⁻ GB AvBtbi Aaxb Añek⁻KZmgn neva ðiviv cwi eZtbi Kvi tZ cwi te-

(K) *msñkø cY⁻ Pij v⁻bi tgU gj⁻ teW©KZR ibamZ cwi gvtYi Añak bv nBtj;*

(L) *nef⁻tk gZzei Y Kvi qvtQ Ggb evsj v⁻ kx bñmvi tK⁻ e⁻W³MZ cY⁻;*

(M) *GKB Ae⁻iq A⁻iqx Avg⁻mb ev cby⁻ Avg⁻mb⁻thM⁻ emYR⁻K evnb;*

(N) *ñtñM⁻ ñYKg⁻KZR, Zvn⁻i `ñqZj cwi cij tbi Rb⁻ e⁻euZ cY⁻mn, ñtñMi dtj⁻ ýñZM⁻ e⁻W³t⁻ i mnqZv⁻ Rb⁻ AvbñZ cY⁻;*

(O) *RñeZ cñY⁻ Ges cPbkj⁻ cY⁻;*

(P) *G⁻ tcm (express) Pij vb ; Ges*

(Q) *Ab⁻ tKvb týt⁻, thL⁻ib nefba⁻tk⁻ev ai⁻Yi cY⁻ ev nefba⁻tk⁻xi tj bt⁻ tbi Rb⁻ cñK nBtZ cñt⁻ Ggb em⁻bñR⁻ mnRxKiY I SñK nefePbvi Rb⁻ neKí tNvI Yv ev QvoKiY cñqyv cñqyRb nq/*

117 | At₋vi₋BRW BtKbñgK Acv₋Ui /- (1) Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm, teW©KZR ibamZ cxiZtZ evsj v⁻tk cñZñZ tKvb e⁻W³t⁻K, ibñb GB AvBb I neva ht₋vhj⁻ chq chS⁻cñZcij b Kvi qvtQb Ges teW©KZR ibamZ cñZcij b ev A-cñZcij tbi SñK m⁻uñKZ Ab⁻vb⁻ grY⁻ Ú cñY Kvi qvtQb, At₋vi₋BRW BtKbñgK Acv₋Ui Gi ghP⁻ gA⁻Y Kvi tZ cwi teb/

(2) *AčiťiUi teWčKZR ībańiZ kZmętcty mnRxKZ. Kv÷gm AibgmbKZv eēenvi Kwi evi thM' ZimzúbanBteb/*

(3) *eisj nťk eZxZ Ab tKib tťk ev fLťU cōZnōZ tKib eW3tK GB avivi Aaxb AčiťiUi myear gÄjy Kwi evi Rb mi Kvi AšRmZK Pz3 Kwi tZ cwi te t*

Zte kZc nťK th, mi Kvi GB gtgmšo nq th, D3 tťk ev fLťU cōmňK Aibtb ewYZ kZlej x I eva evaKZv GB avivi Aaxb ībańiZ kZlej x I eva evaKZv mgZj Ges D3 myear eisj nťk cōZnōZ eW3tK cvi ūwi K mňE tZ cōv Kiv nq/

(4) *Dc-aviv (3) G Dij mLZ AšRmZK Pz3 mętcty, teWčGB avivi Aaxb AčiťiUi tKib cōE myear, nět kx i vó ev fLťU cōmňK Aibtb ewYZ kZlej x ci-Y I eva evaKZv cōZcij b Kwi qvQ Ggb tKib eW3tK, gÄjy Kwi tZ cwi te/*

PZ&K Aa iq

t' kxq tfutMi Rb cťYi Qvoc̄

118/ t' kxq tfutMi Rb Qvoc̄ /N (1) *eisj nťk něp, eēenvi ev tfutMi mňgE Avg`mbKZ. cY, t' kxq tfutMi Rb ībańiZ Kv÷gm c×Zi Aaxb b t' Kwi tZ nBte/*

(2) *t' kxq tfutMi Rb Kv÷gm c×Zi Aaxb cY b t' Kwi evi t' y t' ī mňgE LZ kZlej x ci-Y Kwi tZ nBte,*

(K) *D3 cťYi Dci cōqmKj Avg`mb ié, Ki I Abv b PrRcwi tKva, ev GB Aibtb ev něla Abjvqk Abjgw Z nI qvi t' y t' ī, D3 cwi tKva mňZ Kwi evi Rb M'vi wU cōv Kwi tZ nBte; Ges*

(L) *cY tNvI Yv Ges Qvtoí Rb Aiv Kxq AibgmbKZv mňubaKwi tZ nBte/*

119/ bW_c̄ ībiixyv ev cixqvl- (1) *tKib Kv÷gm KgRZr th tKib mgfq Ges aviv 222 Gi něavbjej x mętcty, aviv 304 AbjytI bW_c̄ th nťb msi y Kiv nq tm nťb ev Aibtb cōek Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges th mKj bW_c̄ nňj LZ ev Btj KUmbK mňt÷tg cōZ I msi qY Kiv nq Dnvi chibZv A_ev mZ Zv mňuKZ něl tq A_ev tKib mňw t' j bt' b mňuKqbiixyv Ges cixqvl Kwi tZ cwi teb/*

(2) *GB avivi Dc-aviv (1) Gi DťiK cťYKtí tKib mňmve cýK, ti KWčI `yj j w Ges tKib mňuE, c×Z A_ev něl q cixqvl Kwi evi DťiK tKib j vBtmYavi x, Avg`mbKvi K, iBmbKvi K A_ev Ab tKib eW3i tndvRtZ A_ev mňqSjY vKv mKj fyg, Bgv Z Ges nťb tKib Kv÷gm & KgRZr cōetki Ges mKj mňmve cýK, ti KWčGes `yj j c̄ t' Lvi ev cixyvi mňuY Ges Aevia AivKvi _mKte, hvn D3 KgRZrP nětePbvg-*

(K) *GB Aibtb Aaxb tKib ié Avni tYi Rb A_ev KgRZrP Dci AibbvbMfite AicZ tKib KZc cij tbi DťiK cōqvRbvg A_ev cōmňK nBtZ cwi i; A_ev*

(L) *GB Aibtb DťiK cťYKtí A_ev GB Aibtb Aaxb tKib KZc mňu tbi Rb Ab měa cōqvRbvg tKib Z_ mi evn Kwi tZ cwi i/*

(3) *Kv÷gm KgRZrD3ifc tKib cýK, bW_c̄ A_ev `yj j c̄t i DxZ A_ev Abjyic MňY Kwi tZ cwi teb/*

(4) *Dc-aviv (2) Ges (3) G hvn mKob vKb br tKb, tKib Kv÷gm KgRZP tKib temi Kwi Aevm t' j Dnvi emm v evgwyj tKj mňyZ eZxZ ev GB Aibtb Aaxb Rvi xKZ tKib cťi vqvbv eZxZ D3ifc Aevm t' j cōek Kwi teb br/*

(5) GB avivi Aaxb hLb tKib ibixyv cwiPyj bv Kiv nq ZLb Kv÷gm KgRZr^Q

(K) ibixyvalbe w³tK ibixyvi Rb c⁰qvrBxq mḡtqi GKU th̄w³K c⁰j b c⁰v Kwi teb Ges th t̄yt̄t̄ GB mgqm̄gv i yv Kiv hvBte bv tmB t̄yt̄t̄ ZvnvtK c⁰qvrBxq AwZwi³ mḡtqi Avi vGKU c⁰j b (estimated) AbwZnej t̄x^c⁰v Kwi teb;

(L) c⁰m¹zK Ab⁰b w¹lqmnibixyvi D¹k e⁰l v Ges ibixyv mḡm̄bi GKU m̄e Zwi L ibaY Kf̄ GKU Avi vPbv eVtK emvevi Awakvi m̄utKibixyvalb e w³tK AewZ Kwi teb;

(M) ibixyv tk̄t̄l ibixyvalb e w³tK Dnvi dj vdj, D³ e w³i Awakvi I `vq `wqZi Ges dj vdtj i wf̄ m̄utKaeinZ Kwi teb; Ges

(N) GB avivi Aaxb ibixyv cwiPyj bvqbvhZv Ges -QZv ibiDZ Kwi evi Rb teW⁰KZR. ibaY Z wera weavb cwiPyj b Kwi teb/

120/ ibixyK, BZ w ibtqutMi TgZv/-teW⁰metkI Avt̄k Rvix Kwi qv, thBifc ht_vch̄y metePbv Kwi te, tmBifc kZ̄ej x m̄tct̄y, tKib Kv÷gm w¹tq ibixyv cwiPyj bv Rb tckv vi ibixyK A_ev ibixyv dvg⁰ibtqutM Kwi te Ges D³ ibixyK A_ev ibixyv dvg⁰aviv 119 Gi D¹k c¹YKf̄t̄, GKRb Kv÷gm KgRZPm̄it̄e MY nBteb/

cA`k Aa`vq

A`vqx Avg`wb

121/ A`vqx Avg`wb cxiZ/- (1) GB Aa⁰tiqi weavbjej x Ges teW⁰KZRcMvZ wera Ovi ibaY Z kZ̄ej x I weavbta m̄tct̄y, weatZ evY⁰ Avg`wbKZ.cY, evsj v¹tk A`vqx e⁰envi Ges cieZ¹Z cly*i*Bmbi D¹t̄t̄k A`vqx Avg`wb cxiZi Aaxb Avg`wb ié I Ki cwi¹kvav Zv Kiv hvBte/

(2) tKib cY⁰ ibaY Z kZ̄ej x m̄tct̄y A`vqx Avg`wb cxiZi Aaxb b⁰IKiv hvBte-

(K) D³ cY⁰ e⁰en¹ti i Kvi tY -fmeK AePq e⁰ZxZ ctYi tKib cwi¹eZ¹D Kiv hvBte bv;

(L) ctYi cKUZ er Dnvi Afio e⁰en¹ti i Kvi tY, mbv³KitYi Dci¹qi AeZ⁰itb Dij¹Z cxiZi tKibifc Ace⁰envi n¹qvi t̄yt̄t̄ e⁰ZxZ, Ab⁰ th tKib t̄yt̄t̄ Bnv ibiDZ Kiv m̄e th, D³ cxiZ m̄ur¹tbi ci D³ cY⁰ mbv³ Kiv hvBte;

(M) GB AivBb evZ⁰ibb c⁰xZ weraZ wf¹bifc K0zD¹tj L bv _wKtj, D³ ctYi Dci Avi vcyiq tKib ié I Ki cwi¹kvav ibiDZ Kwi evi Rb tKib M⁰v iwbU c⁰v;

(N) weatZ Dij¹Z cxiZtZmḡyq ié Ae⁰xiZi Rb Aevk KZmgn c¹Y; Ges

(O) cY⁰ tNvI Yv Ges Q¹toi Rb c⁰qvrBxq Aibg⁰mbKZv m̄ubK¹i Y/

(3) teW⁰wera Ovi ibaY Z cxiZtZ, tKib ctYi Rb, ATA Carnet cxiZmn th tKib A`vqx Avg`wb cxiZi Abg⁰Z c⁰v Kwi tZ cwi te/

e^uL^u/GB avivi Dcaviv (3) Gi Aaxtb ATA Carnet e^uj tZ B⁻l^uj Kbfbkb Ab tU^uúvi wi Bt^uúfURt^b ewY^uZATA Carnet c^uZ e^uvBte/

122/ c^uZi c^uimgw^B/ - (1) tKib cY^u c^ui B^ub nI qvi ci, A⁻lq^u Avg^u b c^uZi c^uimgw^B NuUte/

(2) h^u_vch^y KgRZP^uKZ^u Abg^uZ Ges teW^uKZ^u iba^ui Z kZ^uej x I vewabtla m^utct^u, A⁻lq^u Avg^u b c^uZi ibg^uj L^uZfite c^uimgw^B NuU^utZ c^ui -

(K) t`kxq t^uf^uMi Rb^u cY^u tNv^u Yv `uLj ; ev

(L) mi K^ut i b^uKU cY^u c^ui Z^uM/

123/ c^uZ c^uimgw^Bi tgqv^r / - GB AvB^ubi Aaxtb ewY^u A⁻lq^u Avg^u b c^uZi c^uimgw^Bi tgqv^r vewa Øviv iba^ui Z nB^utet

Zte kZ^ul^uK th, K^uZcq e^uZ^ugr c^ui^u Z^ul^uZ, h^u D³ tgqv^r i gta^u Abtgw^u Z e^uenvi m^uúbaKiv bv h^uq, Z^unv nB^utj K^ugkbvi Ae Kv^ugm, ms^uk^u Avg^u b K^uZ^u h^umsM^uZ Abtj^utai tc^uY^utZ, D³ tgqv^r AbuaK Qq gvtmi Rb^u ev^u K^ui tZ c^ui teb/

t^ulok Aa^uig

BbI qW^u AvDUI qW^uc^umms c^uZ

124/ c^uZ mgw^Bi tgqv^r / - GB Aa^uitq ewY^u BbI qW^uc^umms (inward processing) Ges AvDUI qW^u c^umms (outward processing) c^uZ, Qq gvm ev teW^uKZ^u era^u tgqv^r i gta^u mgw^B K^ui tZ nB^ut/

125/ BbI qW^uc^umms c^uZ / - GB AvB^ubi m^ub^u k Aa^uitq Dij^uL^u t^uY^u e^uZ^uZ Ges GB Aa^uitq Dij^uL^u Awek^uKZ^u Ges cY^u tNv^u Yv I Qvo ms^uu^ul^uc^uq^uRb^uq Avb^ubKZ^u m^uúv^ub m^utct^u, vewa Øviv iba^ui Z c^uZ^uZ, K^ugkbvi Ae Kv^ugm tgiv^ugZ, Avs^uK c^ui eZ^u er c^umms Gi Rb^u evsj^u t^uk A⁻lq^ufite Avg^u b KZ.c^uY^ui Dci c^uh^uR^u Avg^u b i^ué I Ki c^ui t^uva ib^uØZ K^ui evi j t^uY^u e^uvsK M^uvi w^uU c^ulb m^utct^u, D³ cY^u BbI qW^uc^umms c^uZi Aaxb i^ué I Ki c^ui t^uva e^uZ^ui t^uK Qvo K^ui tZ c^ui teb/

126 | AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Z|- (1) GB Aa^vq Dij nLZ Avel KZv Ges cY^v tNvI Yv I Qvo msjuš^vc^öqvRbxq AvbgmbKZv m^aúv b m^tcty, veva ñiv iba^vZ c×ZtZ, evsj v^tk c^öZ ev Drcw^vZ cY^v, t^vkxq t^vfutMi Rb^v Qvo Kiv Avg`wbKZ.cY^v, hvn^v v^tk tgivgZ, Avs^vK c^vi eZ^v ev c^ömms Gi Rb^v A^vqxf^vte iB^vbi Rb^v Awftc^vZ, Zvn^vAvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi Aaxb b^v-Kiv hvB^ve|

(2) AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi Aaxb b^v-KZ.cY^v nBtZ tgivgZKZ, c^vi eZ^v ev c^öuqvRvZ cY^v evsj v^tk tdiZ Avbv nBtj, evsj v^tk nBtZ D³ cY^v v^tk Ges evsj v^tk tdir AvbxZ c^vY^vi t^vy^tmsuk^v c^vi enb, tevSvB, n^vUj^vs PvR^vGes exgv e^vqmn evsj v^tk i emnti MpxZ D³ Kvh^vitgi e^vtqi w^vFEtZ wbifcZ Avg`wb ié I Kti i Rb^v `vqx_w^vKte|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) G hvn^vIKQB_vKK bv tKb, Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm Gi m^šlo tgvZt^veK h^v Bnv c^vZloZ nq th, A^vqxf^vte iB^vbKZ.cY^v, tKb M^vi wU ev I q^vt^vwU nBtZ D³ tKb Pv^vMZ ev vevaex eva^vevaKZv A^vev tKb c^vZRnbZ ev Zvch^vY^vT^vui Kvi tY PvR^vg^vte tgivgZ Kiv nBqvQ, Zvn^v nBtj D³ cY^v evsj v^tk tdiZ Avbv nBtj, D³ Pv^v, I q^vt^vwU ev M^vi wUi c^vi mgvch^vc^öhvR^v Avg`wb ié I Ki c^vi tkva e^vZkZ Qvo Kiv hvB^ve|

(4) A^vqxiB^vbKZ.c^vY^vi Dci c^vZ^vc^vY^v c^vi tkvaZ nBtj AvDUI qW^oC^ömms Abg^vZ c^vvb Kiv hvB^ve bv|

127 | BbI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi c^vmgvB|- (1) BbI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi Aaxb b^v-tgivgZ, Avs^vK c^vi eZ^v ev c^öuqvRvZ cY^v GKK ev GKwaK cY^vPij vb w^vmt^ve iB^vb Kvi t^vj, ev aviv 114 Abg^vqxiB^vKvi i wbKU c^vi Z^vM Kvi t^vj, BbI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi c^vmgvB N^vUte|

(2)msuk^v e^vW³i Abg^vqxiB^v -

(K) c×Zi c^vmgvB D^vt^vtk Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm tKb cY^v Avg`wbKvj xb Ae^vvi b^vq GKB Ae^vq (in the same state) iB^vb ev c^vi Z^vM Kvi evi Abg^vZ c^vvb Kvi t^vZ c^vi te; ev

(L) tevW^otKb c^vY^vi Dci Avt^vwCZ ié I Ki c^vi tkva Ges msuk^v c×Zi Ab^vb kZ^ve j x c^vZc^vj b m^tcty, Avg`wbKvj xb Ae^vvi b^vq GKB Ae^vqA^vev tgivgZKZ, Avs^vK c^vi eZ^v ev c^öuqvRvZ Gifc tKb cY^vt^vkq t^vfutMi Rb^v QvoKi tYi D^vt^vtk tNvI Yv `wL^vj i gva^vtg D³ c×Z c^vmgvB^v Abg^vZ c^vvb Kvi t^vZ c^vi te|

(3) BbI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi Aaxb Avg`wbKZ.c^vY^vi c^öuqvKiv nBtZ, D³ t^vtk tKb cY^v, eR^vmn, hvn^v iB^vb Kiv nB^ve bv, Gi Dci Avg`wb ié I Ki c^vvb Kvi t^vZ nB^ve|

128 | AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi c^vmgvB |- (1) AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi Aaxb b^v-tgivgZ, Avs^vK c^vi eZ^v ev c^öuqvRvZ cY^v, GKK ev GKwaK cY^vPij vb w^vmt^ve, t^vkxq t^vfutMi Rb^v tNvI Yv `wL^vj Kvi t^vj, AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Zi c^vmgvB N^vUte|

(2)msuk^v e^vW³i Abg^vqxiB^v c^vi tc^vytZ, Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm AvDUI qW^oC^ömms c×Z, D³ c×Zi kZ^ve j x Ges AvbgmbKZv c^vZc^vj b m^tcty, `vqx iB^vbi D^vt^vtk cY^v tNvI Yvi gva^vtg c^vmgvB^v c^vvb Abg^vZ c^vvb Kvi t^vZ c^vi te|

mB`k Aa`iq

Iq`vinDms

**129| Kv÷gm Iq`vinDms c×wZ|- GB Aa`iq Ges Z`axb cñxZ n̄mai Aaxb Anek`KZv, kZfej x I n̄mai btl a
Ges cY` tNvI Yv I Qitoi Rb` cñq`Rbxq AibgñbKZv m̄ú`b m̄fcty, Avg` mbKZ.cY, GB Aa`iqi Aaxb cñ`E tKv
Dñ`tk` Kv÷gm Iq`vinDms c×wZi Aaxb D³ Dñ`k` cñ-YKtí, Avg` mb ié I Ki cñi tkva eñZxZ GB AvBtbi Aaxb
mbtqMKZ.ev j vBtmÝKZ.th tKvI Iq`vinDtm b`-Kiv hvBte|**

**130| Iq`vinDms Gi Aute`b|- tKvI iéthM` cY` Iq`vinDms Gi Rb` tNvI Yv Ges aviv 110 Gi Aaxb
iéqb Kiv nBtj, D³ cñY`i Avg` mbKvi K Dnv tKvI mbtqMKZ.ev j vBtmÝKZ.Iq`vinDtm Rgv iñLeri AbgnZi Rb`
Aute`b Kwi tZ cñi teb|**

**131| Aute`bcñtñi dig|- aviv 130 G Dñj wLZ cñZ`K Aute`bcñtñi teW©KZR mbñiZ di tg, wj wLZ Ges
Aute`bKvi x KZR. -ññiZ nBtZ nBte|**

**132| Iq`vinDms eÜ|- (1) GB AvBb evZ`axb cñxZ n̄matZ wfbiñc wKQzbr _wKtj, Kv÷gm Iq`vinDms
c×wZi Aaxb tKvI cY` b`-Kwi evi tñ`k` msñkñ Avg` mbKvi KtK mbñj wLZ n̄l tq mbtRtK `vqex Kwi qv Mñvi wU cñ`v
Kwi tZ nBte-**

(K) D³ cY` m̄úwKZ GB AvBb Ges Z`axb cñxZ n̄mai Aaxb mKj n̄avb cñj b;

(L) `verbgv tbñUtk Dñj wLZ Zñi tL A_ev Bnvi cñeD³ cñY`i tñ`k` mñmn cñ`q mKj ié, fñor Ges PvR©
cñi tkva ; Ges

(M) D³ cñY`i tñ`k` GB AvBb Ges Z`axb n̄mai n̄avbjej x j sñtbi Rb` Avti wCZ mKj A_©Ü cñi tkva
Kwi tZ GKñU eÜ m̄ú`b |

(2) GB aviv Aaxb tKvI Avg` mbKvi K KZR.tKvI cñY`i tñ`k` m̄úw`Z eÜ D³ cY` Ab` tKvI eñw³i mbKU
nññi A_ev Dnv Ab` Iq`vinDtm A_ev Iq`vinDms t÷ktb Acñvi YKiv mñEj` KvhRi _wKte t

Zte KZ©_wK th, th tñ`k` mKj cY` A_ev Dnvi AskñekI Ab` eñw³i mbKU nññi Kiv nq tmB tñ`k`
ht`ichñ KgRZr©nññi MñYKvi x eñw³i mbKU nBtZ GKñU bZb eÜ MñY Kwi tZ cñi teb Ges AZtci nññi MñYKvi x
eñw³ KZR.bZb m̄úw`Z etÜi mgcñi gvY `vq nBtZ nññi MñYKvi x eñw³ KZR.m̄úw`Z eÜ Aegy` nBqñtQ evj qv MY`
nBte|

**133| Iq`vinDmseñsK Mñvi wU|- Iq`vinDms Gi Rb` cY` Luj wñ m̄úwKZ eÜ m̄ú`tbi tñ`k` GB AvBtbi
hvñ wKQñ _wKK bv tKb, teW©A_ev teW©nBtZ GZññi tq ñgZvcñb Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm GB gtg©bñ`R cñ`v Kwi tZ
cñi teb th, cñY`i Dci Avti vCYq iñéi Abñak cñi gñY AññP Rb` eÜ QvovI GKñU eñsK Mñvi wU mbñiZ c×wZtZ
`wLj Kwi tZ nBte|**

134 | Iq̄vinD̄tm cȲ tc̄Ȳ|- (1) h̄v̄ tK̄b c̄Ȳ īt̄t̄ aviv 132 Ges 133 Gī weavb̄ej x̄ c̄ī c̄w̄j Z nq, Z̄nv̄ nB̄t̄j D̄3 cȲ th̄ Iq̄vinD̄tm Rgv̄ t̄ Iq̄v̄ nB̄te tmL̄t̄b c̄īent̄bi Rb̄ Dnvi Avḡ `vbK̄vi K Āev Z̄nv̄ ḡtb̄b̄x̄ Z̄c̄Z̄b̄aī `vbKU Ac̄Ȳ Kiv̄ nB̄te|

(2) D̄3 c̄Ȳ īt̄t̄ Avḡ `vbK̄vi t̄Kī b̄v̄ Ges Avḡ `vb cȲēv̄n̄x̄ hb̄ēv̄n̄t̄bī b̄v̄ Āev b̄t̄t̄, c̄īZ̄īU c̄īt̄K̄t̄R̄ī ḡv̄K̄n̄, b̄t̄t̄ Ges Āit̄aq ēt̄ Ges th̄ Iq̄vinD̄m Āev Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ Af̄s̄t̄ī th̄ t̄t̄b̄ Dn̄ Rgv̄ Kiv̄ nB̄te Dn̄ D̄t̄ L̄cēR̄ GK̄U c̄m̄ t̄c̄Ȳ Kiv̄ nB̄te|

(3) Dc̄-aviv (1) Ḡ ēv̄ȲZ̄ D̄3 cȲ Rgv̄K̄īt̄Ȳ cī Dnvi Avḡ `vbK̄vi K̄ ms̄īk̄ō K̄ḡkb̄vi Aē K̄v̄-gm̄t̄K̄ cȲ Iq̄vinD̄mK̄ī Ȳ m̄út̄K̄Āēn̄Z̄ K̄īt̄eb̄|

135 | Iq̄vinD̄tm cȲ M̄öȲ|- (1) cȲ M̄öȲ cī Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ KZ̄R̄.c̄m̄ c̄īx̄t̄ī Kiv̄ nB̄te Ges Dn̄ ht̄v̄ch̄ȳ `KḡR̄Z̄īP̄ `vbKU t̄dīZ̄ c̄īv̄b̄ Kiv̄ nB̄te|

(2) t̄K̄b̄ c̄īt̄KR̄, ēv̄U(butt), K̄v̄-(cask) Āev̄ Ab̄ K̄t̄UB̄b̄vī t̄K̄b̄ Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ c̄īek̄ K̄īt̄b̄ hb̄B̄te b̄v̄, h̄v̄ b̄v̄ c̄v̄t̄m̄ Dn̄j̄ L̄Z̄ P̄ȳ Ges msL̄v̄ Dn̄t̄Z̄ D̄t̄j̄ L̄_īt̄K̄ Ges Ab̄-f̄īt̄e Dn̄v̄ c̄v̄t̄m̄ m̄īn̄Z̄ m̄īZ̄C̄Ȳn̄q̄|

(3) h̄v̄ c̄v̄t̄m̄ m̄īn̄Z̄ cȲ m̄īZ̄C̄Ȳc̄v̄l̄ q̄ hv̄q̄, Z̄nv̄ nB̄t̄j̄ D̄3 w̄l̄q̄U Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ tmB̄ ḡt̄ḡc̄v̄t̄m̄ Dcī c̄īZ̄q̄b̄ K̄īt̄eb̄ Ges D̄3 c̄Ȳī Iq̄vinD̄ms̄ m̄úb̄an̄B̄q̄t̄Q̄ ēw̄j̄ q̄ MȲ nB̄te|

(4) h̄v̄ c̄v̄t̄m̄ m̄īn̄Z̄ cȲ m̄īZ̄C̄Ȳb̄v̄ nq̄, Z̄nv̄ nB̄t̄j̄ D̄3 w̄l̄q̄U Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ ht̄v̄ch̄ȳ `KḡR̄Z̄īP̄ Av̄t̄kī Rb̄ w̄l̄t̄c̄v̄ŪK̄īt̄eb̄, Ges cȲ GKRb̄ K̄v̄-gm̄ KḡR̄Z̄īP̄ `w̄q̄t̄Z̄j̄ K̄v̄-ḡ n̄D̄tm̄ t̄dīZ̄ c̄īv̄B̄t̄eb̄ Āev̄ Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ th̄Bīfc̄ m̄et̄P̄t̄q̄ m̄ēav̄Rb̄K̄ ḡt̄b̄ K̄īt̄eb̄ tm̄Bīfc̄ Av̄t̄kī Ātc̄t̄l̄q̄ Rgv̄ īL̄t̄eb̄|

(5) h̄v̄ Am̄ēav̄b̄Z̄ek̄Z̄ Āev̄ mij̄ w̄ek̄t̄m̄ KZ̄.f̄t̄j̄ ī K̄īt̄Ȳ cȲ t̄N̄l̄Ȳq̄ t̄K̄b̄ c̄Ȳī c̄īḡv̄Ȳ Ges gj̄- Av̄t̄x̄f̄īt̄e D̄t̄j̄ L̄ Kiv̄ nB̄q̄_īt̄K̄, Z̄nv̄ nB̄t̄j̄ cȲ Iq̄vinD̄ms̄ m̄úb̄an̄Bevī c̄f̄ēc̄īēZ̄R̄t̄j̄ b̄t̄n̄, th̄ t̄K̄b̄ mḡt̄q̄ D̄3 f̄j̄ m̄st̄kv̄ab̄ Kiv̄ hb̄B̄te|

136 | cȲ Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ īL̄v̄ nB̄t̄j̄ Iq̄t̄īU c̄īv̄b̄|- aviv 141 Ḡ ēv̄ē-Z̄ weavb̄ ēZ̄x̄Z̄ th̄f̄īt̄e c̄īt̄KR̄, ēv̄U(butt), K̄m̄K̄(cask) Āev̄ Ab̄ K̄t̄UB̄b̄tī Avḡ `vb Kiv̄ nq̄ tmB̄f̄īt̄e m̄K̄j̄ cȲ Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ īL̄v̄ hb̄B̄te|

137 | cȲ Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ īL̄v̄ nB̄t̄j̄ Iq̄t̄īU c̄īv̄b̄|- (1) h̄L̄b̄ mīK̄ī Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ Āev̄ j̄v̄B̄tm̄ȲKZ̄. t̄emīK̄ī Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ t̄K̄b̄ cȲ ms̄īt̄Z̄ nq̄ Z̄L̄b̄ Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ cȲ Rgv̄ `vbK̄vīx̄ ēīt̄3̄ M̄öȲ K̄īevī ĀwaK̄vīx̄ nB̄t̄Z̄b̄ tmB̄ GKB̄ KZ̄v̄ēj̄ x̄Z̄ c̄ôvsK̄ba vīx̄ ēīt̄3̄ Dn̄v̄ M̄öȲ K̄īevī ĀwaK̄vīx̄ nB̄t̄eb̄|

(2) teW̄mḡt̄q̄ mḡt̄q̄ th̄Bīfc̄ `vbP̄Ȳ K̄īt̄ē Iq̄t̄īU tm̄Bīfc̄ dīt̄ḡ nB̄te Ges Dn̄v̄ c̄ôvsK̄b̄ Øviv̄ n̄t̄š̄īt̄h̄M̄ nB̄te; Ges D̄3 Iq̄t̄īt̄U ēv̄ȲZ̄ cȲ th̄ KZ̄v̄ēj̄x̄Z̄ Dn̄v̄ c̄īḡ Rgv̄ `vbK̄vīx̄ ēīt̄3̄ M̄öȲ K̄īevī ĀwaK̄vīx̄ nB̄t̄Z̄b̄ tmB̄ GKB̄ KZ̄v̄ēj̄ x̄Z̄ c̄ôvsK̄ba vīx̄ ēīt̄3̄ Dn̄v̄ M̄öȲ K̄īevī ĀwaK̄vīx̄ nB̄t̄eb̄|

(3) teW̄mīK̄vīx̄ t̄M̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄īAv̄cb̄ Øviv̄, th̄t̄K̄b̄ t̄K̄Ȳxī cȲt̄K̄ GB̄ aviv̄ī c̄īq̄M̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ Āēv̄n̄Z̄ w̄t̄Z̄ c̄w̄īt̄ē|

138 | Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ īv̄ȳZ̄ c̄Ȳī Dcī `vbq̄š̄Ȳ|- (1) Iq̄vinD̄mKZ̄.m̄K̄j̄ cȲ ht̄v̄ch̄ȳ `KḡR̄Z̄īP̄ `vbq̄š̄Ȳ _w̄K̄tē|

(2) ht̄v̄ch̄ȳ `KḡR̄Z̄P̄t̄-úkȳ ēt̄ÜW̄ Iq̄vinD̄m ēv̄Z̄x̄Z̄ th̄ t̄K̄b̄ Iq̄vinD̄m Z̄ȳv̄ex̄ īL̄Levī ēē-v̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄w̄īt̄eb̄|

(3) *Dc-aviv* (4) *mvtct* *ht_vchj* *KgRZiP* *wLZ AbgnZ* *eZxZ tKvb eW3-*

(K) *I q'vi nvDtm ctek Kwi tZ A_ev tmLvb nBtZ tKvb cY Acmvi Y Kwi tZ cwi teb bv; Ges*

(L) *Dc-aviv* (2) *Gi Aaxb Zij vev I q'vi nvDtm i Lyj tZ cwi teb bv/*

(4) *wbq wLZ KgRZMtiYi tKvb I q'vi nvDtm i thtKvb Astk ctek Ges DnvtZ iWZ cY, ti KW© mnveci Ges wj j cT cixjli Ges wZib thBifc cQvRb gtb Kwi teb tmBifc tKvb ckaKwi evi TgZv_wKte,*

(K) *Kv÷gm eÜ KgkbitiU, Kv÷gm tMfq`v I Z`šl cwi Bi evi é gj-vqY I AfšiXy wbixjv Kgkbiti tUi mnKvi x Kgkbiti c`ghr©vi wbfrabtnb Ggb tKvb KgRZiP ev*

(L) *`dv (K) G Djy wLZ KgRZPKZR. TgZvcB mnKvi x Kgkbiti c`ghr©vi wbfrabtnb D3 `Bi mgfni tKvb KgRZiP*

139 | *I q'vi nvDtm iWZ cWKR tLyj v Ges cixjli Kwi evi TgZv* - (1) *ht_vchj KgRZiP tKvb mgfqi wj wLZ Avt`k Øvi v wbfrR wtfZ cwi teb th, tKvb I q'vi nvDtm msi wLZ tKvb cY A_ev cWKR tLyj v, IRb t` I qv A_ev cixjli Kiv nBt; Ges D3 tKvb cY GBifc tLyj v, IRb t` I qv A_ev cixjli Kwi evi ci Dnv wZib thBifc Dchj gtb Kwi teb tmBifc fute mxj hj A_ev gVKHj KivBtZ cwi teb/*

(2) *tKvb cY cixjli ci D3ifc mxj hj A_ev gVKHj Kiv nBtj Dnv ht_vchj KgRZiP AbgnZ eWZtiK clyi vq tLyj v hBt; bv; Ges GBifc AbgnZ mftg D3 cY tLyj v nBtj wZib hW Dchj gtb Ktib Zvnv nBtj cWKRmgm clyi vq mxj hj A_ev gVKHj KivBt; bv/*

140 | *I q'vi nvDtm iWZ ctYi gwj tKi I q'vi nvDtm ctekwaKvi* - *ht_vchj KgRZiA AbgnZ mftg Awdm Pj vKj xb th tKvb mgfqi GKRb Kv÷gm KgRZiA DcWZtZ I q'vi nvDtm msi wLZ ctYi gwj tKi ctYi wbKU hVl qvi ctekwaKvi wKte Ges ht_vchj KgRZiA wbKU GZ tjk wj wLZfute Avt`b Kiv nBtj GKRb Kv÷gm KgRZiA D3 gwj tKi mVx nI qvi Rb wbfrqM Kiv hBt;*

141 | *I q'vi nvDmKZ. ctYi gwj tKi e-e- MötYi TgZv* - (1) *ht_vchj KgRZiP Abfgv` bmtg Ges wllagj v Øvi v thBfute wbwZ nq tmBfute wd cwi tkva Kwi qv tKvb ctYi gwj K Dnv I q'vi nvDmKi tYi cteA_ev ctI-*

(K) *TWZMtiA_ev AebwZMti cY er`erKj cY nBtZ Ajv r`v Kwi tZ cwi teb,*

(L) *ctYi msi TWY, wefqi, iBwb A_ev e-e-WZ Kwi evi Dfj tK cY evQvB Kwi tZ A_ev Dnv cVt cwi eZD Kwi tZ cwi teb;*

(M) *ctYi AePq, AebwZ A_ev TWZ tiva Kwi evi Rb thgb cQvRb nq tZgb cxWZtZ cY Ges Dnv t`i Avat`i i (container) wefqi e-e-W MötY Kwi tZ cwi teb;*

(N) *wefqi Rb cY cW KivBtZ cwi teb; ev*

(O) *ht_vchj KgRZiP tKvb Abfgv` b Ktib ctYi tmBifc tKvb bgj t`kq tfutMi Rb cY tNvI Yv wLj A_ev tNvI bv eZxZ Ges ié cwi tkvaceA_ev cwi tkva eZxZ, Zte gj cwi gytYi NvUwZi Dci tkl chSic`q nBtj Dnv ié cwi tkvaceA_ev, MötY Kwi tZ cwi teb/*

(2) *tKvb cY D3ifc cWKKZ. Ges hvh A_ev Abfgv` Z cWtKtR ctYtC WtKURvZ Kwi evi ci D3 ctYi gwj tKi Abfgv` bmtg ht_vchj KgRZiP GBfute cW KkKi Y A_ev ctYtC WtKURvZ KtYi ctI tKvb eR © TWZMtiA_ev DØE cY Aeikó wKtj Dnv (A_ev, Abfgv` Abfgv` bmtg, ié Avt`i tci DcthMk bq Ggb tKvb cY) aVsm Kwi evi e-e- MötY Kwi tZ A_ev AbgnZ cWb Kwi tZ cwi teb, Ges Dnv Dci cWq ié gIKd Kwi tZ cwi teb/*

142 | Iq̄vinD̄tm iŋ̄Z c̄Yi c̄ZKiY Ges Ab̄ib̄ Kih̄pg |- (1) n̄ia m̄tc̄t̄, t̄Kib̄ Iq̄vinD̄mKZ c̄Yi gw̄j K Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ēr teW̄nB̄t̄Z ɿgZic̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm t̄K 15 (c̄bi) w̄et̄mi c̄OK-t̄b̄t̄Uk̄ w̄LZf̄te c̄ib̄ Kwiqv Iq̄vinD̄tm D̄3 c̄Ȳ ȸiv t̄Kib̄ c̄ZKiY c̄l̄qv A_ēr Ab̄ Kih̄pg c̄wi P̄ij b̄ Kwi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb̄ /

(2) th t̄t̄t̄ D̄3 Kih̄pg A_ēr c̄l̄qvq c̄Yi t̄Kib̄ AcPq A_ēr eR̄nq tmB t̄t̄t̄ w̄b̄ewYZ weavb̄ej x c̄h̄R̄nB̄t̄e, h̄v t̄-

(K) h̄w̄ D̄3 Kih̄pg A_ēr c̄l̄qvq ȸiv Drc̄w̄ Z c̄Yi m̄uȲA_ēr Avs̄K iB̄w̄b Kiv nq Z̄nv nB̄t̄ iB̄w̄bKZ.c̄Yi t̄t̄t̄ c̄wi P̄ij Z Kih̄pg A_ēr c̄l̄qvq th c̄wi gr̄Y Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Ȳ AcPq A_ēr eR̄nB̄q̄t̄Q Dn̄i Rb̄ t̄Kib̄ ié Ar̄ivc Kiv nB̄t̄e b̄ t̄ Z̄te kZ̄t̄K th, D̄3 AcPq A_ēr eR̄nq āsm Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄e b̄Z̄v Dn̄t̄ i Dci ié c̄wi t̄kva Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄e, thb̄ Dn̄i H Aēv̄q̄ ēv̄j̄ t̄k Avḡ w̄b̄ Kiv nB̄q̄t̄Q /

(L) h̄w̄ D̄3 Kih̄pg A_ēr c̄l̄qvq Drc̄w̄ Z c̄Yi m̄uȲA_ēr Avs̄K t̄k̄q t̄f̄t̄Mi Rb̄ Iq̄vinD̄m nB̄t̄Z Lj̄v m̄ Kiv nq, Z̄nv nB̄t̄j̄ t̄k̄q t̄f̄t̄Mi Rb̄ D̄3 c̄Ȳ th c̄wi gr̄Y Lj̄v m̄ Kiv nq Z̄nv Dci, Ges Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Yi t̄t̄t̄ w̄aḡv̄ ȸiv w̄baW̄Z c̄xW̄Zt̄Z c̄wi P̄ij Z Kih̄pg ev c̄l̄qvq m̄o AcPqKZ.ēv̄ A_ēr eR̄t̄k̄q t̄f̄t̄Mi Rb̄ Lj̄v m̄ Kiv nB̄t̄j̄ Z̄nv Dci Avḡ w̄b̄ ié I Ki Ar̄ivc Kiv nB̄t̄e t̄

Z̄te kZ̄t̄K th, GB AvB̄t̄bi Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ weavb̄ej x m̄t̄Ēl̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ēr teW̄ ȸiv ɿgZic̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm GB `d̄v̄i Aaīb̄ īv̄q̄t̄bi D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ ḡj̄ w̄b̄ifc̄Y Kwi t̄eb̄ /

143 | f̄ov Ges Iq̄vinD̄m-c̄v̄l̄b̄ c̄wi t̄kva |- (1) t̄Kib̄ Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Yi gw̄j K Avc̄vZt̄ ej̄er t̄Kib̄ AvB̄t̄bi Aaīb̄ w̄baW̄Z n̄t̄i A_ēr thB̄ t̄t̄t̄ GBifc̄ f̄ov w̄baW̄Z b̄v̄B̄ tmB t̄t̄t̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ēr Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZR̄ w̄baW̄Z n̄t̄i A_ēr Iq̄vinD̄m gw̄j K Ges Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Yi gw̄j t̄K īḡt̄ā P̄īz̄ ȸiv w̄baW̄Z n̄t̄i f̄ov Ges Ab̄ib̄ P̄iR̄c̄ Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄t̄K c̄wi t̄kva Kwi t̄eb̄ /

(2) Dc-av̄i (1) Gi Aaīb̄ w̄baW̄Z f̄ov Ges Ab̄ib̄ P̄iR̄c̄m̄n̄j̄ Z n̄t̄i ī GK̄U Z̄wj̄ Kiv D̄3 Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ w̄M̄n̄ t̄Kib̄ As̄t̄k̄ c̄ok̄b̄ Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄e /

(3) h̄w̄ t̄Kib̄ f̄ov A_ēr Ab̄ib̄ P̄iR̄Dn̄ c̄l̄q̄ n̄l̄q̄i Z̄wi L nB̄t̄Z `k̄ w̄et̄mi ḡt̄ā c̄wi t̄kva Kiv b̄ nq, Z̄nv nB̄t̄j̄ Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Yi gw̄j K̄t̄K h̄v̄h̄_tb̄t̄Uk̄ c̄l̄v̄bi ci Ges ht̄v̄ch̄ȳ KḡR̄Z̄t̄ Ab̄ḡw̄Z̄t̄ḡ Iq̄vinD̄m īt̄K̄ Ac̄wi t̄kwaZ f̄ov Ges Ab̄ib̄ P̄iR̄Ar̄t̄q̄i Rb̄ thB̄ifc̄ ht̄_o nq c̄Yi tmBīfc̄ Ask, Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.c̄Yi t̄Kib̄ w̄b̄š̄i m̄t̄Ēl̄, w̄μ̄t̄q̄i ēv̄ M̄n̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb̄ /

144 | GB AvB̄t̄b̄ D̄j̄w̄LZ weavb̄ ēZiZ Iq̄vinD̄m nB̄t̄Z t̄Kib̄ c̄Ȳ ew̄ni b̄v̄ Kiv |- t̄k̄q t̄f̄M̄ ev iB̄w̄bi Rb̄ Lj̄v m̄ A_ēr Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Iq̄vinD̄tm̄ Ac̄m̄v̄i Y A_ēr GB AvB̄t̄b̄ ēv̄w̄Z Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ c̄l̄qv̄ ēZiZ, Iq̄vinD̄mKZ.t̄Kib̄ c̄Ȳ Iq̄vinD̄m nB̄t̄Z ew̄nt̄i tb̄l̄q̄ h̄v̄B̄t̄e b̄ /

145 | Kv÷gm Iq̄vinD̄m c̄xW̄Zi c̄wi mgw̄B̄ |- t̄Kib̄ Kv÷gm Iq̄vinD̄m c̄xW̄Zi w̄baW̄LZf̄te c̄wi mgw̄B̄ N̄Ūt̄e,

(K) D̄3 c̄xW̄Zi Aaīb̄ c̄l̄qv̄R̄b̄q̄ KZR̄ej̄ x I Avb̄ḡw̄b̄KZ̄i c̄Z̄c̄ȳb̄ m̄tc̄t̄, w̄baW̄LZ D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ t̄Kib̄ Kv÷gm c̄xW̄Zi Aaīb̄ c̄Ȳ Q̄t̄oi ḡv̄t̄ḡ, h̄v̄:-

(A) *t' k̄q t̄f̄t̄Mi Rb̄ cȲ Q̄oKi Y ; ev*

(Ai) *~v̄q̄x īB̄w̄bK̄i Y ;*

(L) *mi K̄t̄i ī w̄bKU cȲ c̄w̄i Z̄t̄Mi ḡv̄āt̄ḡ /*

146 | Kv̄-gm Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms Gi tḡqv̄ | - (1) t̄K̄b t̄úkyj ēt̄W Iq̄vi n̄Dm KZ̄ Āev k̄Zf̄w̄Mi B̄w̄bgyx w̄k̄i c̄Z̄óib KZ̄. Avḡ w̄bKZ. Ges Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. cȲ Dn̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms Gi Z̄wi L n̄B̄t̄Z Ab̄w̄K 24 (P̄ēȲk̄) ḡv̄m tḡqv̄t̄ ī Rb̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm m̄si w̄t̄Z _w̄K̄t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /

(2) *K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm (ēU) Āev tēW̄KZ̄. T̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm Dc-av̄v (1) G ēW̄Z Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms Gi tḡqv̄, D³ Dc-av̄vq ēW̄Z cȲ Aebqb (deterioration) n̄l q̄vi m̄tēb̄v̄ br̄ _w̄K̄t̄j , w̄Z̄b Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms Gi tḡqv̄ Av̄ti v̄O6(0q) ḡv̄m ēw̄x K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /*

(3) *Dc-av̄v (1) I (2) G h̄m̄v̄ w̄K̄B̄ _w̄K̄K̄ br̄ t̄Kb̄, k̄Zf̄w̄M īB̄w̄bgyx R̄v̄n̄R w̄ḡv̄P̄ w̄k̄i KZ̄. Avḡ w̄bKZ. Ges Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. cȲ Iq̄vi n̄DmK̄t̄Ȳi Z̄wi L n̄B̄t̄Z Ab̄w̄K 48 (Av̄P̄ȳk̄) ḡv̄m mḡq ch̄S̄l Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm _w̄K̄t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /*

(4) *t̄K̄b w̄t̄c̄t̄ḡw̄UK ēt̄W̄ Iq̄vi n̄Dm KZ̄. Avḡ w̄bKZ. Ges Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. cȲ Dn̄ Iq̄vi n̄DmK̄t̄Ȳi Z̄wi L n̄B̄t̄Z Ab̄w̄K 12(ēt̄i v̄) ḡv̄m tḡqv̄t̄ ī Rb̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm m̄si w̄t̄Z _w̄K̄t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /*

(5) *Dc-av̄v (1), (3) Ges (4) G ēW̄Z cȲ ēZ̄xZ Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. cȲ av̄v 132 Gi Aaxb ēU m̄s̄úv̄ t̄bi Z̄wi L n̄B̄t̄Z Ab̄w̄K 06(0q) ḡv̄m tḡqv̄t̄ ī Rb̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm m̄si w̄t̄Z _w̄K̄t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /*

(6) *Dc-av̄v (3) Ges (4) G ēW̄Z t̄K̄b c̄t̄Ȳi Aebqb n̄l q̄vi Av̄k̄v̄ br̄ _w̄K̄t̄j Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms Gi tḡqv̄ K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm (ēU) Āev tēW̄KZ̄. T̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm w̄j w̄Z̄ K̄v̄i Y D̄t̄j L̄cēR Ab̄w̄K 03(w̄Zb) ḡv̄m mḡq ch̄S̄ēw̄x K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tēb̄ Ges c̄i ēZ̄xZ tēW̄Av̄ti v̄O3(w̄Zb) ḡv̄m ch̄S̄mḡq ēw̄x K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tē /*

(7) *K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm (ēU) Āev tēW̄KZ̄. T̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm Dc-av̄v (1), (3), (4) Ges (5) G ēW̄Z Iq̄vi n̄DmK̄t̄Ȳi tḡqv̄, D³ Dc-av̄vmḡt̄n̄ ēW̄Z cȲ Aebqb (deterioration) n̄l q̄vi m̄tēb̄v̄ _w̄K̄t̄j , c̄Z̄w̄U t̄q̄t̄i w̄Z̄b thB̄iC Dch̄ȳ w̄teP̄b̄v̄ K̄t̄i tēb̄ tmB̄iC h̄ȳm̄Z mḡt̄qi Rb̄ Iq̄vi n̄DmK̄t̄Ȳi tḡqv̄ n̄m̄ K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tēb̄ /*

147 | j̄v̄B̄t̄m̄Y ēw̄Zj̄ n̄B̄q̄v̄ t̄M̄t̄j̄ cȲ Ac̄m̄vi Y K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tēb̄ | - h̄Lb̄ t̄K̄b̄ temi K̄v̄i x Iq̄vi n̄Dm j̄v̄B̄t̄m̄Y ēw̄Zj̄ K̄v̄i n̄q̄ Z̄Lb̄ Dn̄v̄ ĀF̄š̄t̄i Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. t̄K̄b̄ c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j̄ K̄ D³ ēw̄Zj̄ K̄t̄i t̄B̄w̄Uk̄ c̄v̄t̄bi Z̄wi L n̄B̄t̄Z̄ `k̄ w̄ēt̄bi ḡt̄ā Āev h̄t̄v̄ch̄ȳ K̄ḡRZ̄P̄KZ̄. Ab̄j̄ḡw̄Z t̄K̄b̄ ēw̄Z mḡt̄qi ḡt̄ā Iq̄vi n̄Dm n̄B̄t̄Z cȲ Ab̄ t̄K̄b̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm̄ Ac̄m̄vi Y K̄t̄i tēb̄ Āev Dn̄v̄ t̄k̄q̄ t̄f̄t̄Mi Rb̄ Āev īB̄w̄b̄i Rb̄ Lȳ v̄m̄ K̄t̄i tēb̄ /

148 | GKB Kv̄-gm-t̄÷k̄t̄b̄ GK Iq̄vi n̄D̄m̄ n̄B̄t̄Z cȲ Ac̄m̄vi t̄Ȳi T̄ḡZ̄v̄ | - (1) GB Av̄B̄t̄bi Aaxb Iq̄vi n̄DmKZ. c̄t̄Ȳi t̄K̄b̄ ḡw̄j̄ K̄ av̄v 146 Gi Aaxb Iq̄vi n̄D̄ms tḡqv̄t̄ ī ḡt̄ā Ges K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm (ēU) Āev tēW̄KZ̄. T̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b̄ K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm, Āev K̄ḡkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm (ēU) KZ̄ Āev tēt̄W̄P̄ T̄ḡZ̄c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b̄ K̄ḡkb̄vi KZ̄ GZ̄ `j̄t̄k̄ T̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄B̄ Ab̄ t̄K̄b̄ K̄ḡRZ̄v̄P̄ Ab̄ḡw̄Z̄t̄ḡ D³ K̄ḡkb̄vi thB̄iC w̄t̄R̄ c̄v̄b̄ K̄t̄i tēb̄ tmB̄iC k̄Z̄v̄j̄t̄Z Ges R̄v̄ḡb̄Z t̄c̄t̄ki ci cȲ GKB Kv̄-gm t̄÷k̄t̄bi GK Iq̄vi n̄Dm n̄B̄t̄Z cȲ Ab̄ Iq̄vi n̄D̄tm̄ Ac̄m̄vi Y K̄t̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i tēb̄ /

(2) hLb tKib gwy K tKib cY' Acmvi Y Kwi tZ B"Qv tcvI Y Kwi teb ZLb wZib GBifc Kwi evi Rb" teW^KZR.
wbañZ ditg AbgñZi Rb" Añte`b Kwi teb/

149 | cY' GK I q'vinDms t÷kb nBtZ Ab" I q'vinDms t÷kbt Acmvi tYi TlgZv| - (1) tKib I q'vinDms
t÷kbt I q'vinDmKZ. cY' i tKib gwy K, D³ cY' aviv 146 Gi Aaxb I q'vinDms tgqvt i gta" Ab" tKib
I q'vinDms t÷kbt I q'vinDms Gi Dfj tK' Acmvi Y Kwi tZ cwi teb/

(2) hñ tKib gwy K D³ Dfj tK' tKib cY' Acmvi tYi B"Qv tcvI Y Kti b, Znv nBtj wZib teW^KZR wbañZ
ditg Ges cxtZtZ th cY' Acmvi Y Kiv nBte Znv meeI Y Ges th Kv÷gm t÷kbt Acmvi Z nBte Znv bvg
Dfj Lce Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW^KZR TlgZv cBAb" tKib Kigkbvi i wKU Añte`b Kwi teb/

150 | Mšte"i I q'vinDms t÷kbt KgrZv tYi wKU cY' i mmve tcY| - (1) hLb aviv 149 Gi Aaxb GK
I q'vinDms t÷kb nBtZ Ab" tKib t÷kbt tKib cY' Acmvi tYi AbgñZ gAy Kiv nq ZLb Acmvi tYi Kv÷gm-
t÷kbt ht_vchj KgrZv^KZR. cY' i meeI Y mñj Z GKU mmve Mšte"i Kv÷gm-t÷kbt ht_vchj KgrZv wKU
tcY Kiv nBte/

(2) th eñr³i cY' Acmvi Y cBqRb wZib D³ifc Acmvi tYi cte Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW^KZR
TlgZv cBAb" tKib Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZR wbañZ mgqti gta" cY' Mšte"i I q'vinDms Kv÷gm t÷kbt
mwKfite tcSñBevi Ges cYtI q'vinDms Gi Rb" D³ cY' i Dci AñtivcYq itéi bñZg mgcwigvY At_PchvB
AñzKvi mn (surity) GKU etÜ `vqex nBte/

(3) gwy tKi mterEg myar Abgñti D³ eÜ ht_vchj KgrZv^KZR. Acmvi tYi Kv÷gm-t÷kbt A_ev Mšte"i
Kv÷gm-t÷kbt MñY Kiv hvBte/

(4) D³ eÜ hñ Mšte"i Kv÷gm-t÷kbt MñY Kiv nq, Znv nBtj tmB Kv÷gm-t÷kbt ht_vchj KgrZv^KZR.
Mñi Z GKU cñqbcñ cY' Acmvi tYi mgq Acmvi Y msñkñ Kv÷gm-t÷kbt ht_vchj KgrZv wKU tck
Kwi tZ nBte; GBifc Acmvi tYi Rb" Ges AbgñZ mgqti gta" D³ cY' ht_vchj KgrZv wKU Dc_tcb Ges
mwKfite Mšte"i Kv÷gm-t÷kbt cñl q'vinDmKZ. Kiv bv nBtj A_ev D³ KgrZv wKU mñogZ mmve cñvb bv Kiv
chñ A_ev mmve bv cvl qv NvñZ cY' i Dci cñq mñúYq' é ciwtkva bv Kiv chñ D³ eÜ Aegj Kiv hvBte bv/

(5) ctev² Dc-avivmgñt hvñv wKQñ vKK bv tKb, Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW^KZR TlgZv
cBAb" tKib Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm t-úkjy etÜW I q'vinDm nBtZ I q'vinDmKZ. cY' i Acmvi tYi Rb" wZib thBifc
Dchj wetePbv Kwi teb tmBifc kZñj x wbañPvY Kwi tZ cwi teb/

151 | Mšte"i Kv÷gm-t÷kbt tcSñBevi ci cY' cñg Avg`wbi cY' i gZ GKB AvBbmgní Aaxb nBte| -
I q'vinDmKZ. cY' Mšte"i Kv÷gm-t÷kbt tcSñBevi ci Dnv cñg Avg`wbi ci GñU² Ges I q'vinDms Kwi evi Abjfc
cxtZtZ GñU² Ges I q'vinDms Kiv nBte Ges tkñtDñj LZ cY' i GñU² Ges I q'vinDms th mKj AvBb Ges wewa ñviv
wbañZ nq, Dnv D³ AvBb Ges wewa, hZ` tñcñhñR" nq, Gi Aaxb nBte/

152 | I q'vinDm iñjZ cY' i TñZ nBtj ev AebñZ Nñtj Dnvi cñtiiéqY| - gj_wñtñÉK ié AñtivcñhñM
tKib cY' I q'vinDms Gi Rb" Qvo Kwi evi cinBtZ tñkñq tñfñtMi Rb" Lyj wñ Kwi evi ce²chñtKib Añbeih² Nñbñ
A_ev Kvi tY hñ TñZMñtA_ev AcPñqZ nq, Znv nBtj gwy K B"Qv Kwi tñj TñZMñtA_ev AcPñqZ Ae²q Dñt`i gj"
tKib Kv÷gm KgrZv^KZR. wBifcZ KivBtZ cwi teb Ges Z`vbyñti Dñt`i Dci AñtivcñhñM ié nmKZ. gñj i

AbgvitZ nvm Kiv nBte Ges gwj tKi -B"Qvq cjtg məuw` Z eÜ cjtZ -tcb Kvi evi Rb" nvmKZ.i tēi w, Y cwigY At_ P GKU bzb eÜ məuv` b Kiv hvBte/

153| Döwqx ctYi tjtT Qw| -hLb Ggb tKib tkYi Ges eYvi I q'vi nvDmKZ.cY", hvnvi DöwqxZv Ges Dnv i gRjy cjtqvwetepbiceR teW©mi Kvi x tM!RtU cjtAcvcb vri, vbar®Y Kti, Zvnv h` I q'vi nvDm nBtZ AcmvitYi mgq cwigY Kg cvl qv hvq Ges Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW©KZR TlgZv cjtAb" tKib Kugkbvi h` mšo nb th D³ NvUZ -fweK AcP tqi Kvi tY NvUqitQ, ZLb D³ NvUZi Dci tKib ié Avi vc Kiv hvBte bv|

154| I q'vi nvDm nBtZ AmvZfite AcmvitZ ev ibw@ tgqit` i tekx mgq i wLevi Abjgv` bcjtB ev TlZMÖfev aysmcjtB ev bgly unvte MpxZ ctYi Dci ié | - ibaenYc cYmgtni tjtT ht_vchjy KgRZv verbgv Rvi x Kvi teb Ges GBifc `verbgv tcjtZ cYmgtni gwj K Dnv i tjtT cjtq mgjyq fvor, A_©Ü, my Ges Abib` PvRm Dnv i Dci Avi vcYq mgjyq cwigY ié Anej txa^cwi tkva Kvi teb,

- (K) aviv 144 j sNb Kvi qv AcmvitZ I q'vi nvDmKZ.cY";
- (L) aviv 146 Gi Aaxb AcmvitYi Rb" Abjgw` Z mgqti gta" I q'vi nvDm nBtZ AcmvitYi bv Kiv cY";
- (M) th mKj ctYi tjtT aviv 132 A_ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb cVxZ weagv j Abjwqx eÜ məuw` Z nBqitQ Ges hvnvi t' kxq tfvMi Rb" A_ev iBmbi Rb" Ljv m Kiv nq bvB A_ev GB AvBtbi weavb Abjvti AcmvitYi Kiv nq bvB A_ev hvnvi aviv 141 Ges 142 G eew-Z A_ev aviv 158 G DijLZ weavb eZixZ Abfite TlZMÖfA_ev aysmcjtB nBqitQ A_ev ht_vchjy KgRZv mštqgtZ hvnvi unvte t` I qv nq bvB tmB mKj cY"; Ges

- (N) aviv 141 Gi Aaxb bgly unvte MpxZ cY" |

155| ié, BZw cwi tka e-2vi tyjtT cxiZ | - (1) h` tKib gwj K aviv 154 Gi Aaxb `verKZ.tKib A_© cwi tkva Kvi tZ e_9nb, Zvnv nBtj ht_vchjy KgRZv aviv 132 Gi Aaxb məuw` Z eÜi Dci A_ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb cVxZ weavb vri vbaenZ Kvhfug MÖY Kvi tZ cwi teb A_ev I q'vi nvDtm iWZ gwj tKi cY A_ev cY cjtZKi tY eüZ tKib Kvi Lbvi, hšcmZ A_ev tgikbrixA_ev D³ eW³i gwj Kvhvax Ab" tKib cY Ges məuEi Ggb Ask hvnvi `ver Avvqti Rb" chvB vetePZ nBte Zvnv AvUK KivBtZ cwi teb, Ges Anej txa^D³ifc AvUtki wjLZ tbvUk gwj KtK cjb Kvi tZ nBte/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G DijLZ tbvUtki ZwiL nBtZ ctbi w'eimi gta" `ver ciY Kiv bv nBtj D³ifc AvUKKZ. cY weμq Kiv hvBte/

(3) D³ weμqj x At_ P bvU cwigY wj wce x Kvi qv etÜi weci tZ mgšq Kiv nBte Ges etÜi `vq məuY® vglvBeri ci D0E, h` _vtK, Zvnv aviv 296 G wej ebt` R cxiZtZ eew-Z nBte/

(4) ctYi tKib n-łsfi A_ev -ZjibtqM(assignment) Dnv Dci ctv bv Avvqti Rb" ht_vchjy KgRZv P Dcti eWYc xxiZ Abjwqx Kvhfug MÖY Kiv nBtZ vbeE Kvi tZ cwi teb bv|

156| cY AcmvitYi Z_ wj wce x KiY | - (1) I q'vi nvDmKZ.cY" I q'vi nvDm nBtZ ewnti tbI qvi mgq ht_vchjy KgRZv GB Kvhfutgi we- tvi Z Z_ məuw` Z etÜi Aci cōvq wj wce x Kvi teb/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Abjwqx wj wce x cjtZU tbitU D³ ctYi cwigY Ges eYv, Dnv AcmvitYi Djtik, AcmvitYi ZwiL AcmvitYi xW³i bvq, iBmbi Rb" AcmvitYi tjtT th cY tNvYvi gva"tg Dnv AcmvitZ nBqitQ Zvnvi bxt

I ZwiL A_ev t`kxq tfiMi Rb" AcmviY Kiv nBtj cY" tNvI Yvi bxt I ZwiL Ges ié cwi tkvai cwi grY, hñ _ñK, Dñj L Kvi tZ nBte |

(3) t`úkyj etÜW I qvi nvDtm GB avi vi Aaxb Abiyi Yxq cxiZ Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW© KZR ¶gZvcß Ab" tKib Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm KZR ibawiZ nBte |

157| eÜ tiRóvi|- (1) I qvi nvDmKZ. cYi Dci Kv÷gm-i téri Rb" mñúw Z mKj etÜi Rb" GKU tñR÷vi msi ¶Y Kvi tZ nBte, Ges aviv 156 Gi Aaxb Aek Kxq mKj Z_ D³ tñR÷v i yj wce x Kvi tZ nBte A_ev t`úkyj etÜW I qvi nvDtm tñtGB Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) ev teW©KZR ¶gZvcß Ab" tKib Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm KZR ibawiZ tñR÷v i yj wce x Kvi tZ nBte |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G Dñj LZ tñR÷vi nBtZ hñ t`Lv hñq th, tKib etÜi AñfP mKj cY" t`kxq tfiMi Rb" A_ev iBñbi Rb" Lyj m Kiv nBqvtQ A_ev Ab" fñte h_vh_ mnme wj vñb nBqvtQ Ges D³ cYi Rb" cñl bv mKj A_ cwi tkva Kiv nBqvtQ, Znv nBtj ht_vchj KgRZP D³ eÜ mñúY© vqgj ejq evZj Kvi tñeb Ges ewZj KZ. eÜ hñb mñúv b Kvi qmQtj b A_ev hñb Dnv cñl qvi Awakvix D³ eñ³ i `verxjg Dnv Znvvi wbKU AcY Kvi tñeb |

158| I qvi nvDmKZ. bñtLñR A_ev añsmcß cYi ié gIKd Kvi evi ¶gZv|- aviv 132 Gi Aaxb eÜ mñúw Z nBqvtQ Ges t`kxq tfiMi Rb" Lyj m Kiv nq bvB, Ggb tKib I qvi nvDmKZ.cY", hñ tKib Añbeih© Nñbri ev Añbeih©Kvi tY bñtLñR ev añsmcß nq, Znv nBtj Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW©KZR ¶gZvcß Ab" tKib Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm Znvvi wñtPbñetj Dnv Dci cñq ié gIKd Kvi tZ cwi tñeb t

Zte kZ©_ñK th, hñ temi Kvi I qvi nvDtm D³ cY" bñtLñR ev añsmcß nq, Znv nBtj D³ ifc bñtLñR ev añstmi Nñbri D`NñUñbi ci 02(B) KgP etñmi gta" ht_vchj KgRZP wbKU GZ`ñel tq yj LZ tbñUk cñv b Kvi tZ nBte |

159| I qvi nvDm iñtKi `ñqZj|- mi Kvi x I qvi nvDtm iñZ cYi tñtGB I qvi nvDm iñK Ges temi Kvi I qvi nvDtm iñZ cYi tñtGB j vBñmYavi x, D³ cYi iévqk Kvi x Kv÷gm&KgRZP KZR. Dñj LZ cwi grY, I Rb A_ev gvc Abiyi, cñhñR" tñtGB aviv 153 G eñewZ tñtGB AcPtqi Kvi tY cwi grY NñUñZi Rb" Qñv cñv bceR, I qvi nvDtm Dnv i h_vh_ MñY Ges D³ tñb nBtZ mñeivn Ges D³ tñb Rgv _ñKvKj xb mgdq wbivc` tndñRñZi Rb" vqx_wñKtñeb t

Zte kZ©_ñK th, I qvi nvDtm cY" cñek Kivtivi A_ev D³ tñb nBtZ ewñti tbI qvi A_ev D³ tñb Rgv _ñKvKj xb mgdq msNñUZ tKib AcPq A_ev ¶ñZi Rb" tKib gwj K ht_vchj KgRZP A_ev tKib mi Kvi x I qvi nvDtm iñtKi wbKU ¶ñZcñY `ver Kvi evi Awakvix nBtñeb bv, hñ bv Bnv cñwñZ nq th, D³ AcPq ev ¶ñZ I qvi nvDm iñK ev tKib Kv÷gm KgRZP B"QñKZ.KgP ev Aetñj vi Kvi tY msNñUZ nBqvtQ |

160| I qvi nvDtm tKv_vq Ges tKib&tZcY" Rgv iñLv hñBte tm ñel tq mñxvñMñtYi ¶gZv|- Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm (eÜ) A_ev teW©KZR ¶gZvcßAb" tKib Kigkbri Ae Kv÷gm I qvi nvDtm tKib&Asñk, tKib&cññZtZ Ges Kx kñZtKib cY" Rgv iñLv hñBte Ges tKib&cññZtZ i cY" GBifc tKib I qvi nvDtm Rgv iñLv hñBte Znv mgdq mgdq wbñP Y Kvi tZ cwi tñeb |

161| cñenb, cññKs, BZññi eñq gwj K KZR enb |- mi Kvi x I qvi nvDtm cY" MñY A_ev D³ tñb nBtZ Dnv AcmviY eve` cñenb, cññKs Ges grjy i eñq hñ ht_vchj KgRZP A_ev I qvi nvDm iñK cwi tkva Kñib, Znv

*nBtj Dnv cťY'i Dci AvťivcYq nBte Ges gwj K KZR.enb Kiv nBte, Ges aviv 155 G eěew-Z cxWZtZ gwj tKi
nbKU nBtZ Av`vqthM' nBte/*

162 | *kZ^omsthRb, c^weZ^o, m^wl^wj Kiv, BZ^wi TgZv/- teW^omi Kvi x tM^wRtU c^oArcb Øviv, GB Aa^wtiqi AšM^o tKvb wear^wbi tKvb kZ^oA_ ev eva^wevaKZv msthRb A_ ev c^weZ^o Kwi tZ c^wite, Ges tKvb we^wkI c^oqyRb m^wl^wBevi Rb^w Dch^w we^wePbv Kwi t^wj Dnvi tKvb wear^w m^wl^wj Kwi tZ c^wite/*

Aov k Aa^wq

UlbukctgU

163 | *e^wtMR ev tcv-ij c^wY^wi t^wjt^w GB Aa^wtiqi Ac^whR^wZv/- GB Aa^wtiqi wear^wvej x (K) e^wtMR Ges (L) W^wKt^wh^wM Avg`^wbKZ.c^wY^wi t^wjt^w c^oh^wR^w nB^wt^w b^w/*

164 | *ié c^witkva e^wZt^wiK c^wY^w UlbukctgU/- (1) UlbukctgU c^wZi Aaxb b^w-KZ.c^wY^w, GKB Kv^wgm e^w i ev Kv^wgm negibe^w t^wi i gta^w, ié I Ki c^witkva e^wZt^wiK, tKvb Avg`^wbKvi x tb^wh^wb ev D^wovRvn^wR nB^wt^w tKvb i B^wmbKvi x tb^wh^wb ev D^wovRvn^wR t^wibrši^w Kiv h^wB^wt^w/*

(2) teW^oKZ^w mba^wi Z mbqšY I kZ^we^wj x m^wtct^wy, UlbukctgU nI qv c^wY^wi t^wjt^w tKvb Kv^wtM^w tNv^w Y UlbukctgU Gi Rb^w tNv^w Y^w m^wnt^we Kvi Kwi t^we/

165 | *UlbukctgU Z^wjeaub/- (1) UlbukctgU nI qv c^wY^w GK h^wbevb nB^wt^w Ab^w tKvb h^wbevn^wb Ac^wvi Y Kvi Z^wjeaub Kwi evi Rb^w tKvb Kv^wgm KgRZ^wK m^wtqM Kiv h^wB^wt^w/*

(2) teW^o

(K) c^wY^w UlbukctgU Kwi evi e^w i ev negibe^w i P^wlyZ;

(L) c^wY^w A^wMgt^wbi ci UlbukctgU c^wZi Aaxb b^w-KZ.c^wY^wi i B^wmbi Rb^w m^wt^wP mgqm^wgi mba^wY; Ges

(M) GB Aa^wtiqi wear^wvej x ev^w k^wrq^wbi Rb^w c^oqyRbxq wear^wgi v c^oqb Kwi tZ c^wite/

166 | *UlbukctgU t^wjt^w Avg`^wbKvi t^wKi eva^wevaKZv/- UlbukctgU c^wZi Aaxb c^wY^w b^w-I Kwi q^wtQb Ggb tKvb Avg`^wbKvi K m^waq^w Z m^wl^w t^wqi Rb^w `vq^w_m^wK^wt^w,*

(K) e^w i ev negibe^w t^wi i gta^w teW^oKZ^w GZ^w j^wtk^w Ab^wg^w Z t^wb Avg`^wbKvi x tb^wh^wb ev D^wovRvn^wR nB^wt^w b^wg^wt^w c^wY^wi m^wi v^wc^w msi^wY;

(L) c^wY^w mbv^w3 Kiv m^wl^wZ Kwi evi Rb^w tKvb Kv^wgm KgRZ^wKZ^w MpxZ tKvb c^wt^wc c^oZc^wj b;

(M) mba^wi Z mgqm^wgi gta^w i B^wmbKvi x evn^wt^w b c^wY^w teSvB ;

(N) c^wY^w tNv^w Y^w I Qv^wto^w Rb^w c^oqyRbxq Avb^wg^wbKZv m^wúba^wKiv; Ges

(O) UlbukctgU c^wZ m^wúKZ m^wáear^wbc^wZc^wj b /

167 | *c^wZi c^wimguB/- th tb^wh^wbi ev D^wovRvn^wRi gva^wtg evsj^w t^wk nB^wt^w c^wY^w i B^wmb nB^wt^w, tmB tb^wh^wb ev D^wovRvn^wR c^wY^w teSvB Kiv nB^wt^w, m^wskó Avg`^wbKvi t^wKi eva^wevaKZv c^wY^w Ges UlbukctgU c^wZi c^wimguB N^wUte/*

168 | *dt^w-t^wW (frustrated) Kv^wtM^w-(1) th t^wjt^w tKvb c^wY^w Amwear^wZvekZ, M^wše^w f^wz nI qv A_ ev Dnvi c^wct^wKi m^wÜb^w b^w c^wl^wqui Kvi t^wY tKvb Kv^wgm t^wkt^w Avb^wZ nq, tmB t^wjt^w D^w3 c^wY^w Avb^wq^wbKvi x h^wbevn^wbi f^wic^w3 e^wir^w i A_ ev Dnvi t^wc^wYKvi x^w Av^wt^we^w b^wut^wg Ges wear^wgi v m^wtct^w K^wgkbvi Ae Kv^wgm D^w3 c^wY^w i Dci Av^wt^wc^wY^wq*

ié Avg`wb ié Kser iBwb ié hwnvB nDK bv tKb cwi tkva eWZti tK Dnv iBwb Kwi evi AbgnZ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb, GB kZth, D³ cY GKRb Kv÷gm KgRZP ZZyeavtb iLqv iBwb Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) *Dc-aviv* (1) *G Dij L Z Kvi Y eZxZ Ab tKb Kvi tY tKb Kv÷gm t÷kbt tKb cY Avbqb Kiv nBtj, teWp ceBgnZutg, Kngkbvi Ae Kv÷gm D³ cY, Dnvi Dci AvtivcYq ié cwi tkva eWZti tK clytiBwb AbgnZ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi teb |*

(3) *Dcwi D³ ZZyeavtb i mft msikō mgjyq e q Avtive bKvi tK enb Kwi tZ nBte |*

EYesk Aa iq

UibRU ewVR

169| GB Aa iq eitMR A_ev tcv÷y ctYi tPfT cihvR bq | - GB Aa iq wearbvej x (K) eitMR Ges (L) WkhvM Avg`wbKZ.ctYi tPfT cihvR nBte bv |

170| GKB hbevntb cY UibRU | - (1) tKb hbevntb Avg`wbKZ. Ges evsj vt`tki tKb Kv÷gm-t÷kbt A_ev evsj vt`tki ewnti tKb Mšte UibRUtUi Rb tKb cY UibRUtUi Kv÷gm-t÷kbt Dnvi Dci AvtivcYq Avg`wb ié I Ki hñ _vtK, cwi tkva eWZti tK, aviv 34 Gi wearbvej x Ges menaguj v mftctP, D³ ifc UibRU tctYi AbgnZ cōvb Kiv hvBte |

(2) evsj vt`tki ga wqv evsj vt`tki ewnti i tKb Mšte UibRUtUi Pj vPj Kvi x tKb hbevntb Avg`wbKZ. tKb fñvvi Ges i mvgM, menaguj v mftctP, Dnvt`i Dci Abfite AvtivcYq Avg`wb ié I Kimgn cwi tkva eWZti tK D³ hbevntb tfvMi Rb AbgnZ t`I qv hvBte |

171| ibanZ kZ@j x mftctP Kicq cY tkYxi cwi enb | - vt`kx fLftUi ga wqv evsj vt`tki GK Gj vKv nBtZ tKb cY Ab Gj vKv, Mšte Dnvt`i mVKfite tcS0tUi Rb menaguj v ñviv ibanZ kZ@j x mftctP, cwi enb Kiv hvBte |

172| evsj vt`tki ga wqv vt`kx fLftUi cY UibRU | - thtPfT tKb cY evsj vt`tki ga wqv evsj vt`tki ewnti tKb Mšte UibRUtUi Rb GñvKiv nq tmB tPfT hñvchjgKgRZv menaguj vi wearbvej x mftctP, D³ ctYi Dci Abfite AvtivcYq Avg`wb ié I Kimgn cwi tkva eWZti tK Dnvt`i UibRUtM tctYi AbgnZ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi te |

173| Lyj vmi Rb Avg`wbKZ cY AfšiN Kv÷g t÷kbt tibši | - (1) hñh ZEyearb Ges ibqšy ibmøZ Kwi evi Rb teWCKZR mena ñviv ibanZ cxtZ, tKb Avg`wbKZ. cY th Kv÷gm t÷kbt AvMgb Kwi qvtQ, D³ Kv÷gm t÷kb nBtZ, evsj vt`tki gta th Kv÷gm t÷kbt D³ cY Lyj vmi Rb cñqRbñq AvbgnbKZv cñZcij b Kiv nBte, D³ Kv÷gm t÷kbt cwi entbi AbgnZ cōvb Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) *Dc-aviv* (1) eWZ cxtZi Aaxb b^KZ.mKj cY Mšte Kv÷gm t÷kbt tcS0tBevi ci, D³ cY cñg Avg`wb i mgjq th cxtZ tNvI Yv Kiv nBqvtQ tmB GKB cxtZ tNvI Yv Kwi tZ nBte Ges Abjcfite e eñ MñY Kwi tZ nBte |

**lesk Aa^{uq}
iBubev RunRKiY Ges clytbugutbu**

174 | iBub cxiZ|- (1) evsj v` k Zv` Mi Rb` iban`i Z, iban`i LZ cY` e`ZxZ, mKj ctYi ty`t`i cY` tNvI Yv`mLj Ges iBub cxiZi Aaxb b`-InI qv mvtcty` iBub Kiv hBte, h_v`:-

- (K) UbbiRU cxiZi Aaxb evsj v`tki ga` w` qv AxiZmuKvi xC`;
 - (L) UbbiRU cxiZi Aaxb evsj v`tki GK `ib nBtZ tKv` msj Mvt`tki gva`tg Ab` tKv` `ib` `ibvShi Z cY` ; Ges
 - (M) UbbikctgU ev fviUvi cxiZi Aaxb clyt iBubKZ.cY` |
- (2) iBub cxiZi Aaxb tKv` cY` b`-Kiv`ty`i ty`t`i iban`i LZ kZfej xciZcij b Kvi tZ nBte-
- (K) D³ ctYi Dci clyt q mKj iBub i`e I Ki, Ges Ab`b` PvR^cmi tkva ev GB AvBb ev mewa Aaxb Abtgy` Z nBtj , D³ ci`i tkva ibnDZ Kvi evi Rb` tKv` M`vi wU clyv b Kvi tZ nBte;
 - (L) tevW^{KZ} mewa Ovi v iban`i Z cxiZ Ges ht`vch`y KgRZ^P Pwv` v mvtcty` ctYi clyZ.iBubm^autbie clyv`mLj ibnDZ Kvi evi Rb` clyh`R` ty`t`i Kvi evi Rb` tKv` M`vi wU clyv b Kvi tZ nBte; Ges
 - (M) cY` tNvI Yv` Ges Lyj v`mi Rb` clyqvRbxq Avbgy`bKZv m`ubKvi tZ nBte |

175 | cY` tevSiB bv Kiv A_ev clytbugutbu tbwjk Ges Dm^t i Dci i`e tdiZ|- (1) h` iBub cY` tNvI Yv` A_ev Kiv`M^tNvI Yv`q Dij`LZ tKv` cY` tevSiB bv Kiv nq A_ev tevSiB Kvi evi ci` bvgutbu nq, Znv` nBtj th` hbevn`b D³ cY` tevSiB Kvi evi Avfcly`Qj A_ev th` hbevn`b nBtZ Dnv` bvgutbu nBqy`Q tmB` hbevn`bU Kv`gm t`kb Z`m Kvi evi 15 (ctbi) Kvh` em AxiZew`nZ nI qv`i cte`c`tYi iBubKvi K, ht`vch`y KgRZ^P wKU, th` t`i`t`i KgRZ^P b`RB` Kg tevSiB A_ev clytbugutbu e`e`v Kvi qv`Qb D³ ty`t`i e`ZxZ, Ab`b` t`i`t`i, D³ Kg tevSiB A_ev clytbugutbu mse`v` clyv b Kvi t`eb |

(2) D³ifc Kg-tevSiB A_ev clyt bvgutbu GK ermti i gta` ht`vch`y KgRZ^P wKU Avte`b Kiv nBtj Kg tevSiB Kvi evi ci` clytbugutbu ctYi Dci Av`i wCZ i`e th` e`w³i ct`i` Dnv` ci`i tkva Kiv nBqy`Qj Znv`K tdiZ clyv b Kvi tZ ci`i tkva Kiv nBte t

Zte kZ^cv`K th` th` t`i`t`i Dij`LZ 15 (ctbi) Kvh` em mg`q`i gta` Kg tevSiB A_ev clytbugutbu clyqvRbxq mse`v` clyv b Kiv bv nq tmB` t`i`t`i ht`vch`y KgRZ^P b`RB` Dch`y` wetePbv Kti`b tmBifc A^cU, h` nq, Av`i v`c mvtct`i` i`e tdiZ clyv b Kvi tZ ci`i tkva Kiv nBte |

176 | tKv` Kv`gm t`kb clyveZbKvi xA_ev Ab` Kv`gm t`kb clyekKvi xhbevn`b nBtZ clytbugutbu A_ev UbbikcKZ.cY`|- (1) tKv` Kv`gm t`kb nBtZ Qmoqv h`l qv`i ci` tKv` hbevn`b h` cY` Lyj v`m bv Kvi qv` D³ Kv`gm t`kb clyveZb Kti`b A_ev Ab` tKv` Kv`gm t`kb clyek Kti`b Ges D³ hbevn`b ci`i enbKZ.ctYi` tKv` gwi`K h` Dnv` A_ev Dnv` Ask` wtePbv clyt`iBwbi D`i`t`k` bvgutbu A_ev Ubbikc Kvi evi B^wQv` tcv`Y Kti`b, Znv` nBtj wZ`b hbevn`b fvi cly`i m`iZmu`g GZ` j`i`t`k` ht`vch`y KgRZ^P wKU Avte`b Kvi tZ ci`i tkva Kiv nBte |

(2) ht`vch`y KgRZ^P h` Avte`bc`i g`y` Kti`b, Znv` nBtj AZtci wZ`b hbevn`bU Dci mZK^c w` i`vLvi Rb` Ges D³ifc bvgutbu A_ev Ubbikctg`U i`mg`q D³ ctYi` wZ`i M`Y Kvi evi Rb` GKRb Kv`gm KgRZ^P cly`i Kvi t`eb |

(3) *BtZrc̄te c̄l̄g iB̄mb̄i mgq ié b̄ūm̄ K̄i evi h̄p̄tZ D̄3 c̄Ȳ ié-ḡv̄fite Uib̄k̄c A_ evi c̄ȳti B̄mb̄i Rb̄ Abgn̄Z c̄l̄b̄ K̄i v̄h̄B̄t̄e bv̄, h̄w̄ bv̄ Dn̄v c̄ȳti B̄mb̄i mgq ch̄sl̄ GKRb̄ K̄i÷gm̄ KgRZr̄p̄ ZZyeav̄b h̄t̄v̄ch̄ȳ KgRZr̄c̄ KZR̄.ibaw̄ Z̄ t̄b̄ c̄l̄ek̄ K̄i v̄b̄ Ges īl̄Z n̄q A_ evi D̄3 īfc̄ ZZyeav̄b Uib̄k̄c A_ evi n̄q̄*

(4) *D̄3 ZZyeav̄b ms̄lk̄o mḡȳq ēq ḡw̄j K̄ KZR̄.enb K̄i v̄nB̄t̄e*

177 | K̄i÷gm̄ t̄÷k̄t̄b c̄l̄veZDK̄i x̄h̄bevn̄t̄bi c̄l̄ek̄ Ges c̄Ȳ b̄vḡt̄bv̄ - (1) *avir 176 G D̄ij̄.LZ̄.B̄.Ui th̄ t̄K̄b̄ GK̄Ū t̄l̄t̄l̄ h̄bevn̄t̄bi f̄vi c̄l̄B̄ ēw̄3 D̄3 h̄bevn̄b̄Ū K̄i÷ḡ t̄÷k̄t̄bi Af̄š̄t̄i c̄l̄ek̄ K̄i v̄b̄vi Rb̄.Ḡ.Ū.K̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb̄ Ges c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j K̄ AZtc̄i h̄bevn̄b̄.Ui f̄vi c̄l̄B̄ ēw̄3 ī m̄ḡ.Z̄.ut̄g GB Av̄Bb̄ Ges m̄aḡȳvi m̄eav̄t̄bi Aax̄b̄ Bn̄ b̄vḡB̄t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb̄*

(2) *GBifc̄ c̄l̄.Ū t̄l̄t̄l̄ t̄K̄b̄ c̄w̄i t̄kw̄aZ īB̄mb̄ īé D̄3 c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j t̄Ki Av̄ē b̄ut̄g Dn̄v b̄vḡt̄bv̄ GK̄ erm̄t̄i ī ḡtā t̄di Z c̄l̄b̄ K̄i v̄nB̄t̄e Ges īé (K̄i÷gm̄ īé evi Ab̄.t̄K̄b̄ Ki v̄nD̄K̄ bv̄ t̄Kb̄) c̄l̄c̄p̄ A_ evi īé t̄di Z (repayment) c̄l̄b̄ m̄m̄t̄e ḡw̄j K̄t̄K̄ c̄l̄Ē t̄K̄b̄ A_ ©Z̄n̄vi v̄b̄KU v̄B̄t̄Z Av̄v̄q K̄i v̄nB̄t̄e A_ evi t̄di Z̄t̄h̄M̄ Āt̄.P̄ m̄t̄ mḡš̄q K̄i v̄nB̄t̄e*

178 | tḡiqt̄Zi mgq c̄Ȳ b̄vḡt̄bv̄ - (1) *h̄v̄l̄ A_ evi mḡȳh̄v̄l̄ m̄úbaeK̄i evi c̄t̄ēh̄w̄ t̄K̄b̄ h̄bevn̄b̄ tḡiqt̄Zi Rb̄.t̄K̄b̄ K̄i÷gm̄ t̄÷k̄t̄b̄ c̄l̄ek̄ K̄i t̄Z evā n̄q̄, Z̄n̄v̄ v̄B̄t̄j̄ D̄3 h̄bevn̄t̄bi f̄vi c̄l̄B̄ ēw̄3 ī Av̄ē b̄ut̄g Dch̄ȳ KgRZr̄c̄ c̄Ȳ A_ evi Dn̄v̄ Ask̄w̄et̄k̄l̄ b̄vḡt̄bv̄, Ges D̄3 tḡiqt̄ZK̄j̄ xb̄ mḡt̄q Dn̄v̄ GKRb̄ h̄t̄v̄ch̄ȳ KgRZr̄p̄ ZZyeav̄b̄ īl̄v̄i, Ges m̄eb̄ īt̄é Dn̄v̄ tev̄Sv̄B̄ Ī īB̄mb̄ K̄i evi Abgn̄Z̄ t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb̄*

(2) *D̄3 īfc̄ ZZyeav̄b ms̄lk̄o mḡȳq ēq h̄bevn̄b̄.Ui f̄vi c̄l̄B̄ ēw̄3 enb K̄i t̄eb̄*

**Gkesk Aa^{uq}
im` I fiÜvi mgMö**

179 | AℳgbKvix h̄bevntbi im` I fiÜvi mgMö - (1) teW CZR ibam Z kZej x I m̄a-nbtla Ges cY tNl Yr Ges Q̄tqi Rb c̄q̄Rbq Avb̄m KZv m̄úv b m̄tct̄y, Ges GB Aātqi Aaxb w̄fb̄je c̄KQzD̄tj L bv _w̄Ktj, evsj vt̄ki ewntii tKvb ~b nBtZ AℳgbKvix tKvb h̄bevntbi im` I fiÜvi m̄m̄te enbKZ.tKvb cY, ib̄m̄ LZ kZ° m̄tct̄y, Kv÷gm ié nBtZ Aēm̄Z ciB̄te, h̄v:-

(K) D³ im` I fiÜvi mgMö, Duj LZ h̄bevnb evsj vt̄tk Bnvi c̄t̄tbi mēkl ēi, negibēi, ev Kv÷gm t÷kb nBtZ c̄t̄tbi c̄tēD³ h̄bevntbi h̄v̄x ev μ̄t̄i ēenvi ev tmeri Rb ēenvi ēZxZ, ēenvi Kv̄ h̄B̄te bv; Ges

(L) D³ im` I fiÜvi mgMö h̄bevnb nBtZ b̄ḡt̄b̄ h̄B̄te bv|

(2) tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZP c̄q̄Rt̄b, Dc-aviv (1) G Duj LZ h̄bevntbi fīic̄b̄ ēw̄t̄K, im` I fiÜvi mgMö m̄j tḡni Ki v mn, Dnvi th tKvb Abt̄ḡw̄ Z ēenvi t̄vaKt̄i h̄v̄_C̄t̄yc̄ M̄t̄Yi Rb̄ nbt̄R c̄v̄b Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te|

180 | im` I fiÜvi mgMö Ab̄ib̄ rēj et̄R - (1) aviv 179 G h̄nv̄ w̄KOB _v̄K K bv tKb, evsj vt̄tki ewntii tKvb ~b nBtZ AℳgbKvix tKvb h̄bevntb im` I fiÜvi mgMö m̄m̄te enbKZ.Ges Aℳgb̄bi ci h̄v̄_fīte w̄t̄ciURZ.cY, ht̄vch̄y KgRZPKZR Ab̄gȳb Ges teW CZR ibam Z kZej x I ibq̄šȳ m̄tct̄y,-

(K) teW CZR Ab̄gȳw̄ Z ib̄vc̄ ~t̄b A ~t̄qxf̄te ZZyeat̄bi Rb̄ b̄ḡt̄b̄ ev Lyj v̄m Ki v h̄B̄te Ges evsj vt̄tki ewnti m̄t̄e tKvb M̄š̄e~t̄j h̄v̄l qui c̄t̄v̄j ēenvi i Rb̄, ié I Ki c̄wi t̄kva ēw̄Zt̄i t̄K, GKB ~t̄b GKB h̄v̄l ct̄i Ab̄ h̄bevntb Anej t̄ā ~t̄b̄v̄š̄t̄i i Rb̄ b̄ḡt̄b̄ ev Lyj v̄m Ki v h̄B̄te ;

(L) evsj vt̄tki ewnti m̄t̄e tKvb M̄š̄e~t̄j h̄v̄l qui c̄t̄v̄j ēenvi i Rb̄, ié I Ki c̄wi t̄kva ēw̄Zt̄i t̄K, GKB ~t̄b GKB h̄v̄l ct̄i Ab̄ h̄bevntb Anej t̄ā ~t̄b̄v̄š̄t̄i i Rb̄ b̄ḡt̄b̄ ev Lyj v̄m Ki v h̄B̄te|

181 | ié I Ki Aēm̄Z c̄b̄ im` I fiÜvi mgMö mieīw̄ - evsj vt̄tk Drc̄w̄ Z A_ ev c̄ZKZ.cY, h̄nv̄ tKvb ~et̄w̄K ēi, negibēi A_ ev t÷k̄bi M̄š̄e t̄v̄t̄e h̄v̄l vi Rb̄ D̄Z tKvb h̄bevntb im` I fiÜvi mgMö m̄m̄te c̄q̄Rb, D³ h̄bevntbi AvqZb, h̄v̄x I μ̄t̄Yi msL̄v̄ Ges h̄v̄l ev ågt̄Yi tḡq̄r̄ w̄etePb̄cēR ht̄vch̄y KgRZi t̄h c̄iḡYibarP̄Y K̄t̄ib, tm̄B c̄w̄ḡt̄Y Kv÷gm ié Ges gj̄̄ m̄st̄h̄l Rb Ki c̄wi t̄kva ēw̄Zt̄i t̄K iB̄mb K̄v̄ h̄B̄te|

Ønesk Aa^{uq}

ēit̄MR Ges w̄Kt̄h̄t̄M Aq̄̄ w̄bKZ A_ ev iB̄mbKZ cȲ m̄úv̄K̄ w̄t̄k̄ l̄eāb̄uej x

182 | h̄v̄x A_ ev μ̄zKZP̄.ēit̄MR tNl Yv̄ - evsj vt̄tk AℳgbKvix tKvb h̄v̄x A_ ev μ̄zZvni ēit̄MR ev ēit̄M̄t̄Ri cȲ Lyj vt̄mi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ w̄aḡȳv̄ Øv̄i v̄bam Z c̄xw̄Zt̄Z ht̄vch̄y KgRZiP̄ ibKU GKU tḡš̄LK A_ ev w̄j LZ tNl Yv̄ c̄v̄b K̄t̄eb Ges Zvni ēit̄MR Ges ēit̄M̄t̄Ri cȲ A_ ev Zvni m̄nZ enbKZ.cȲ m̄út̄K̄D³ KgRZiP̄ m̄K̄ c̄k̄ Reve w̄t̄eb Ges D³ ēit̄MR A_ ev ēit̄M̄t̄Ri cȲ cīt̄v̄i Rb̄ Dc̄ t̄cb K̄t̄eb|

183 | e^{it}M^tRi t[¶]t[¶]i iéni ba^W | - aviv 182 Gi AaxY e^{it}M^tRi t[¶]t[¶]i c^{ih}R^o iéni, h^w _v^tK, D³ e^{it}MR m^aútK^qh Zwi^tL tNvI Yv c^{ob}b Kiv nq, tmB Zwi^tL ej er iéni c^{ih}R^o nB^te |

184 | c^{ik}Z e^{it}MR ié nB^tZ Ae^{im}Z | - ht_vch^y KgRZ^th^w m^šo nb th h^wi A_{ev} μ^tK^b e^{it}MR c^{ik}Z. e^{en}ti i A_{ev} Dcnvi t[¶] I qvi D^ti^tk^o Avbqb Kiv nBq^tQ, Zvnv nB^tj^o Dnv^waguj v Øviv ba^WZ cⁱⁱm^xgv, kZ^te^j x Ges^wba^wbt^ta m^tc^t¶, iégy^yf^te Luj vñ c^{ob}b Kwi^tZ cⁱⁱteb |

185 | e^{it}M^tRi mig^qK Aw^tK | - th t[¶]t[¶]i t^tK^b h^wi x e^{it}M^tRi t^tK^b c^Y iéthM^o nq A_{ev} Dnvi Avg^wmb^wbi^w A_{ev} m^qq^wZ nq Ges th t[¶]t[¶]i Dnvi e^{vc}i^ti aviv 182 Gi Aaxb m^WK tNvI Yv c^oE nq tmB t[¶]t[¶]i h^wi x Avte^wbμtg ht_vch^y KgRZ^tD³ c^Y Zvnv^tK evsj v^t k Z^tMi c^ov^tj^o tdiZ c^{ob}bi D^ti^tk^o Aw^tK i^wL^tZ cⁱⁱteb |

186 | Ut^wRU h^wi x A_{ev} μ^zm^wM^tYi e^{it}M^tRi e^e-^wcbv | - aviv 182 Gi Aaxb tNvI Yv c^{ob}b Kiv nBq^tQ, Ut^wRU h^wi x A_{ev} μ^zm^wM^tYi GBifc e^{it}MR m^wba^wZ cⁱⁱm^xgv, kZ^te^j x Ges^wba^wbt^ta m^tc^t¶ ié cⁱⁱtk^wa e^wZ^ti^tK ht_vch^y KgRZ^tKZR.D³ifc Ut^wRU tc^ot^tYi Abg^wZ c^{ob}b Kiv h^wB^te |

187 | W^wK^th^tM Avg^wbKZ .ev i^wb^wbKZ .ct^wi t[¶]t[¶]i tj^tej ev tNvI Y^tK c^Y tNvI Yv inm^wte MY^w Kiv | - W^wK^th^tM Avg^wbKZ .A_{ev} i^wb^wbKZ .ct^wi t[¶]t[¶]i Dnvi e^YD^w, cⁱⁱgvY Ges gj^w m^wg^wZ tj^tej A_{ev} tNvI Y^tK GB AvB^tbi D^ti^tk^o cⁱYK^tí Avg^wb A_{ev}, t[¶]t[¶]gZ, i^wb^wbi Rb^w tNvI Yv inm^wte MY^w Kiv nB^te |

188 | W^wK^th^tM Avg^wbKZ .A_{ev} i^wb^wbKZ .ct^wi t[¶]t[¶]i it^tei nvi | - (1) W^wK^th^tM Avg^wbKZ .t^tK^b ct^wi Dci c^{ih}R^o it^tei nvi nB^te Dnvi Dci ié m^wifc^wYi Rb^w aviv 187 G D^wj^wLZ tNvI Yv A_{ev} tj^tej th Zwi^tL W^wK KZ^t¶^wi ht_vch^y KgRZ^tP^wKU Dc^wcb K^tib tmB Zwi^tL ej er iéni |

(2) W^wK^th^tM i^wb^wbKZ .t^tK^b ct^wi Dci c^{ih}R^o iéni nB^te i^wb^wbKv^wi K^w th Zwi^tL D³ c^Y i^wb^wbi Rb^w W^wK KZ^t¶^wi^wKU Ac^w K^tib tmB Zwi^tL ej er iéni |

Ítq^wesk Aa^wq

DcKj^wq c^Y Ges tb^wsh^w m^aútK^w neavbej x

189 | e^{it}M^tRi t[¶]t[¶]i GB Aa^wqi Ac^whR^wZv | - GB Aa^wqi neavbej x e^{it}M^tRi t[¶]t[¶]i c^{ih}R^o nB^te bv |

190 | DcKj^wq ct^wi GwU^w | - (1) DcKj^wq ct^wi tc^wK teW^wKZR.m^wba^wZ di^wtg ht_vch^y KgRZ^tP^wKU GK^wU nej Ae tKv^wij , W^wm tck Kwi^teb |

(2) D³ifc c^wZ^wK tc^wK Zvnvi tckKZ.nej Ae tKv^wij , W^wm G Dnvi A^wšif^w ct^wi mZ^wZv m^aútK^wGK^wU tNvI Yv c^{ob}b Kwi^teb |

191 | DcKj^wq c^Y m^aútK^w nej Qvo bv nI qv ch^wS^wDnv teiS^wB bv Kiv | - ht_vch^y KgRZ^tP^wKZR.DcKj^wq c^Y m^aútK^w nej Qvo bv nI qv ch^wS^w Ges Dnv ct^wi tc^wK KZR.tb^wsh^wbi gv^w÷v^wi i^wbKU Ac^w bv Kiv ch^wS^wt^wK^w tb^wsh^w DcKj^wq c^Y M^wY Kwi^teb bv t

Zte kZ^o_vK th, e^vZμgr Ae^vq tbShvbi gr^vvi KZR.ij Lz Avte`bμtg ht_vch^vKgRZv^cD³ cY m^vuKZ v^vtj i Dc^vcb Ges Qvo c^vvb A^vc^vg^vb i^vLq^vDcKj xq cY tevSvB Kwi evi AbgvZ c^vvb Kwi tZ c^vit^veb/

192| Mše^v-tj DcKj xq c^vY^vi Quoc^v|- (1) DcKj xq cY enbKvix tbShvbi gr^vvi aviv 191 Gi Aaxb Znvi bKU AicZ mKj v^vj tbShvbi enb Kwi t^veb Ges D³ tbShv^vb tKib Kv^vgm e^vi A^vev DcKj xq e^vti tc^voBeri Pie^vk N^vUvi gta^vth cY D³ e^vti bvgv^vbi nB^vte tmB cY m^vuKZ mKj v^vj ht_vch^vKgRZv^cP bKU Ac^v Kwi t^veb/

(2) th t^vl^vt^v tKib DcKj xq cY tKib e^vti bvgv^vbi nq tmB t^vl^vt^v ht_vch^vKgRZv^cH^v m^vnb th D³ cY Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb Znvi bKU AicZ v^vtj i A^vl^vF^v i^vmq^vQ Znvi nB^vtj Z^vlb Dnv Lyj v^vmi AbgvZ c^vvb Kwi t^veb/

193| DcKj xq tbShvbi v^vt^vkr e^vi úk^vKiv m^vuKZ tNvI Yv|- DcKj xq cY enbKvix tbShv^vb evsj v^vt^vtki tKib e^vti tc^vo^vi Ae^vemZ c^ve^vt^vKib v^vt^vkr e^vi úk^vKwi qv _mKtj Dnv^v gr^vvi aviv 192 G Dv^vLz v^vj mg^vni m^vnZ D³ NUbr v^veZ Kwi qv Ges D³ v^vt^vkr e^vti Lyj v^vmKZ. A^vev tmLvb nB^vtZ tbShvbi tevSvBKZ.cY, h^v _vK, Gi v^vei Y Ges v^vebt^vR D^vtj L Kwi qv GKvU tNvI Yv c^vvb Kwi t^veb/

194| Kv^vM^ve^vk|- (1) c^vZ^vK DcKj xq tbShvbi tbShvbi bvg, thLvtb v^vbeÜZ tmB e^vti i bvg Ges gr^vv^vi i bvg D^vtj Lce^vR GKvU Kv^vM^ve^vk ms^v l^vY Kwi tZ nB^vte/

(2) c^vZ^vK DcKj xq tbShvbi gr^vv^vi i KZ^v nB^vte b^vg^v Lz v^vl^vq^v Kv^vM^ve^vk l^vce^vKi^vYi e^ve^v Kiv-

(K) tbShvbi Mše^v e^vi Ges c^vZ^vU mg^vh^v;

(L) c^vZ^vK cY tevSvB Kiv e^vti i bvg c^vZ^vK c^vT^vbi Ges c^vZ^vK cY Lyj v^vm n^vl^vq^v e^vti tc^vo^vi v^vfbo^vfbamgq;

(M) c^vZ^vK cY tevSvB Kiv e^vti i bvg Ges tbShvbi tevSvBKZ.c^vv^vKRmg^vni eY^v I c^vw gr^vY Ges Dnv^vtZ avi YKZ. A^vev tLyj v^vmvRv^vbi c^vY^vi eY^vmn mKj c^vY^vi v^vnmie Ges iB^vvbKv^vtKi Ges c^vc^vki bvgmgn Ges e^vY^vZ Z_ w^vhZL^vvb v^vbi^vcY m^veci nq;

(N) c^vZ^vK cY Lyj tm c^vZ^vU e^vti i bvg Ges D³ tbShv^vb nB^vtZ c^vZ^vU cY Lyj v^vmi Z^vl L/

(3) cY tevSvB Ges Lyj v^vm m^vuKZ G^vUmg^vh^vμtg tevSvB Ges Lyj v^vm Kwi evi e^vti m^vu^vbaKwi tZ nB^vte/

(4) ht_vch^v KgRZv^c c^vv^vbi Rb^v P^vnevg^v t^vZ^vK gr^vvi Kv^vM^ve^vk Dc^vcb Kwi t^veb Ges Dnv^vtZ D³ KgRZv^chBifc A^vek^vK v^vtePbv Kt^vib tmBifc t^vbiU A^vev g^vs^v l^vce^vKwi tZ c^vit^veb/

195| Kv^vgm e^vi A^vev DcKj xq e^vi e^vZxZ Ab^v t^vDcKj xq cY tevSvB A^vev Lyj v^vm bv Kiv|- aviv 19 Gi Aaxb tNv^vLz Kv^vgm e^vi A^vev DcKj xq e^vi e^vZxZ Ab^v tKib e^vti tKib DcKj xq cY tKib tbShvbi tevSvB A^vev tbShv^vb nB^vtZ Lyj v^vm Kiv hvB^vte bv/

196| c^vv^vbi c^ve^vDcKj xq tbShv^vb KZ^v ij Lz Av^v k M^vY|- (1) ht_vch^v KgRZv^cKZ^v.ij Lz Av^v k bv c^vl^vq^v ch^vl^vtKib Kv^vgm e^vti A^vev DcKj xq e^vti DcKj xq cY A^vvbqbKvix A^vev tevSvBKvix tKib DcKj xq tbShv^vb D³ e^vi nB^vtZ c^vvb Kwi tZ c^vit^veb/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G Dv^vLz tKib Av^v k c^vvb Kiv hvB^vte bv, hZ^vY ch^vl^vbi-

(K) tbShvbi gr^vvi Znvi bKU R^vA^vmZ c^vki, h^v _vK, D^vEi c^vvb Kt^vib;

(L) *D³ tbŠhb m¤úKZ A_ev Dnvi gr÷vi KZR.cØ q mKj PnR©Ges A_©Û hW_ _vK, cwi tkva Kiv nq A_ev ht_vchØKgRZPKZØ nbt`RZ MviwU Øiv Dnvi cwi tkva nboZ Kiv nq/*

197| DcKj xq ctYi t¶t̄ GB Aibibi KiZcq weavbi cØqM/- (1) *Arg`wbKZ.cY A_ev iBwbZe" ctYi t¶t̄ aviv 85 thBifc cØhvR" nq tmBifc hZ` fmæ DcKj xq ctYi t¶t̄ cØhvR" nBte/*

(2) *Arg`wbKZ.cY A_ev iBwbZe" cY enbKvi x tbŠhvtbi t¶t̄ aviv 70(2), aviv 71 Ges aviv 79 thBifc cØhvR" nq tmBifc hZ` fmæ DcKj xq cY enbKvi x tbŠhvtbi t¶t̄ cØhvR" nBte/*

(3) *miKvi, tMtrtU cØvcb Øiv, nbt`R cØvb KwiZ cwi te th, kg Aaítqi mKj weavbej x A_ev th tKvb weavb Ges aviv 96 Gi weavbej x cØvctb thBifc DtjL _vK tmBifc eØZµug Ges cwi eZØmn DcKj xq ctYi t¶t̄ A_ev DcKj xq cY enbKvi x tbŠhvtbi t¶t̄ cØhvR" nBte/*

198| KiZcq ctYi DcKj xq ewR" wbwl x /- *tKvb AvBb Øiv A_ev AvBtbi Aaxb AaítimcZ wbwl x KiY A_ev weav-nbtla jsNb Kwiqv DcKj-ewx tKvb cY A_ev im` I fvØvi mgvMØ inmité tKvb cY DcKj xq tbŠhvtb enb Kiv hvBte bv A_ev D³ cY A_ev im` I fvØvi mgvMØ GBifc enb Kwi evi Dtj'vK" evsj v`tki tKvb -vib Avbqb Kiv hvBte bv/*

PZesk Aaítq

Aciia Ges `U

Dc-Aaítq K

cØvmbK `U

199| Kv÷gm Aciia m¤úKZ cØvmbK `U/- hW_ tKvb eØW³-

(K) *AvBbmsMZ bñn Ggb tKvb KvhKti b ev AvBbmsMZ tKvb KvhKiv nBtZ weiz _vKb, hvnvi dtj GB Aaítqi Dc-Aaítq L Gi Aaxb ewYØ tKvb Kv÷gm Aciia msNØUZ nq, Zvnv nBtj wZØ nbtæ tUetj ewYØ cØvmbK `tU `Übxq nBteb t*

Dc-Aaítq L Gi aviv	Aciia	`U
202	tPvi vPvj vb	cY-gfj i Ab-b mgcwi gvb wKš' AbwaK wØ,Y cwi grY A_©tÛ `Übxq nBteb Ges D ³ cY evtRqvwBthW" nBte/
203	tPvi vPvj vKZ. ctYi tj bt`b (dealing in)	cY-gfj i Ab-b mgcwi gvb wKš' AbwaK wØ,Y cwi grY A_©tÛ `Übxq nBteb Ges D ³ cY evtRqvwBthW" nBte/
204	hivenvtbi AvMgb Ges wbMØY m¤úKZ Aciia	cY-gfj i Ab-b mgcwi gvb wKš' AbwaK wØ,Y cwi grY A_©tÛ `Übxq nBteb Ges D ³ cY evtRqvwBthW" nBte/
205	ctYi A%a Acmvi Y	mslikó ctYi Dci Avtivcbxq mgjyq ié-Ki cwi tkva Qvovl D ³ Avtivcbxq ié-Ktii Ab-b mgcwi gvb wKš' AbwaK cØ ,Y cwi grY A_©tÛ, A_ev D ³ cY ié-

		Ki <i>thiM</i> b <i>v</i> n <i>Btj</i> ev <i>Dnvi Dci ié-Ki biacb Kiv mæ</i> b <i>v</i> n <i>Btj</i> , c <i>ZiU wbLUR</i> ev <i>NwUZ c'fKR</i> (package) ev <i>Aij r e-i Rb AbiaK c'rik nRvi UvKv A_@tU</i> , Ges evé <i>cYi tÿf Ab'b c'rik nRvi UvKv A_ev msikø</i> <i>cY-gtj i AbiaK `k ,b c'igyb, hvnB AiaKZi nq,</i> <i>A_@tU-</i> - `Übxq nBteb /
206	<i>ig_ i weewZ I `ij j cI</i>	<i>cY-gtj i Ab'b mgcwi gib Kš AbiaK Zb , Y c'igyb</i> <i>A_@tU `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY evtRqwBthM nBte /</i>
207	<i>Kv÷gm I q vi niDm mæukø</i> <i>Aciva</i>	<i>msikø cYi Dci Avtivcbxq mgÿq ié-Kiwi Ab'b</i> <i>mgcwi gib Kš Avtivcbxq mgÿq ié-Kiwi AbiaK w, Y</i> <i>c'igyb A_@tU `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY evtRqwBthM nBte /</i>
208	<i>Kv÷gm KifúDUvi mt÷tg</i> <i>A%ea c'ek ev eenvi</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb
209	<i>KgRZ@` i KitR evav c'ib</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb
210 (1)	<i>Aciva AewZ KwiZ e_Zv</i>	<i>AbiaK GK j ý UvKv A_@tU `Übxq nBteb</i>
211	<i>dikv (blank) Pvj vbcI</i> <i>Avg`wb Kiv ev Dnv Lfj ivLv</i>	<i>AbiaK GK j ý UvKv A_@tU `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY</i> <i>evtRqwBthM nBte /</i>
212	<i>ig_ i c'ipq c'ib Ges fñZ</i> <i>c'ikØ</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb /
213	<i>tPvi vPvj vb msNUtb thMthM</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb /
214	<i>mxgutši gta AewZ fetb cY</i> <i>Rgv Kiv ev ivLv</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb Ges D ³ cY evtRqwBthM nBte /
215	<i>-Y@ tiSc ev gj-evb ci_i</i> <i>A_ev Dnvf i Øviv ZikZ.</i> <i>AjsKvfi i A%ea eenvi minZ</i> <i>RvoZ _vKv</i>	<i>Ab'b GK j ý UvKv Kš AbiaK cib j ý UvKv A_@tU</i> - `Übxq nBteb Ges D ³ cY evtRqwBthM nBte /

(L) GB AvBtbi aviv 34 ev 35 Gi weavb j sNb Kwiqv tKvb cY Avg`wb ev iBmbi tPov Ktib Zvnv nBtj
D³ eW³ cY-gtj i Ab'b mgcwi gib Kš AbiaK w, Y c'igyb A_@tU `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY evtRqwBthM nBte;

(M) GB AvBb ev **meai** **meavbvej** x **Abjvq** **KvñMñtNvI Yvq Ašf** ev eYv Kwi evi **Avek'KZv** _vKv mñZi tKib cY D³ tNvI Yvq Ašf ev eYv Kwi tZ e^{..}nb, hvnv hvbevn^b _vKv Ae^{..}q ev D³ hvbevn^b nBtZ bvgitvri mgq cvl qv hvq, Zvnv nBtj D³ e^{..} Ab^{..}b cÄvk nvRvi UvKv **IKŠ'AbiaK** GK j ý UvKv A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY evtRqñBthM nBte;

(N) tKib cY, hvnv GB AvBb ev **meai** **meavbvej** x **tgvZiteK** **KvñMñtNvI bvg Ašf** ev eYv Kti b, **IKŠ'Zvnv** cvl qv bv hvq ev Kg cvl qv hvq Zvnv nBtj D³ e^{..} msukó c^{..}Y i Dci **Avtivcbxq** ié-Kti i Ab^{..}b mgcwi gib **IKŠ'AbiaK** w^{..}, Y cwi gib Y A_^{..}tÜ, A_ev D³ cY ié-Ki thM bv nBtj ev Dnvi Dci ié-Ki **wbiac** Kiv mñc bv nBtj, cñZiU **wbtLUR** ev **NvUñZ** c^{..}itKR (package) ev Avj v` v e^{..} Rb **AbiaK** cÄvk nvRvi UvKv A_^{..}tÜ, Ges evé c^{..}Y i týt^{..} Ab^{..}b msukó cY-gtj i mgcwi gib A_ev GK j ý UvKv, hvnvB **AbiaKZi** nq, A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb;

(O) ht_vchj^{..} KgRZñ **AbgnZ** e^{..}ZñZ A^{..}q gRy (Temporary Storage) nBtZ aviv 112 Gi **Aaxb** Qvo Kiv nq, Ggb cY Acmvi Y Kti b Zvnv nBtj D³ e^{..} msukó c^{..}Y i Dci **Avtivcbxq** mgjyq ié-Ki cwi tkva Qvoi D³ **Avtivcbxq** ié-Kti i Ab^{..}b mgcwi gib **IKŠ'AbiaK** `k, Y cwi gib Y A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb;

(P) tKib c^{..}Y i Dci c^{..}L^{..}c^{..} `ver Kti b A_ev c^{..}L^{..}c^{..} MñY Kñi qñQb hvnv h_vh_fite iBñb Kiv nq bvB A_ev GB AvBtbi **meai-meavb** j sNb Kwi qv RvnvRvKtYi ci eisj vt^{..}tk bvgitvri nBqñtQ ev c^{..}yt AeZiY Kivtvr nBqñtQ Zvnv nBtj D³ e^{..} Ab^{..}b c^{..}ñ **týt^{..}**, D³ c^{..}L^{..}c^{..}KZ.A_^{..}diZ c^{..}ibmn D³ c^{..}Y i Dci **Avtivcbxq** ié-Kti i mgcwi gib A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb Ges týt^{..}gtZ, msukó cY evtRqñBthM nBte/

e^{..}L^{..}v/ GB aviv i `dv (M) Ges (N) Gi Aaxb `Ü GB AvBtbi aviv 67 mñúIKZ/

200/ tNvI Yv mñúIKZ c^{..}kmibK `Ü/- (1) hñ^{..} tKib e^{..}3-

(K) aviv 101 Gi **meavbvej** x **Abjvti** Ges **ibañi** Z mgqmxygi gta cY tNvI Yv `vLj Kwi tZ e^{..}nb Zvnv nBtj D³ e^{..} Ab^{..}b c^{..}ñ nvRvi UvKv **IKŠ'AbiaK** cÄvk nvRvi UvKv A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb;

(L) eisj vt^{..}tk AvMgbKvix tKib e^{..}3 i mññZ enbKZ. ev Zvnvi e^{..}MñRi wFZt i vñZ tKib cY mñútK^{..} e^{..}MR cixyv Avi **Acivaavi** c^{..}ñ **ibañi** Z c^{..}ñZtZ tNvI Yv Kwi tZ e^{..}nb, Zvnv nBtj vñZib Ab^{..}b cÄvk nvRvi UvKv **IKŠ'AbiaK** GK j ý UvKv A_^{..}tÜ `Übxq nBteb Ges D³ cY evtRqñBthM nBte/

e^{..}L^{..}v/ (A) GB Dc-aviv i `dv (K) Gi **Acivaavi** 101 I aviv 102 mñúIKZ;

(Ai) `dv (L) aviv 182 mñúIKZ/

(2) hñ^{..} tKib e^{..}3 cY tNvI Yvq **Dij** **ñLZ** c^{..}Y i cwi gib Y, **Y**, c^{..}KZ, Uññd tKñxKiY, Kv ÷ gm gj^{..} ev Drm t^{..}k Gi **mei** qv mññK, mñ^{..} ev mñúY^{..}eei tYi avi Yv c^{..}ñb Kwi tZ e^{..}nb ev mKj cY tNvI Yv Kwi tZ e^{..}nb, hvnvi dtj ié I Ki ev Ab^{..}b PñR^{..}c^{..}KZ. cwi gib Y **ibañi** Z ev cwi tkwaZ nq, msukó e^{..}3tK **wbiñ** **ñLZ** gtg^{..} AenñZKi tYi (notify) c^{..}ñB msukó j sNb mñútK^{..}Zib t^{..}ñq ht_vchj^{..} Kv ÷ gm KgRZñ **wbKU** Zvnv c^{..}Kv Kti b, Zvnv nBtj GB aviv Aaxb tKib c^{..}kmibK A_^{..}Ü **Avtivc** Kiv nBte bv-

(K) msukó tNvI Yv ev D³ tNvI Yv mñúIKZ cY cixyv Rb **ibañi** Y Kiv nBqñtQ;

(L) msukó tNvI Yv mñúIKZ `vij Dc^{..}ctbi **Avek'KZv** iñqñtQ; ev

(M) tKib **wbiñ** ev Z^{..}ñ **cñ** Pj^{..} bv Kiv nBte GB j tý^{..} evQñBKZ. msukó tNvI Yvnn tKib tNvI Yv ev tKib mgqmxygi gta c^{..}ñ msukó tNvI Yvnn Ab^{..}b tNvI Yv

Zte kZ^o_itK th, D³ e^{W3}tK D³ c^Kitki mgq ev GBt^yt¹ ht_vch^y KgRZPKZR tKib Ac^{wi}tkwaZ c^{wi}gvY ié I Ki I id Ae^{wi}Z Kwi evi, 10 (^k) w^tbi gta^o ev Kugkbri KZR Ab^tg^{wi}Z em^ag mgtqi gta^o D³ Ac^{wi}tkwaZ ié I Ki I id Ges Dni nBtZ D^mZ tKib m^aúY^cwi tkva Kwi tZ nBt^e/

201 | Ab^{wb} c^kum^bK ^U/- h^w tKib e^{W3}, GB AvBt^bi weavbvej x j sNb Kwi qv,-

- (K) wba^{wi}Z mgqm^{gvi} gta^o tKib hbewnb Ges wba^{wi}Z c^xWZtZ KwiM^ptNvI Yv `w^Lj Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K GK j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;
- (L) aviv 70 Ab^tg^{wi}q^cY^w AvMgY m^aútK^oAe^{wi}Z Ges Af^{ši}ixY c^Zte`b t^cY Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K GK j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;
- (M) tKib ht_vch^y KgRZA Ab^tg^{wi}Z e^{W3}t¹tK tKib hbewnb nBtZ Kv[÷]gm Ab^tg^{wi}BKZv c^hrvR^w Ggb tKib c^Y Lyj v^m Kti b Ges evsj^o k nBtZ Mg^tbr^wZ tKib hbewntb c^Y tevSvB Kti b, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} GK j y UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K c^t B j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb Ges D³ c^Y ev^tRq^wB^thM^w nBt^e;
- (N) U^YikctgU m^aúwKZ tKib weavbweavb j sNb Kti b ev U^YikctgU^thM^w bq Ggb c^Y U^Yikc Kti b Zvnv nBt^j D³ Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K GK j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb Ges D³ c^Y ev^tRq^wB^thM^w nBt^e;
- (O) U^bRU c^xWZi Aaxb b^o-KZ.c^Y Ges c^hrvR^w ^ijj, D³ c^xWZi weavbvej x Ab^tg^{wi} M^še^o Kv[÷]gm t[÷]k^tb Dc[^]icb Kwi tZ e^onb A^oev U^bRU msju^{ši} weavbweavb j sNb Kti b, Zvnv nBt^j ié-Ki d^wKR^bZ Ac^{wi}ai t^yt¹, msuk^o c^tY^wi Dci Av^tvcbxq mg^yq ié-Ki c^{wi}tkva Kiv QovI D³ e^{W3} c^hq ié-Ki Gi Ab^{wb} mgc^{wi}g^wb wK^sAb^{wi}K c^t B^w b c^{wi}g^wb A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb Ges c^hrvR^w t^yt¹ D³ c^Y ev^tRq^wB^thM^w nBt^e, Zte ié-Ki d^wKi t^yt¹ e^zz^w Ab^{wb} t^yt¹ D³ e^{W3} Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi wK^sAb^{wi}K wZ^b j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;
- (P) Kugkbri Ae Kv[÷]gm KZR Ab^tg^{wi}Z tKib Kv[÷]gm Iq^vinDtm wba^{wi}Z tKib kZ^oev eva^{wi}KZv c^Zcy^wb Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi wK^sAb^{wi}K wZ^b j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;
- (Q) tKib Iq^vinDtm GB AvBb ev weavbvej x j sNb Kwi qv ev tKib ht_vch^y KgRZA Ab^tg^{wi}Z e^{W3}t¹tK tKib Kv[÷]gm C^hq^{wi}g^wc^{wi}Pij bv Kti b, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K wZ^b j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;
- (R) im` I fvUvi m^gM^w Ges m^gM^wK Avg^w w^bi t^yt¹ GB AvBb ev Z^wab c^Yz weavbweavb j sNb Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j msuk^o c^tY^wi Dci Av^tvcbxq mg^yq ié-Ki c^{wi}tkva Kiv QovI D³ e^{W3} c^hq ié-Ki Gi Ab^{wb} GK j y UvKv wK^sc^tY^wi g^tj^wi Ab^{wi}K wZ^b b, h^wnvB A^{wi}KZi nq, A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb Ges D³ c^Y ev^tRq^wB^thM^w nBt^e;
- (S) Kv[÷]gm Av^tg^{wi}BKZv m^aúb^{wi}ev Kv[÷]gm wba^{wi}Y c^{wi}Pij bv Kwi evi Rb^w tKib Kv[÷]gm KgRZPKZR AvBbmsMZf^{wi}e P^wnvZ tKib ^ijj Ges Z^wab Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} c^Avk nvRvi UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K `B j y UvKv A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb Ges c^hrvR^w t^yt¹, D³ c^Y ev^tRq^wB^thM^w nBt^e;
- (T) aviv 304 Gi Aaxb D^wz e^{em}qK tⁱKW^oev tⁱKb weavbvej x j sNb Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j msu^yY Kwi tZ, ev D³ tⁱKW^otKib Kv[÷]gm KgRZA w^bKUj f^w ev Dc[^]icb Kwi tZ e^onb, Zvnv nBt^j wZ^b Ab^{wb} GK j y UvKv wK^sAb^{wi}K `B j y UvKv c^kum^bK A^ot^U ^Ub^xq nBt^eb;

- (U) *aviv 301 Gi Aaib tKib ^ea j vBt̄mY e^ZxZ, tKib h̄bevb c̄ek ev c̄t̄ib ev cY Avg` nB̄b ev iB̄nb ev e^vMR ms̄v̄sl̄ tKib Kv̄gm Kt̄p̄g c̄i Pij bv Kt̄ib, Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 cY ié-Ki thM nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 D^3 c̄t̄Y i Dci Av̄i vcbxq ié-Ki w̄ i 0, b A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb, A_ ev D^3 cY ié-Ki thM bv nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b c̄Avk nvRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak ` B̄j j̄ UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb;*
- (V) *iB̄nb cY teiSiB Kiv bv nBt̄j, Dn̄ ht̄vch̄j̄ KgRZK AēnZ K̄i t̄Z e^_ nb, Zvn̄ nBt̄j nZ Ab̄b c̄B̄k nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak GK j̄ j̄ UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb Ges c̄h̄R t̄ȳt̄I, D^3 cY ev̄Rq̄v̄B̄thM nB̄te;*
- (W) *ht̄vch̄j̄ KgRZK Ab̄ḡZ e^w^3 t̄i t̄K h̄bevb nBt̄Z tKib iB̄nb cY ev im` I fv̄v̄i mv̄gM̄ c̄lȳvq b̄gvb, Zvn̄ nBt̄j nZ Ab̄b c̄B̄k nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak GK j̄ j̄ UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb Ges D^3 cY ev̄Rq̄v̄B̄thM nB̄te;*
- (X) *teiU tbvU e^ZxZ A_ ev teiU tbvU G DijLZ c̄i ḡt̄bi Āak tKib cY tKib Kt̄M̄ teiU i ḡva^tg h̄ tKib Rvn̄R nBt̄Z ev Rvn̄t̄R c̄i enb Kt̄ib Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 ms̄w̄k̄o c̄t̄Y i Dci Av̄i vcbxq ié-Ki w̄ i Ab̄ak 0, b c̄i ḡv b A_ ^t̄U, Ges D^3 cY ié-Ki thM bv nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b GK j̄ j̄ UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak c̄Avj̄ j̄ UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb Ges D^3 cY ev̄Rq̄v̄B̄thM nB̄te;*
- (Y) *aviv 43 ev aviv 44 Gi Aaib Kv̄gm ié c̄i t̄kva nBt̄Z AēnZ c̄B̄ tKib c̄t̄Y i t̄ȳt̄I D^3 aviv mḡtni Aaib Av̄i vCZ kZ̄ej x, c̄i mḡv A_ ev m̄ēa nB̄t̄la j sNb Kt̄ib Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 ms̄w̄k̄o c̄t̄Y i Dci Av̄i vcbxq t̄f̄meK (statutory) ié-Ki w̄ i Ab̄b mḡc̄i ḡv b K̄S' Ab̄ak 0, b c̄i ḡv b A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb Ges D^3 cY ev̄Rq̄v̄B̄thM nB̄te;*
- (Z) *tKib h̄bevb t̄ciU K̄q̄t̄i Y A_ ev h̄v̄h_ KgRZK Ab̄ḡZ e^ZxZ Kv̄gm t̄v̄kb nBt̄Z nB̄M̄ḡb Kiv ev nB̄M̄ḡb KivBt̄Z D^3 nb Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b GK j̄ j̄ UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak c̄Avj̄ j̄ UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb;*
- (-) *tKv̄-ij Rvn̄t̄Ri gr̄-vi n̄t̄m̄te GB AvBt̄bi aviv 190, aviv 191, aviv 192, aviv 193, aviv 194 Ges aviv 196 Gi eva evaKZv c̄i Zcij b K̄i t̄Z e^_ nb Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b c̄B̄k nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak c̄Avk nvRvi UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb;*
- (-) *Kv̄gm KgRZK i Av̄i vnb A_ ev AeZi t̄Yi DijLZ t̄k̄ Kv̄gm t̄v̄kb nBt̄Z nB̄M̄ḡb Kiv ev e^w^3 Kiv Rvn̄R Abq̄b K̄i t̄Z ev h̄v̄h_ KgRZK nB̄t̄R Ab̄yq̄x D^3 t̄v̄kb nB̄M̄ḡb Kiv Gj vKv ḡta D^3 Rvn̄R Pj vPj ev Ae vBt̄Z e^_ nb Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b n̄ek nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak c̄Avk nvRvi UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb;*
- (a) *Kv̄gm t̄v̄kb ĀMgbKvix ev Kv̄gm t̄v̄kb nBt̄Z e^w^3 Kiv Rvn̄t̄R AeZi t̄Yi DijLZ t̄k̄ Kv̄gm KgRZK M̄Y K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄R Ae vBt̄Kvix Kv̄gm KgRZK Zv̄i c̄i q̄vRb Ab̄yq̄x cY ev t̄mev m̄e i vN K̄i t̄Z e^_ nb Zvn̄ nBt̄j D^3 e^w^3 Ab̄b c̄B̄k nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak c̄Avk nvRvi UvKv A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb;*
- (b) *Dct̄i DijLZ Aciva e^ZxZ Ab̄ tKib Aciva msNvUZ Kt̄ib, Zvn̄ nBt̄j nZ Ab̄b c̄Avk nRvi UvKv K̄S' Ab̄ak GK j̄ j̄ UvKv c̄i vBt̄K A_ ^t̄U ` Übxq nB̄teb Ges c̄h̄R t̄ȳt̄I, D^3 cY ev̄Rq̄v̄B̄thM nB̄te /*

e^w^3 | GB aviv -

- (K) `dī (K) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 67 m¤úMKZ;
- (L) `dī (M) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 68 nBt̄Z aviv 70, aviv 85 Ges aviv 88 Ges aviv 91 nBt̄Z aviv 93 m¤úMKZ;
- (M) `dī (N) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 164 nBt̄Z aviv 167 m¤úMKZ
- (N) `dī (O) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 170 n̄Z aviv 173 m¤úMKZ
- (O) `dī (P) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 23 Gi I q̄v̄niDm j vBtmY m¤úMKZ
- (P) `dī (Q) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi mB`k Aāvq m¤úMKZ
- (Q) `dī (R) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi cĀ`k Aāvq (mvḡqK Avḡ`mb) Ges GK̄esk Aāvq (im` I fv̄Uvi mvḡM) Gi Aaxt̄b Avḡ`mb c̄Yi ēen̄ti i Dci Axt̄iwcZ n̄wa- mb̄la I kZ̄ej xi th tKvb j sNb m¤úMKZ;
- (R) `dī (S) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 102 m¤úMKZ
- (S) `dī (V) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 175 m¤úMKZ
- (T) `dī (W) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 176 m¤úMKZ
- (U) `dī (X) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 86 m¤úMKZ
- (V) `dī (Z) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 72 Ges aviv 73 m¤úMKZ
- (W) `dī (A) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 24 Ges aviv 70(2) m¤úMKZ
- (X) `dī (a) Gi Aaxt̄b eWYZ `Ü GB AvBt̄bi aviv 81 Ges aviv 82 m¤úMKZ

Dc-Aāvq L Kviv`Ü Ges Rwiḡb̄v Avt̄icthM Kv÷gm Aciva

202| tPvi vPj vb| - h̄w` tKvb eW³ tKvb cY` tPvi vPj vb Kvi qv evsj vt`tki Af̄š̄ti Avtbb ev evsj vt`tki evnti tbb, Znv nBt̄j, tKvb R̄W̄kqyj ḡW̄R̄t̄÷U KZR. t̄v̄lx mve`-l̄nBt̄j, w̄Zlb Ab̄ly GK ermi w̄KŠ' Ab̄laK Qq ermi tgqvt̄i Kviv`t̄Ü Ges Ab̄b D³ c̄Yi gj̄, w̄KŠ'D³ c̄Yi gj̄ i Ab̄laK w̄, Y c̄wi gr̄Y R̄w̄ḡb̄vq `ÜYxq nBt̄eb Ges D³ cY` ev̄tRq̄w̄B̄t̄hM` nBt̄e/

203| tPvi vPj vbKZ.c̄Yi tj bt̄`b (dealing)| - h̄w` tKvb eW³ tKvb ea Kvi Y eZxZ, h̄nv c̄gt̄Yi `w̄qZ_i D³ eW³i Dci eZB̄te, tPvi vPj vbKZ.cY` A_ev tPvi vPj vbKZ.ev̄j qv h̄y³m½Z m̄`n i w̄nqit̄Q Ggb tKvb cY` L̄t̄j Avtbb A_ev th tKvb Dc̄t̄q Dnv enb Kiv, Acmvi Y Kiv, Rgv ivLv, Avk̄t̄q ivLv, msi ¶Y Kiv, j KviBqv ivLv A_ev Ab̄ tKvb c̄Kvi ēe` M̄bY Kvi evi m̄nZ ms̄k̄o _vt̄Kb Ges D³ c̄Yi gj̄ c̄Āk nvRvi UvKv Ab̄laK nq, Znv nBt̄j, w̄Zlb R̄W̄kqyj ḡW̄R̄t̄÷U KZR. t̄v̄lx mve`-l̄nBt̄j, Ab̄b GK ermi w̄KŠ' Ab̄laK `k ermi tgqvt̄i Kviv`t̄Ü Ges Ab̄b D³ c̄Yi gj̄, w̄KŠ'D³ c̄Yi gj̄ i Ab̄laK w̄, Y c̄wi gr̄Y R̄w̄ḡb̄vq `ÜYxq nBt̄eb Ges D³ cY` ev̄tRq̄w̄B̄t̄hM` nBt̄et

Zte kZ^o_v^tK th, tPvi vPj vbKZ.cY h^w -y^ve^y qb A_ev ti^sc^v e^y qb nq, Zte tKvb e^w³ Dnv evsj v^t tK
c^luqvKi^tYi gva^tg A_ev Ab^v Dcv^tq msM^h Kiv nBqvtQ Ges tPvi vPj vbKZ.bq, GBi^{ac} h^w t`L^vBt^b, Znv c^lY
Kwi evi `m^qZ_jms^lk^o e^w³ i Dci eZ^lBt^b

204 | hubem^tbi A^{ll}gb Ges ^{mb}M^gY m^uuK^z Aciva | - h^w tKvb e^w³-

- (K) mg^lc^t A_ev AvKvkct_ Avg^{mb}KZ.tKvb cY^v Lij v^tmi Rb^v aviv 20 Gi Aaxb tN^ul Z Kv^vgm e^v i
A_ev Kv^vgm negibe^v i e^vZxZ Ab^v tKvb v^tb bvgib ev bvgitbri tPov K^ti b;
- (L) -j ct_ ev Af^šixY Rj ct_ Avg^{mb}KZ.tKvb cY^v Dnv Avg^{mb} Rb^v aviv 19 Gi `dv (M) Gi Aaxb
tN^ul Z i^vje^vZxZ Ab^v tKvb i^vUj gva^tg Avg^{mb} K^ti b;
- (M) i B^{mb} cY^v teiSvB Kivi Rb^v mba^li Z Kv^vgm e^v i A_ev Kv^vgm negibe^v i e^vZxZ Ab^v tKvb v^tb
nBt^b Dnv mg^lc^t A_ev AvKvkct_ i B^{mb} Kivi tPov K^ti b;
- (N) aviv 19 Gi `dv (M) Gi Aaxb i B^{mb} Rb^v mba^li Z i^vUj gva^tg e^vZxZ Ab^v tKvb i^vU -j ct_ A_ev
Af^šixY Rj ct_ tKvb cY^v i B^{mb} tPov K^ti b;
- (O) tKvb Avg^{mb}KZ.cY^v Kv^vgm-e^v i e^vZxZ Ab^v tKvb v^tb bvgitbri D^tl^tk^v Dcm^l Mi, L^uo A_ev b^vz^tZ
Avbqb K^ti b;
- (P) Kv^vgm-t^vkb e^vZxZ A_ev aviv 20 Gi `dv (L) Gi Aaxb cY^v teiSvBtqi Rb^v Ab^lgw^v Z v^tb e^vZxZ
Ab^v tKvb v^tb nBt^b i B^{mb} Kivi Rb^v tKvb cY^v evsj v^tki -j m^gvt^šl A_ev DcK^tj i ^{mb}K^tU A_ev
tKvb Dcm^l Mi, L^uo A_ev b^vxi ^{mb}K^tU Avbqb K^ti b,

Znv nBt^b tKvb g^wRt^v U KZR. t`v^vx mve^v -l nBt^b, ^lZ^lb Ab^vb GK ermi ^lK^š Ab^laK Qq ermi tgqvt^v i
Kvi^v t^vU Ges Ab^vb D³ ct^vY^v gj^v, ^lK^šD³ ct^vY^v gj^v i Ab^laK ^lY c^ligvY R^lgibvq ^vÜY^v q nBt^bebGes D³ cY^v
ev^vRqvB^vth^v M^v nBt^b/

e^vL^v| GB Aciva mgn aviv 19 Ges aviv 20 Gi m^ll m^uuK^z |

**205 | ct^vY^v i A^{ll}a Acmv^v Y | - h^w tKvb e^w³ -q tndvR^tZ i^vY^v tKvb cY^v i^vR^v d^vK t`I qvi D^tl^tk^v e^v i
Gj vKv nBt^b Acmv^v Y K^ti b A_ev Acmv^v tYi tPov K^ti b, Znv nBt^b R^wl^wkqyj g^wRt^v U KZR. t`v^vx mve^v -l nBt^b, ^lZ^lb
Ab^vb GK ermi ^lK^š Ab^laK `k ermi tgqvt^v i Kvi^v t^vÜY^v q nBt^beb Ges ms^lk^o ct^vY^v Dci Av^vvcbrq mg^lq ié-
Ki^v c^lit^vamn c^lq ié-Ki^v i Ab^vb mgc^lgvb ^lK^š Ab^laK c^lb c^ligv^v R^lgibv^v, A_ev h^w D³ cY^v ié-
Ki^vth^v b^v nq ^lKsev ié-Ki^v mba^lY Kiv b^v h^w Znv nBt^b c^lZ^lK^lU ^lb^ll^lR ev NvU^lZ ct^vY^v Rb^v ev -Z^lS^l ct^vY^v Rb^v
Ab^laK c^lA^lk n^lRvi U^lKv R^lgibv^v, Ges evé ct^vY^v t^vyt^v Ab^vb c^lA^lk n^lRvi U^lKv ^lK^š Ab^laK cY^v-gt^v i c^lb, h^wnb^v
Av^lA^lZi nq Ges D³ cY^v ev^vRqvB^vth^v M^v nBt^b/**

**206 | AmZ^v nee^vZ c^llb Ges `y^vj c^l `w^vl j | - h^w tKvb e^w³ GB A^{ll}bt^b aviv 52 Gi Aaxb Kv^vgm
m^uuK^z tKvb we^vl tq^vg^v _ nee^vZ c^llb K^ti b Znv nBt^b R^wl^wkqyj g^wRt^v U KZR D³ i^vc tKvb Aciva t`v^vx mve^v -l
nBt^b, ^lZ^lb Ab^laK c^lb ermi tgqvt^v i Kvi^v t^vÜY^v ev cY^v gj^v i Ab^vb mgc^lgvY ^lK^š Ab^laK cY^v gj^v i ^lZ^lb, ^lY c^ligvY
R^lgibv^v A_ev Df^v `t^vÜY^v q nBt^beb Ges D³ cY^v ev^vRqvB^vth^v M^v nBt^b/**

**207 | Kv^vgm I^vq^vinDm m^uuK^z Aciva | - (1) h^w tKvb I^vq^vinDm i^vY^v tKvb cY^v m^lb^v k Aa^vq Gi
neavbvej x Ab^vnti I^vq^vinDmKZ. K^ti tZ e^vnb A_ev Kv^vgm ié I Ki d^vK t`I qvi Rb^v I^vq^vinDm m^levi
Ac^venvi K^ti b Znv nBt^b R^wl^wkqyj g^wRt^v U KZR. t`v^vx mve^v -l nBt^b D³ i^vK Ab^vb Qq g^vm ^lK^š Ab^laK ^lZb**

ermi tgqit` i mkt` Kvir` tU `Ubraq nBteb A_ev Avtivcbraq ié-Kti i Abob mgcwigY Ks' Abnak w, Y cwigY Rwi gibraq A_ev Dfq `tU `Ubraq nBteb Ges D3 cY evRqwtthM nBte/

(2) h` tKib eW3 tKib I qvi nvDm nBtZ tKib cY ié cwi tkra eZxZ A%afite emiti j Bqv hwb, ev DnifZ mnvh ev mnvqZv Kti b ev Ab` tKibfite msikw _vKb, Znv nBtj Rwi kqyj gWrt÷U KZR t`vlx mve`-nBtj wZib Abob wZb gym Ks' Abnak wZb ermi tgqit` i mkt` Kvir` tU `Ubraq nBteb A_ev Avtivcbraq ié-Kti i Abob mgcwigY Ks' Abnak w, Y cwigY Rwi gibraq A_ev Dfq `tU `Ubraq nBteb Ges D3 cY evRqwtthM nBte/

eWLv| Dcti DjLZ Aciva I `U mgm GB AvBtbi mb`k Aa`iq mawKZ/

208 | Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg A%a cíek ev eenvi / - (1) h` tKib eW3-

(K) AvBbvbM KZQj eZxZ Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg cíek Kti b A_ev cíetki tPov Kti b A_ev D3 KipúDUvi wmt÷g nBtZ cB Z_ Abbfgw` Z Df`tk` eenvi A_ev cík Kti b; A_ev

(L) Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg AvBbvbM cíekwA Kvi cíBqv D3 KipúDUvi wmt÷g nBtZ cB Z_ Abbfgw` Z Df`tk` eenvi A_ev cík Kti b; A_ev

(M) KZQcB bv nBqvI Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷g nBtZ cB Z_ MbY Kti b, Ges D3 Z_ eenvi, cík A_ev cípvi Kti b A_ev Dnv weZitYi Abbfgw` b Kti b,

Znv nBtj Rwi kqyj gWrt÷U KZR t`vlx mve`-nBtj wZib Abob Qq gym Ks' Abnak `B ermi tgqit` i Kvir` tU, A_ev Abob GK j y UvKv Ks' Abnak cíp j ¶ UvKvi Rwi gibraq, A_ev Dfq `tU `Ubraq nBteb/

(2) h` tKib eW3-

(K) Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg msiwZ tKib ti KWCA ev Z_ cívi Ygj-Kfite cwi eZB Kti b; A_ev

(L) Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷g ¶ZMj/A ev weKj Kti b; A_ev

(M) Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷g nBtZ cB Z_ tKib WcIKU tUc, wv A_ev Ab` tKib gva`tg avi YKZ. A_ev msiwZ _wKtj Dnv teitWp AbgZ eZxZ Ab`fite ¶ZMj/A ev weKj Kti b,

Znv nBtj Rwi kqyj gWrt÷U KZR t`vlx mve`-nBtj wZib Abob Qq gym Ks' Abnak `B ermi tgqit` i Kvir` tU, A_ev Abob GK j y UvKv Ks' Abnak cíp j ¶ UvKvi Rwi gibraq, A_ev Dfq `tU `Ubraq nBteb/

(3) h` tKib eW3-

(K) tKib Abbfgw` Z eenvi Kvi x bv nBqv Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg tKib Z_ tcCY cívYKtYi Df`tk` tKib BDlbK BDRvi AvBtWvUdvBqv ev envi Kti b; A_ev

(L) tKib ibewÜZ eenvi Kvi x nBqv Kv÷gm KipúDUvi wmt÷tg tKib Z_ tcCY

cívYKtYi Rb` Ab` tKib Abbfgw` Z eenvi Kvi xi BDlbK BDRvi AvBtWvUdvBqv ev envi Kti b,

Znv nBtj ,Rwi kqyj gWrt÷U KZR t`vlx mve`-nBtj wZib Abob Qq gym Ks' Abnak `B ermi tgqit` i Kvir` tU, A_ev Abob GK j y UvKv Ks' Abnak cíp j ¶ UvKvi Rwi gibraq, A_ev Dfq `tU `Ubraq nBteb/

eWLv| GB Acivamgn avi v 30 mawKZ/

209 | KgRZ&K evav cōvb /- (1) *h̄w̄ tKib ēw̄³ ÁvZm̄t̄i* -

- (K) GB AvB̄bi Øiv A_ev Aaxb AicZ A_ev cōE tKib KZ̄ c̄yj tb A_ev ¶gZv cōq̄t̄M h̄vh_fv̄te
wb̄t̄q̄wRZ tKib ēw̄³t̄K A_ev Zvnvi mn̄qZvq KgPZ tKib ēw̄³t̄K evav cōvb K̄t̄b, m̄w̄N̄z K̄t̄b,
wb̄M̄p̄xZ K̄t̄b A_ev AvμgY K̄t̄b; A_ev
- (L) GB AvB̄bi Aaxb ēt̄Rq̄B̄thM̄ tKib wRb̄t̄mi Rb̄ tKib Zj w̄k c̄w̄p̄j bv K̄i t̄Z A_ev D̄³ wRb̄m
AvUK, Rā A_ev Acm̄vi Y K̄i t̄Z Ggb wKQyK̄t̄b h̄vnvi evav myó K̄t̄b A_ev evav myó D̄t̄i t̄k̄ K̄i v nq;
A_ev
- (M) D̄³ i/jc ēt̄Rq̄B̄thM̄ tKib wRb̄m wb̄R `L̄t̄j tbb, ¶w̄ZM̄t̄i A_ev āsm̄ K̄t̄b A_ev tKib wRb̄m
ēt̄Rq̄B̄thM̄ wKb̄ Zvnvi mv¶ msM̄b K̄i v nB̄t̄Z A_ev mv¶ t̄I q̄v nB̄t̄Z wēiZ iL̄vi Rb̄
D̄t̄i K̄gj-K̄f̄te tKib wKQyK̄t̄b; A_ev
- (N) GB AvB̄bi Aaxb wb̄t̄q̄wRZ A_ev KgPZ tKib ēw̄³ KZR.tKib ēw̄³t̄K AvUK K̄i t̄Z evav cōvb K̄t̄b
A_ev D̄³ i/jc AvUKKZ.tKib ēw̄³t̄K wQb̄t̄q tbb; A_ev
- (O) c̄t̄ēi w̄L th tKib GKU K̄h̄A_ev wēlq K̄i t̄Z tP̄v K̄t̄b A_ev Dn̄t̄i th tKib GKU K̄i t̄Z
mn̄qZv A_ev mn̄t̄hwm̄Zv K̄t̄b A_ev mn̄qZv A_ev mn̄t̄hwm̄Zv K̄i evi tP̄v K̄t̄b,
Zvnvi nB̄t̄j R̄w̄kqyj ḡw̄R̄t̄-U KZR.t̄v̄l x m̄v̄-í nB̄t̄j wZ̄b Ab̄b Qq ḡm̄ wK̄š' Ab̄iaK wZ̄b ermi tgq̄t̄` i
K̄i v t̄Ü Ges Ab̄b GK j̄y UvKv wK̄š' Ab̄iaK c̄v̄p̄j j̄y UvKv R̄w̄ḡv̄b̄q A_ev Df̄q `t̄Ü `Übxq nB̄t̄eb/
(2) *h̄w̄ tKib ēw̄³ ÁvZm̄t̄i aviv 261 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Øiv AicZ ¶gZv c̄oq̄t̄M KgPZ tKib KgRZ&K evav
cōvb K̄t̄b, Zvnvi nB̄t̄j R̄w̄kqyj ḡw̄R̄t̄-U KZR.t̄v̄l x m̄v̄-í nB̄t̄j wZ̄b Ab̄b Qq ḡm̄ wK̄š' Ab̄iaK wZ̄b ermi
tgq̄t̄` i K̄i v t̄Ü A_ev Ab̄b GK j̄y UvKv wK̄š' Ab̄iaK c̄v̄p̄j j̄y UvKv R̄w̄ḡv̄b̄q A_ev Df̄q `t̄Ü `Übxq nB̄t̄eb/*

210| Aciva AemZ Kwi^tZ e[”]Qv Ges `wqZ_i cyj tb Ae^tn_j v|- (1) h[~] tKib e[”]W³ GB AvB_tbi Aaxb tKib Aciva msN_UZ nI qvi A_{_}ev D³i_fc Aciva msN_UZ Kwi evi tKib tP_ov A_{_}ev m_ae[”] tP_ov ielq AeM_Z nBqv _{wb}KUZg Kv_÷gnvDm A_{_}ev Kv_÷gmt_÷k_tbi fvi c_{OB} KgRZ_A _{wb}KU A_{_}ev h_y³m₁Z myavRbK `H_Z_i tKib Kv_÷gnvDm A_{_}ev Kv_÷gmt_÷kb bv _wK_t_j _{wb}KUZg _vbvi fvi c_{OB} KgRZ_A _{wb}KU wj wLZf_vte Dnvi mser` w[”]tZ e[”]nb, Zvnv nB_t_j R_wl_kq_v g[”]W_t_÷U KZR. t[”]vlx mve[”] nB_t_j wZ_b AbiaK GK ermi tgq_t_i Kvi^r t_U A_{_}ev AbiaK GK j[~] UvKv R_wg_bvq A_{_}ev Df_q `t_U `Ub_xq nB_teb/

(2) aviv 204 Gi Aaxb tKib wj wLZ tbw_Uk c_{OB} Kiv A_{_}ev tKib i[~] feb ev i[~] t_÷k_tb cY[”] tc_wBqv t[”]I qv th cyj k Awdm_t_i `wqZ_i wZ_b D³i_fc KZ[”] c_{OB} cyj b Kwi^tZ h[~] Ae^tn_j v K_t_i b Zvnv nB_t_j R_wl_kq_v g[”]W_t_÷U KZR. t[”]vlx mve[”] nB_t_j H Awdm_i Ab_t_b `k n_vRvi UvKv wK_S AbiaK c_{OB} k n_vRvi UvKv R_wg_bvq `Ub_xq nB_teb/

e[”]L[”]| GB Aciva mgn aviv 264 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Ges aviv 240 Gi Dc-aviv (2) m_au_wK_S|

211| d_UK(blank) Pj vbc_T Avg`wb Kiv ev Dnv `L_t_j i_wL_v|- h[~] tKib e[”]W³ tKib ^ea Kvi Y, hvnv c_{OB} Y_i `wqZ_i D³ e[”]W³i Dci eZ_Bte, e[”]ZxZ, tKib wej -tnwls A_{_}ev tKib tnwls m_~k Ab[”] K_wMR A_{_}ev d_UKv K_wMR evsj vt[”] tk Avbqb K_t_i b A_{_}ev Dnv Avbqb Kwi evi m_wZ ms_wk_w _vt_wKb A_{_}ev Dnv `L_t_j i_wL_b Ges avi Yv Kiv nq th, th e[”]W³i `L_j nB_t_Z D³ wej -tnwls A_{_}ev Ab[”] K_wMR D_xvi Kiv nBqv_tQ A_{_}ev th e[”]W³ Dnv evsj vt[”] tk Awbqv_tQb A_{_}ev hvnvi ct_w Dnv evsj vt[”] tk Avbqb Kiv nBqv_tQ Zvnvi e[”]ZxZ Ab[”] tKib e[”]W³ A_{_}ev dig[”]KZR A_{_}ev Zvnvi ct_w Dnv Pj vbc_T mn_wte c_Y Ges e[”]envi Kiv m_ae, Zvnv nB_t_j R_wl_kq_v g[”]W_t_÷U KZR. t[”]vlx mve[”] nB_t_j wZ_b AbiaK GK ermi tgq_t_i Kvi^r t_U A_{_}ev AbiaK GK j[~] UvKv A_{_}^t_U A_{_}ev Df_q `t_U `Ub_xq nB_teb Ges D³ cY[”] ev_tRq_wB_th_M[”] nB_teb/

212| ug_” v c_wPq c_{OB} Ges f_wZ c_{OB} K_t_i A_{_}ev A_wugY_iZ_K At_” i_wW³Z nBqv GB AvB_tbi th tKib weavb Øviv A_{_}ev Aaxb Awdm_i A_{_}ev c_{OB} E tKib KZ[”] cyj bi Z A_{_}ev TgZ_v c_{OB} MiZ tKib e[”]W³tK A_{_}ev Zvnvi mn_wZvKvi x tKib e[”]W³tK f_wZ c_{OB} K_t_i A_{_}ev D³ A_” e_wY_i Z e[”]W³i weat_x e[”]envi K_t_i b, hLb-

(K) wZ_b tKib cY[”] Avg`wb A_{_}ev iB_wbi Dci GB AvBb A_{_}ev Ab[”] tKib AvBb Øviv Av_ti_wCZ _{wb}l_xKiY A_{_}ev _{wb}q_wY j sNb Kwi evi D_t_Utk_w A_{_}ev Dnv Dci Av_ti_wCY_w i[~] I Ki c_witka bv Kwi evi Awfc_tq A_{_}ev Bnv c_witka_tai Rb[”] R_wg_bZ c_{OB} v b e[”]ZxZ D³ ct_wY_i Pj vPj, c_wenb A_{_}ev j K_wtbv_w m_w _vt_wKb; A_{_}ev

(L) wZ_b GB AvB_tbi Aaxb ev_tRq_wB_th_M[”] tKib cY[”] `L_t_j i_wL_b,

Zvnv nB_t_j R_wl_kq_v g[”]W_t_÷U KZR. t[”]vlx mve[”] nB_t_j wZ_b Ab_t_b Qq g_wm wK_S AbiaK wZ_b ermi tgq_t_i Kvi^r t_U A_{_}ev Ab_t_b GK j[~] UvKv wK_S AbiaK c_wPj y UvKv A_{_}^t_U A_{_}ev Df_q `t_U `Ub_xq nB_teb/

213| tPvi vPj wb msN_Utb thw_th_M | - h[~] tKib e[”]W³ evsj vt[”] tk_w fZ_t_i A_{_}ev ewnt_i tPvi vPj vt_wi A_{_}ev Awf_o tPvi vPj vt_wi m_wu_w3 tKib ms_wKZ A_{_}ev mser` mn_wte evsj vt[”] tk_w tKib Gj vKv nB_t_Z A_{_}ev tKib RvnvR A_{_}ev D_tovRvnvR nB_t_Z tKib Rvnv_tR A_{_}ev tKib D_tovRvnv_tR A_{_}ev m_wg_wts_w l_cit_w Ae[”]bi Z tKib e[”]W³i AeM_wZi Rb[”] th tKib gva[”]tg tKib ms_wKZ A_{_}ev mser` tc_wY K_t_i b, h[~] I th e[”]W³i D_t_Utk_w ms_wKZ A_{_}ev mser` tc_w Z nq wZ_b Dnv M_wY Kwi evi Ae[”]iq A_{_}ev tmB mg_wq c_wKZ ct_w tPvi vPj vt_w wbtq_wRZ _vt_wKb ev bv _vt_wKb, Zvnv nB_t_j R_wl_kq_v g[”]W_t_÷U KZR. t[”]vlx mve[”] nB_t_j wZ_b Ab_t_b Qq g_wm wK_S AbiaK wZ_b ermi tgq_t_i Kvi^r t_U A_{_}ev Ab_t_b GK j[~] UvKv wK_S AbiaK c_wPj y UvKv A_{_}^t_U A_{_}ev Df_q `t_U `Ub_xq nB_teb/

e[”]L[”]| - h[~] GB `dvi Aaxb tKib Kvh_wivq tKib c_{OB}d_wCZ nq th tKib ms_wKZ A_{_}ev mser` ct_w L_w ms_wKZ A_{_}ev mser` wKv, Zvnv nB_t_j Dnv c_{OB} Y Kwi evi `vq weev` xi Dci eZ_Bte/

214 | *m̄ḡv̄š̄i ḡta* Aew̄Z fetb cY Rgv Kiv ev iLv | - h̄` tKib ēw̄³ tKib īēthM̄ cY h̄nvi Dci īé c̄īt̄va Kiv nq b̄B, A_ ev GB AvBb A_ ev Ab̄ tKib AvBtbi th tKib weavb j sNbceR Avg `m̄bKZ.cY evsj v̄`k Ges Ab̄ tKib wēt̄ kx īt̄ōī m̄ḡv̄š̄īnBt̄Z evsj v̄`tki GK gvBj m̄ḡv̄bvi ḡta Aew̄Z tKib Bgvit̄Zi gā w̄qv A_ ev Bgvit̄Zi w̄FZti A_ ev D³ Bgvit̄Zi m̄t̄ mshȳ tKib Aw̄bvi gā w̄qv A_ ev Aw̄bvi w̄FZti Rgv īt̄Lb, b̄`t̄Kt̄ib A_ ev enb Kt̄ib A_ ev Rgv īLv A_ ev b̄`t̄Kiv A_ ev enb Kiv evi ēēt̄ Kt̄ib, Zvnv nBt̄j R̄W̄lkqyj ḡw̄R̄t̄-U KZR. t̄v̄lx mvē`nBt̄j w̄Z̄b Ab̄b Qq ḡm̄ K̄S̄ Ab̄aK w̄Z̄b ermi tgqyt̄ ī Kivit̄t̄U A_ ev Ab̄b GK j̄ ȳ UvKv K̄S̄ Ab̄aK c̄b̄ j̄ ȳ UvKv R̄W̄gvbvi A_ ev Df̄q `t̄U `Üb̄q nBt̄eb Ges D³ cY ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄ nBt̄e |

215 | *-Ȳt̄īš̄ ev gj̄-ēb cv̄i A_ ev Dn̄t̄ ī 0viv̄ ZixKZ Aj̄sKt̄ii A%̄a ēem̄vi mn̄Z R̄w̄Z _vKv | - h̄` tKib ēw̄³ aviv 305 Gi Aaxb tKib c̄Avct̄bi weavbvej x A_ ev evsj v̄`tki m̄ḡv̄š̄ī c̄t̄bi gvBt̄j ī ḡta *-ȲA_ ev t̄īš̄* A_ ev gnvgj̄-evb cv̄i A_ ev *-ȲA_ ev t̄īš̄* A_ ev gnvgj̄-evb cv̄t̄i ī %Zix Aj̄sKt̄ii m̄t̄ m̄ūn̄R̄Z ēem̄vi weavb̄t̄lagj-K weavamgn̄ j sNb Kt̄ib, Zvnv nBt̄j R̄W̄lkqyj ḡw̄R̄t̄-U KZR. t̄v̄lx mvē`nBt̄j w̄Z̄b Ab̄b Qq ḡm̄ K̄S̄ Ab̄aK w̄Z̄b ermi tgqyt̄ ī Kivit̄t̄U Ges Ab̄b GK j̄ ȳ UvKv K̄S̄ Ab̄aK c̄b̄ j̄ ¶ UvKv R̄W̄gvbvi `Üb̄q nBt̄eb Ges D³ cY ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄ nBt̄e |*

216 | *Ü Awt̄ic Kih̄p̄t̄gi`w̄ I c̄m̄īa | -(1) h̄` tKib ēw̄³ Dc-Aāv̄q K t̄Z ēv̄ȲZ Aciva msNub Kt̄ib ev msNUt̄b mn̄vqZv Kt̄ib Zvnv nBt̄j D³ ēw̄³ Dc-Aāv̄q K t̄Z ēv̄ȲZ c̄k̄v̄m̄ibK `t̄U `Üb̄q nBt̄eb |*

(2) h̄` tKib ēw̄³ Ggb tKib cY h̄nvi GB AvBtbi weavb j sNb Gi Kvi t̄Y aviv 199, aviv 200 Ges aviv 201 Gi Aāl Zvq c̄k̄v̄m̄ibK `Üb̄q Aciva msNuz nBqyt̄Q R̄w̄bqyj A_ ev R̄w̄beri ht̄_ó m̄t̄hM̄ _vKv mt̄Ej̄ `L̄t̄j īt̄Lb A_ ev M̄Y Kt̄ib Zvnv nBt̄j D³ Aciva w̄Z̄b w̄b̄t̄RB Kivit̄qyt̄Qb evj̄ qv MȲ nBt̄e Ges w̄Z̄b D³ j sNbR̄w̄Z Kvi t̄Y msuk̄o aviv Aaxb c̄k̄v̄m̄ibK `t̄U `Üb̄q nBt̄eb |

(3) Dc-Aāv̄q L G ēv̄ȲZ Kv̄-gm̄ ms̄p̄v̄š̄ī Aciv̄tai Rb̄ `Ü Awt̄ic w̄b̄ḡt̄E, t̄ȳt̄ḡt̄Z, c̄k̄v̄m̄ibK `Ü Awt̄ic A_ ev R̄W̄lkqyj ḡw̄R̄t̄-U Av̄v̄j̄ t̄Z Kih̄p̄t̄g M̄Y Kiv h̄vBt̄e |

(4) aviv 199, aviv 200 Ges aviv 201 Gi Aaxb GKB Aciva wēt̄q tKib ēw̄³ ī wēt̄x GK̄aK aviv Aaxb c̄k̄v̄m̄ibK `Ü Awt̄ic Kiv h̄vBt̄e bv̄ |

Dc-Aāv̄q M ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄

217 | *ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄ cY | - aviv 199 nBt̄Z aviv 215 t̄Z ēv̄ȲZ ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄ cY mn̄ w̄b̄q̄ w̄LZ cȲ ev̄t̄R̄q̄w̄B̄t̄hM̄ nBt̄e-*

(K) tKib c̄t̄ȳī m̄n̄Z w̄ḡīk̄ī, tgvoKRvZ ev c̄b̄ tKib cY h̄nvi aviv 199 nBt̄Z aviv 215 Gi m̄n̄Z m̄ūn̄K̄Z;

(L) GB Aāv̄t̄qī Dc-Aāv̄q K Ges Dc-Aāv̄q L Gi Aaxb tKib j sNt̄bi m̄t̄_ msuk̄o tKib h̄bevn̄tbi KicKj̄, Awei Y, d̄w̄ȲP̄i, n̄t̄b̄m̄ ev h̄sc̄w̄Zmn tKib h̄bevn̄b;

(M) tKib h̄bevn̄bmn tKib cY t̄M̄cb Kiv evi Dt̄īt̄k̄ th tKib c̄w̄Z̄t̄Z wēt̄k̄l f̄v̄te c̄t̄ZKZ, Aw̄f̄hM̄RZ (adapted), c̄m̄ēw̄Z̄Z ev mshȳ th tKib cȲ;

(N) aviv 90 Gi Aaxb c̄W̄Z weavb c̄īc̄ȳj̄b Kt̄i bv̄ Ggb Ab̄aK GKKZ Ub avi Y ȳgZv m̄ūb̄t̄Kib tb̄SKv ev R̄v̄n̄R;

(0) GB AvBb ev Z`axb c̄ȳZ m̄ai Aaxb tKib j sN̄bi m̄nZ ms̄kō GB Aāv̄qi Dc-Aāv̄q K Gi Aaxb ms̄nUZ c̄k̄m̄bK `Ü Aāv̄cYq Aciva ev Dc-Aāv̄q L Gi Aaxb Kv̄÷gm m̄uKZ R̄n̄k̄qj ḡR̄t̄v̄Ui Av̄v̄j t̄Z m̄P̄h̄Aciva ms̄kō t̄Kib `v̄j t̄

Zte kZ̄v̄t̄K th, th mKj h̄bevn̄b ēw̄³ ev c̄v̄ enb Kv̄Ri Rb̄ f̄vorq ēēUZ nq, t̄m mKj h̄bevn̄b t̄Kib h̄v̄t̄xi m̄bKU īȳZ c̄Ȳ;

(A) t̄Kib h̄v̄t̄xi m̄bKU īȳZ c̄Ȳ;

(Av) D̄³ h̄bevn̄b AvBbMZf̄te c̄v̄ enbKZ.t̄Kib h̄v̄t̄xi ēv̄MR ev Dnvi m̄nZ enbKZ.t̄Kib c̄Ȳ ev

(B) h̄v̄ t̄Kib h̄bevn̄b īȳZ c̄Ȳ, Kv̄M̄N̄l Yv̄f̄Z nq Ges ēm̄t̄i ī t̄ḡoK ev avi t̄Ki m̄P̄y, m̄sL̄v, l̄Rb l̄ c̄i ḡY D̄³ Kv̄M̄N̄l Yv̄i m̄nZ ms̄nUZc̄Ȳnq, Znvi nB̄t̄j D̄³ h̄bevn̄b īȳZ c̄Ȳ;

h̄v̄ b̄v̄ D̄³ h̄bevn̄b ḡw̄j K ev f̄vi c̄B̄ ēw̄³ D̄³ j sN̄b AskM̄bY Kwi qv̄ v̄t̄Kb ev j sNb m̄uK̄AēnZ v̄t̄Kb ev D̄³ j sNb c̄iZ̄t̄iva ev D̄N̄Ub Kwi t̄Z m̄b̄, īZ̄i Aet̄nj v̄ Kwi qv̄ v̄t̄Kb |

218| ḡv̄t̄ Ges gj̄ēv̄b avZzI cv̄t̄i AjsKvi ēv̄Rq̄v̄BKiY Ges c̄ḡt̄Yi v̄qf̄vi |- h̄v̄ ḡȳ, v̄Ȳt̄i Š̄c̄, gn̄gj̄ēv̄b cv̄_i, v̄ȲA ev t̄i Š̄c̄ A ev gn̄gj̄ēv̄b cv̄t̄i ī Zix AjsKvi A ev Ab̄v̄b c̄iZKZ.m̄gM̄ A ev mi Kvi KZR.t̄M̄R̄t̄U c̄Avcb 0v̄i, m̄bañiZ Ab̄ t̄Kib c̄Ȳ Dnvi Dci c̄īq īé nB̄t̄Z mi Kvi t̄K ev̄AZ Kwi t̄Z A ev D̄³ c̄Ȳi t̄P̄t̄i GB AvBt̄bi 0v̄i A ev Aaxb AvciZZ ej er t̄Kib m̄b̄x KiY A ev m̄ēm̄b̄t̄lac̄i n̄t̄i ī t̄Kib Kvh̄Kiv nq A ev Kwi evi Aif̄c̄l̄q īn̄q̄t̄Q ev̄j qv̄ h̄ȳp̄m̄Z Kvi t̄Y GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb Rā Kiv nq, Znvi nB̄t̄j D̄³ Kvh̄t̄h Kiv nq b̄v̄B A ev GBiſc̄ t̄Kib Aif̄c̄l̄q th m̄ōj b̄v̄ Znvi c̄ḡY Kwi evi v̄q th ēw̄³ ī Lj nB̄t̄Z c̄Ȳ Rā Kiv nB̄q̄t̄Q tm̄B ēw̄³ ī Dci eZB̄t̄e |

219| t̄d̄SR̄v̄i x Aciva m̄t̄ct̄y c̄Ȳ ēv̄Rq̄v̄BKiY |- (1) t̄h̄ȳt̄i t̄Kib Aciv̄ai Rb̄ GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb t̄Kib Av̄v̄j t̄Zi m̄P̄v̄i Kwi evi Ges `Ü Aāv̄t̄ci m̄ēv̄b īn̄q̄t̄Q, tm̄B t̄P̄t̄i GB AvBt̄bi m̄ēv̄b ēj̄x Ab̄ȳt̄i h̄t̄v̄ch̄y KḡRZP c̄t̄Ȳi m̄ēj̄ ēt̄Ri ēēv̄ M̄b̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄m̄t̄eb, Ges Ḡt̄ȳt̄i Av̄v̄j t̄Zi GL̄n̄Zqvi t̄Kej ḡv̄i c̄Ȳ m̄uK̄M̄nZ t̄d̄SR̄v̄i Kvh̄v̄i ḡt̄a m̄ḡv̄ēx v̄K̄t̄e |

(2) t̄d̄SR̄v̄i Kvh̄v̄i, 1898 (1898 Gi 5 bs AvBb) A ev AvciZZ ej er Ab̄ t̄Kib AvBt̄b h̄nvi m̄KQ̄ _v̄K̄ b̄v̄ t̄Kb, Av̄v̄j t̄Zi Kvh̄v̄i, h̄v̄ v̄t̄K, Aib̄übañiKv Aēv̄q thL̄t̄b ev̄ t̄em̄Z nq tm̄L̄t̄b h̄v̄b k̄b̄v̄³ KiY m̄P̄ym̄n b̄ḡȳ msi P̄Y Kwi evi ci Kv̄÷gm KZ̄P̄i RāKZ.c̄Ȳ m̄ēq A ev Ab̄f̄te m̄ēj̄ ēt̄R Kwi t̄Z c̄m̄t̄eb Ges h̄v̄ Av̄v̄j Z KZR. m̄m̄v̄š̄i nq th, t̄Kib Aciva ms̄nUZ nq b̄v̄B, Znvi nB̄t̄j Kv̄÷gm KZ̄P̄i thB t̄P̄t̄i ḡw̄j K A ev h̄v̄b `ver̄v̄i c̄v̄l qv̄ h̄v̄q tm̄B t̄P̄t̄i c̄Ȳ A ev c̄t̄Ȳi m̄ēqj ä A _ḡw̄j K A ev `ver̄v̄i t̄K tdiZ c̄īb Kwi t̄eb, h̄v̄ D̄³ h̄bevn̄b ḡw̄j K D̄³ KḡRZP̄K, N̄

220| ēv̄Rq̄v̄Bt̄h̄v̄i h̄bevn̄b Q̄o |- h̄v̄ ēv̄Rq̄v̄Bt̄h̄v̄i h̄bevn̄b t̄Kib Kv̄ogm&KḡRZP̄KZ. Rā Kiv nq, Znvi nB̄t̄j Ḡm̄v̄i Kugkbri Ae Kv̄ogm c̄ḡh̄v̄i m̄b̄t̄ab̄t̄nb Ggb t̄Kib KḡRZP̄Bnvi ēv̄Rq̄v̄B ms̄kō ḡv̄j vi m̄P̄v̄i v̄K̄i Aēv̄q m̄ēañi 0v̄i m̄bañiZ t̄ȳt̄i Bnvi Lyj v̄t̄mi Av̄t̄k c̄īb Kwi t̄Z c̄m̄t̄eb, h̄v̄ D̄³ h̄bevn̄b ḡw̄j K D̄³ KḡRZP̄K, N̄

(K) th t̄P̄t̄i D̄³ h̄bevn̄b t̄Kib evm, m̄ḡbevn̄ A ev ŪK A ev Ab̄ t̄Kib t̄ḡv̄i h̄v̄b nq tm̄B t̄P̄t̄i mi Kvi KZR. Ges GZ̄v̄i t̄q mi Kvi KZR. m̄bañiZ t̄Kib KZ̄P̄t̄i m̄nZ m̄beñUZ ms̄kō h̄bevn̄b ḡw̄j K m̄ḡv̄Z 0v̄i h̄v̄b f̄te m̄v̄qZ Ges m̄v̄Kf̄te m̄j̄ t̄ḡv̄i KZ. ēw̄³ MZ A½xKvi b̄ḡv̄ c̄īb Kt̄i b;

(L) *Ab^o tKib h_ub_evnt_bi t^{¶¶}t[¶], G_m÷_U K_gkbv_i Ae K_ogm c`ghr^ovi _{mbt}gebt_{nb} Ggb K_gRZP KZR
{mbt}[¶]Z mg{tq} Ges _{¶t}b D³ h_ub_enb h_uh_uf_ut_e Dc _{¶cb} K_{wi}ev_i R_b^o G_m÷_U K_gkbv_i Ae K_ogm
c`ghr^ovi Gi _{mbt}gebt_{nb} Ggb K_gRZP _{mb}KU thBif_c M_öY_{th}M_ö nq tKib Zd_{umj}x e_{vs}t_{Ki} tmBif_c e_{vs}K
M_övi _U c_övb K_tib; Ges D³if_c A_{vt}^o k_cl_{vt}bi ci D³ A_{vt}K_vbi_{vg} A_{_ev}, t^{¶¶}t[¶]gZ, M_övi _U 72
(evnvEi) N_uvi g_{ta}^o A_{vt}^o k_uU_i m_{vt}_{_} m_öúK_ö h_ub_enb_uUi Ly_j v_m c_övb K_v nB_te/*

cÄresk Aa^uq

Kv_÷gm K_gRZP KZR *þy*gZv_cöqM(enforcement)

221| Kv_÷gm _{mbq}ſtYi cöqM | - (1) te_WCZK_ö _{mbt}[¶]Rb_v m_{vt}ct_Y, tKib Kv_÷gm K_gRZP Z_{vn}vi A_vB_bMZ
_{þy}gZv_i g_{ta}^o, Z_{vn}vi _{we}t_ePb_{vq} c_öq_vRb_{xq} mK_j Kv_÷gm _{mbq}ſtYi c_{wi}P_j b_v K_{wi}_tZ c_{wi}_teb/

(2) _{we}Pqt_{bi} _W_¶E_tZ c_{ix}y_{vn}n Kv_÷gm _{mbq}ſtYi _{mb}igt_E R_vZ_{xq}, _{mb}xq I Av_SR_¶ZK g_vb_c Ab_{yj}i Y K_{wi}qv,
thB t_y_t[¶] B_tj _±bK Z_{..} c_öu_qv_{Ki}_tYi e_{ee}₋v i_{in}q_tQ t_mB_t_y_t[¶] Z_{..}_W c_öu_qv_{Ki}_tYi g_{va}_tg, S_¶K ch_¶j vPb_v I
g_j_vqbce_R S_¶K _{mb}if_cY K_v nB_te Ges h_uh_u_{_} c_öZi_j_y_v e_{ee}₋v M_öY K_v nB_te/

222| Kv_÷gm K_gRZP KZR *þy* j I b_w c[¶] L_tj tbIqv Ges i_uL_v| - (1)tKib Kv_÷gm K_gRZ_v^o tKib tN_vI Y_v
c_öht_¶ Dc _W_cZ A_{_ev} GB Av_Bt_{bi} A_axb A_ve_kKZv_i K_{wi}_tY _W_lj KZ. tKib *þy* j c[¶] A_{_ev} t_iK_W_¶[¶] *þy* L_tj _{mb}Z Ges
Z_Eyeat_b i_W_lt_Z c_{wi}_teb/

(2) th t^{¶¶}t[¶] GKRb Kv_÷gm K_gRZ_v^oGB aviv (1) Gi A_axb tKib *þy* j ev t_iK_W^o L_tj tbb t_mB
t^{¶¶}t[¶] D³ *þy* j ev t_iK_W^o Z_imsi _¶Y K_tib Ggb e_W³i Ab_jva_{ut}g D³ K_gRZ_v^oZrKZ_R.A_{_ev} Z_{vn}vi c_¶T c_¶Z_W_qZ
þy j i Kv_÷gm _{mb}h_j GK_uU K_wc A_ve_kj bK_j _{mb}mt_e t_mB e_W³t_K c_övb K_{wi} t_{eb}/

(3) D³if_c c_¶Z_W_qZ c_öZ_uU K_wc mK_j A_v_v_j_tZ m_{vt}_¶ _{mb}Y_{th}M_ö nB_te, thb D_vB g_j-K_wc/

223|h_up_m_¶Z K_{wi}_tY Zj_¶kxi *þg*Zv_i| - (1) h_u_v h_t_vch_j K_gRZ_v^o _{we}k_{jm} K_{wi}ev_i K_{wi}Y _{vt}K th, tKib e_W³
e_{vt}Rq_WB_{th}M_ö c_Y A_{_ev} GZ_¶m_öúK_ö tKib *þy* j c[¶] _{qs} enb K_{wi}_tZ_tQ_b, Z_{vn}vi nB_tj _W_lb D³ e_W³t_K evs_j_{vt}_tK
Kv_÷gm R_j mg_{vi} g_{ta}^o Ae _{mb}K_vix tKib R_vn_vR nB_tZ AeZi_j Y A_{_ev} R_vn_vR A_{vt}_vY K_{wi}ev_i mg_{tq} A_{_ev} evs_j_{vt}_tK
A_mg_bK_vix A_{_ev} GL_vb nB_tZ M_{gt}b_v Z Ab_v tKib h_ub_enb nB_tZ b_vgi A_{_ev} h_ub_enb_v I V_vi mg_{tq} A_{_ev} evs_j_{vt}_tK
c_öek A_{_ev} evs_j_{vt}_tK nB_tZ c_övt_br_v Z nI q_vi mg_{tq} Z_{vn}vt_K Zj_¶kxi K_{wi}_tZ c_{wi}_teb/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi _{we}avb_ve_j x _¶ba_bv K_{wi}qv h_t_vch_j K_gRZ_v^o tKib e_W³t_K Zj_¶kxi K_{wi}_tZ c_{wi}_teb, h_u_v Z_{vn}vi
{we}k{jm} K_{wi}ev_i K_{wi}Y _{vt}K th D³ e_W³ _{qs} t_{Pv}_vP_vbK_Z c_¶Ub_vg, tKib t_i_W_lG_vK_uUf L_{lb}R_v_¶, _¶Y_¶t_i_¶c_v, gnvgj_ve_b c_v_ti i _¶Z_vix _¶¶_v_¶
c_v_i, A_{_ev} c_¶Ub_vg_i, t_i_W_lG_vK_uUf L_{lb}R_v_¶_te_v_i, _¶Y_¶t_i_¶c_v_i A_{_ev} gnvgj_ve_b c_v_ti i _¶Z_vix _¶¶_v_¶
mi K_wi KZR. t_MtR_tU c_¶A_wC_Z Ab_v tKib c_Y A_{_ev} c_Y_tk_v A_{_ev} c_¶en_¶L_Z GK ev G_{Kw}aK tKib c_Y_i m_{vt}_{_} ms_¶k_ö
tKib *þy* j c[¶] enb K_{wi}_tZ_tQ_b/

224 | *Kvogm KgRZrK cōg tkYki Ryūkqyj ḡwRt÷tUi KvZcq PgZv AcP/-GB AvBtbi Aaxb cōek, Zjukx AvUK Ges tMōzv̄i i Dfīk̄ c̄YK̄i mi Kvi, tM̄RtU c̄Avcb ūiv, t̄SR̄vix Kv̄l 1898 (1898 Gi 5 bs AvBb) Gi ZZxq Zdm̄tj eWZ cōg tkYki ḡwRt÷tUi PgZv Gm÷bU Kugkbvi c̄ghr̄vi nb̄t̄nb GBifc tKvb KgRZrP Dci AcP Kv̄i tZ c̄wi te/*

225 | *Zjukx Kv̄i nBtē GBifc eW3 KZr Zvn̄tK tM̄RtUW Kv̄i gm KgRZv̄ev Ryūkqyj ḡwRt÷tUi m̄sL tbI qvi Aifc̄l̄ ē3 Kv̄i |-(1) aviv 223 Gi Aaxb hLb tKvb Kv̄i gm KgRZv̄tKvb eW3tK Zjukx Kv̄i tZ D̄Z nb ZLb wZib D̄3 eW3tK tM̄RtUW Kv̄i gm KgRZv̄A_ ev Ryūkqyj ḡwRt÷tUi nbKU tbI qvi AwaKv̄i i ēvc̄t AewnZ Kv̄i teb, Ges D̄3 eW3 tZgb Aifc̄l̄ ē3 Kv̄i t̄j Zvn̄tK Zjukx Kv̄i evi c̄tēbKUZg tM̄RtUW Kv̄i gm KgRZP A_ ev Ryūkqyj ḡwRt÷tUi m̄sL Anej t̄x̄j Bqv h̄Btēb Ges D̄3ifc b̄v tbI qv ch̄S̄l̄ Zvn̄tK AvUK i wL̄tZ c̄wi teb/*

(2) tM̄RtUW Kv̄i gm KgRZv̄A_ ev Ryūkqyj ḡwRt÷tUi m̄sL D̄3 eW3tK Avb̄ nBtj h̄w̄ wZib Zvn̄tK Zjukx Kv̄i evi Rb̄ h̄p̄m̄Z Kvi Y b̄v t̄tLb, Zvn̄ nBtj D̄3 eW3tK Anej t̄x̄ḡp̄ w̄teb Ges GBifc Kv̄i evi Kv̄i Y w̄j̄ce x Kv̄i teb, A_ ev Ab̄_vq Zjukx Kv̄i evi nb̄t̄R c̄vb Kv̄i teb/

(3) aviv 223 Gi Aaxb Zjukx Kv̄i evi c̄tēKv̄i gm KgRZv̄B A_ ev ZtZm̄K eW3tK Zjukxi mḡtq Dc̄w̄Z _vKvi Ges mv̄l̄_vKvi Rb̄ w̄Kqy nb̄teb Ges GBifc Kv̄i evi Rb̄ Zvn̄ M̄K A_ ev Zvn̄t i th tKvb GKRbtK w̄j̄L Aif̄k c̄vb Kv̄i tZ c̄wi teb, Ges D̄3 eW3M̄tYi m̄sL Zjukx Ab̄_Z nBtē Ges Zjukx Kih̄utgi mḡtq AvUKKZ.mKj ēi GKUZn̄j Kv̄i D̄3 KgRZv̄A_ ev Ab̄ eW3 KZr.c̄t̄Z Kv̄i nBtē Ges D̄3 mv̄l̄MY KZR. -̄t̄wi Z nBtē/

(4) tKvb ḡn̄j v̄t̄K tKvb ḡn̄j v̄ēZxZ Zjukx Kv̄i h̄Btē b̄t̄

Zte kZ̄_v̄t̄K th, tKvb AvBbx Kv̄h̄avivi Dfīt̄t̄k̄ A_ ev GB AvBtbi Ab̄ tKvb Dfīt̄t̄k̄ ev̄-̄em̄sL t̄t̄t̄ h̄v̄h̄_mb̄w̄3Ki Y w̄Pymn D̄3 ēmḡt̄ni bḡv̄ ms̄l̄ Y Kv̄i h̄Btē/

226 | *j̄K̄t̄bv cȲ D̄Nw̄t̄bi Rb̄ m̄sL n̄f̄Rb eW3i t̄n̄ -̄b̄ ev Ḡ -̄ti Kv̄i evi PgZv̄ |-(1) thB t̄t̄t̄ ht̄vch̄j̄ KgRZv̄ w̄ek̄lm Kv̄i evi Kv̄i Y _v̄t̄K th, aviv 223 Gi Aaxb ZjukxthM̄ tKvb eW3 Zvn̄i t̄tni Af̄s̄t̄i tKvb ev̄Rq̄w̄Bt̄hM̄ cȲ j̄K̄t̄bv i w̄Lq̄t̄Qb t̄mB t̄t̄t̄ h̄Zib D̄3 eW3tK AvUK Kv̄i tZ c̄wi teb Ges Ab̄Zn̄ēj t̄x̄b̄v Kv̄i qv Zvn̄tK Gm̄÷bU Kugkbvi Ae Kv̄i gm c̄ghr̄vi KgRZP nb̄t̄nb̄t̄nb̄ GBifc Kv̄i gm KgRZrP m̄sL Dc̄w̄Z Kv̄i teb/*

(2) h̄w̄ c̄tēf̄j̄L Z KgRZv̄ w̄ek̄lm Kv̄i evi h̄p̄m̄Z Kv̄i Y _v̄t̄K th, D̄3 eW3i t̄tni Af̄s̄t̄i D̄3ifc cȲ j̄K̄t̄bv i w̄q̄t̄Q Ges D̄3 eW3i t̄n̄ -̄b̄ A_ ev Ḡ -̄ti Kv̄i t̄bv Aif̄k, Zvn̄ nBtj h̄Zib t̄mB ḡt̄ḡAif̄k w̄t̄t̄ Z c̄wi teb, A_ ev Ab̄_vq D̄3 eW3 Ab̄ tKvb Kv̄i t̄Y AvUKKZ.b̄v nBtj Zvn̄tK Anej t̄x̄ḡj̄ Kv̄i teb/

(3) thB t̄t̄t̄ c̄tēf̄j̄L Z KgRZv̄D̄3 eW3tK -̄b̄ A_ ev Ḡ -̄ti Kv̄i t̄bv Aif̄k c̄vb K̄t̄b t̄mB t̄t̄t̄ ht̄vch̄j̄ KgRZv̄h̄_vKv̄n̄m̄sL GZ̄ t̄t̄t̄k̄ mi Kvi KZR.thBifc -̄KZ.nq tmBifc thM̄Zm̄s̄ub̄t̄i w̄WIj̄ w̄Rt̄i nbKU D̄3 eW3tK j̄Bqv h̄Btēb Ges D̄3 eW3 ti w̄WIj̄ w̄Rt̄i t̄n̄ -̄b̄ A_ ev Ḡ -̄ti Kv̄i t̄Z w̄teb/

(4) ti w̄WIj̄ w̄Rt̄i D̄3 eW3i t̄n̄ -̄b̄ A_ ev Ḡ -̄ti Kv̄i teb Ges c̄tēf̄j̄L Z KgRZv̄ nbKU Zvn̄i M̄pxZ -̄b̄ A_ ev Ḡ -̄ti Qwemn GZ̄w̄l̄t̄q Zvn̄i c̄Ztēb Ab̄Zn̄ēj t̄x̄b̄v Kv̄i qv tc̄Y Kv̄i teb/

(5) thB t̄t̄t̄ t̄t̄t̄j̄ w̄Rt̄i c̄Ztētbi w̄f̄t̄t̄Z A_ ev Ab̄f̄t̄e c̄tēf̄j̄L Z KgRZv̄m̄sL nb th, tKvb eW3i t̄tni Af̄s̄t̄i ev̄Rq̄w̄Bt̄hM̄ tKvb cȲ j̄K̄t̄bv i w̄q̄t̄Q t̄mB t̄t̄t̄ h̄Zib tKvb nb̄t̄b̄t̄nb̄t̄nb̄t̄nb̄ GBifc tckvRxex w̄Krm̄t̄Ki c̄vgk̄Ges

Z̄yeatb Z̄nvi t̄n nBtZ D³ cȲ ewni K̄i qv Avbvi Rb̄ Dch̄ ēē-̄ M̄t̄Yi b̄t̄ R̄ c̄vb K̄i t̄Z c̄wīteb Ges D³ ēw̄ GBīc b̄t̄ R̄ cij̄ tb̄ evā _̄K̄teb t̄

Z̄te kZ̄_̄t̄K th, t̄Kib ḡnj̄ vi t̄t̄t̄t̄ t̄Kib b̄ben̄UZ t̄ckvR̄ne ḡnj̄ v̄ P̄Krm̄t̄Ki c̄ngk̄Ges Z̄yeatb ēZxZ D³īc t̄Kib K̄h̄pḡ M̄t̄Y K̄i v̄h̄B̄te b̄/

(6) tb̄ t̄t̄t̄t̄ Ḡm̄-̄b̄U K̄gkbvi Ae K̄v̄gm c̄ḡh̄v̄vi b̄t̄āb̄t̄nb GBīc c̄tēf̄L̄Z t̄Kib K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ b̄KU D³īc t̄Kib ēw̄t̄K Avbqb K̄i v̄q̄ tm̄B t̄t̄t̄t̄ w̄Z̄b GB avivi Aaxb m̄Kj̄ K̄h̄pḡ m̄ūv̄b̄ n̄l̄ q̄ ch̄s̄ D³ ēw̄t̄K AvUK īL̄evi b̄t̄ R̄ t̄Z c̄wīteb /

(7) h̄r̄ t̄Kib ēw̄t̄t̄t̄ K̄i K̄t̄b th Z̄nvi t̄t̄ni Af̄s̄t̄i ēt̄R̄q̄m̄B̄t̄h̄M̄ cȲ j̄K̄t̄b̄v̄ īn̄q̄t̄Q̄ Ges h̄r̄ w̄Z̄b Z̄nvi b̄R̄ m̄s̄j̄Z̄t̄Z D³ cȲ ewni K̄i qv Avbvi Dch̄ c̄t̄t̄c̄ M̄t̄Y īv̄R̄x̄_̄t̄Kb, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ Z̄nvi t̄K̄i c̄t̄s̄ Āev Ḡ-̄t̄i K̄i v̄n̄B̄te b̄/

227 | t̄M̄t̄Z̄vi K̄i evi P̄gZ̄v̄ - (1) GZ̄_̄t̄t̄t̄ P̄gZ̄c̄B̄ t̄Kib K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄Ā h̄r̄ w̄ek̄j̄m K̄i evi K̄i Ȳ_̄t̄K th, t̄Kib ēw̄t̄ GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb t̄Kib Ac̄va msNub K̄i q̄t̄Qb, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ w̄Z̄b D³ ēw̄t̄t̄K t̄M̄t̄Z̄vi K̄i t̄Z c̄wīteb /

(2) t̄P̄i v̄P̄j̄ v̄b̄ b̄t̄īva K̄t̄R̄ h̄v̄h̄_̄f̄ite P̄gZ̄c̄B̄ t̄Kib ēw̄t̄ī h̄r̄ w̄ek̄j̄m K̄i evi K̄i Ȳ_̄t̄K th, t̄Kib ēw̄t̄ GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb t̄Kib t̄P̄i v̄P̄j̄ v̄t̄bi Ac̄va msNub K̄i q̄t̄Qb, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ w̄Z̄b D³ ēw̄t̄t̄K t̄M̄t̄Z̄vi K̄i t̄Z c̄wīteb /

(3) GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb t̄M̄t̄Z̄vi KZ̄.c̄t̄Z̄K ēw̄t̄t̄K K̄gkbvi Ae K̄v̄gm KZ̄.GBīc ḡv̄ḡj̄ v̄q̄ ēē-̄ M̄t̄Yi Rb̄ P̄gZ̄c̄B̄ b̄KUZg K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ m̄s̄j̄L̄ m̄t̄½ m̄t̄½ Dc̄w̄-̄Z K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄te, Āev h̄r̄ h̄ȳp̄m̄½Z̄ `̄t̄Z̄j̄ ḡt̄ā` t̄Kib K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄P̄b̄v̄_̄t̄Kb, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ b̄KUZg_̄v̄b̄ri f̄īc̄B̄ K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ b̄KUj̄ B̄q̄ h̄v̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄te /

(4) GB avivi Aaxb t̄Kib ēw̄t̄t̄K K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄īĀev_̄v̄b̄ri f̄īc̄B̄ K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ m̄s̄j̄L̄ t̄b̄l̄ q̄v̄ n̄B̄t̄j̄ Ges ms̄w̄k̄o Ac̄va U R̄w̄gb̄t̄h̄M̄ n̄B̄t̄j̄, D³ K̄gR̄Z̄ī Z̄nvi t̄K̄i GL̄w̄Z̄q̄i f̄z̄ c̄l̄ḡ t̄k̄l̄xi R̄w̄lk̄q̄j̄ ḡw̄R̄t̄-̄t̄U ī m̄s̄j̄L̄ R̄w̄gt̄bi Rb̄ Dc̄w̄-̄Z n̄l̄ q̄v̄ Ab̄ḡZ c̄v̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb Āev Z̄nvi t̄K̄i D³ R̄w̄lk̄q̄j̄ ḡw̄R̄t̄-̄t̄U ī Z̄yeatb t̄c̄Y K̄i t̄eb /

(5) Dc̄-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb h̄L̄b t̄Kib ēw̄t̄t̄K c̄tēf̄L̄Z t̄Kib K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ m̄s̄j̄L̄ t̄b̄l̄ q̄v̄ n̄q̄ ZLb D³ K̄gR̄Z̄P̄D³ ēw̄t̄ī w̄ēīt̄x̄ Avb̄Z Avf̄t̄h̄M̄ Z̄s̄K̄i evi K̄h̄pḡ M̄t̄Y K̄i t̄eb /

(6) Dc̄-aviv (5) Gi Aaxb t̄Kib Z̄t̄s̄ D̄t̄t̄t̄ K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄īt̄Kib Avḡj̄ t̄h̄M̄ Ac̄va Z̄t̄s̄ t̄t̄t̄t̄_̄v̄b̄ri f̄īc̄B̄ K̄gR̄Z̄īt̄d̄s̄R̄v̄ix K̄h̄pḡ, 1898 (1898 m̄t̄bi 5 bs AvB̄b) Gi Aaxb th P̄gZ̄v̄ c̄q̄v̄M̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄t̄īb Ges th w̄ēāb̄mḡt̄ni AvI Z̄v̄āb̄_̄t̄Kb tm̄B̄ GKB̄ P̄gZ̄v̄ c̄q̄v̄M̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄wīteb Ges tm̄B̄ GKB̄ w̄ēāb̄mḡt̄ni AvI Z̄v̄āb̄ w̄K̄teb t̄

Z̄te kZ̄_̄t̄K th, K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄īh̄r̄ GB Avf̄gZ̄ t̄c̄v̄l̄ Y K̄t̄b th, Avf̄h̄j̄ ēw̄t̄ī w̄ēīt̄x̄ h̄t̄_̄ó m̄v̄P̄ īn̄q̄t̄Q̄ Āev m̄t̄_̄t̄ni h̄ȳp̄m̄½Z̄ K̄i Y īn̄q̄t̄Q̄, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ w̄Z̄b, Ac̄va U h̄r̄ R̄w̄gb̄t̄h̄M̄ n̄q̄, Z̄nvi t̄K̄i GL̄w̄Z̄q̄i m̄s̄úb̄ē c̄l̄ḡ t̄k̄l̄xi R̄w̄lk̄q̄j̄ ḡw̄R̄t̄-̄t̄U ī m̄s̄j̄L̄ n̄w̄R̄i n̄l̄ q̄v̄ Rb̄ Ab̄ḡZ c̄v̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb Āev D³ R̄w̄lk̄q̄j̄ ḡw̄R̄t̄-̄t̄U t̄nd̄v̄R̄t̄Z t̄c̄Y K̄i t̄eb /

(7) h̄r̄ K̄v̄gm K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ b̄KU c̄Z̄xq̄v̄b̄ n̄q̄ th Avf̄h̄j̄ ēw̄t̄ī w̄ēīt̄x̄ h̄t̄_̄ó m̄v̄P̄ b̄v̄B̄ Āev m̄t̄_̄t̄ni h̄ȳp̄m̄½Z̄ K̄i Y b̄v̄B̄, Z̄nvi n̄B̄t̄j̄ D³ K̄gR̄Z̄P̄KZ̄R̄ b̄t̄_̄KZ̄ R̄w̄gb̄Z̄ mnK̄ī Āev R̄v̄gb̄Z̄ ēZxZ, GK̄U ēU m̄s̄úv̄_̄b̄ m̄t̄c̄t̄P̄, GL̄w̄Z̄q̄i m̄s̄úb̄ēc̄l̄ḡ t̄k̄l̄xi R̄w̄lk̄q̄j̄ ḡw̄R̄t̄-̄t̄U h̄r̄ Zj̄ ē K̄t̄b Ges h̄L̄b Zj̄ ē K̄t̄b ZLb Z̄nvi m̄s̄j̄L̄ n̄w̄R̄i n̄l̄ q̄v̄ Rb̄ D³ ēw̄t̄t̄K R̄w̄gt̄b̄ ḡȳp̄ w̄t̄eb Ges ḡv̄ḡj̄ w̄U ī GK̄U c̄Ȳ c̄Z̄tēb̄ Z̄nvi c̄ieZ̄avt̄ci DāZb K̄gR̄Z̄P̄ b̄KU t̄c̄ K̄i t̄eb /

228 | Zjukx ctiqvbr Rvi x Kwi evi ॥gZv | - (1) GB AxBibi Aaxb MpxZ Kvhari vq mP' mmute eenvi DcthwMx erRqvlthM' cY' A_ev `ij j c̄ A_ev Rlrbmc̄ tKib c̄g tKib RjWlkqy ḡWRt÷U i GLWZqvi m̄úbae Gj vKvi mxgvbvi gta'' tKib `itb j Kvbqy i vLv nBqitQ evi qv AwfqZ tcvl YKvi x tKib tMtRtUW Kv÷gm KgRZvP D3ifc m̄ekjm Kvi evi Kvi Y m̄oj Z Avte` bμtg, D3 RjWlkqy ḡWRt÷U D3ifc cY', `ij j c̄ A_ev Rlrbmc̄ Zjukx Kwi evi Rb'' ctiqvbr Rvi x Kwi tZ cwi teb/

(2) tdsR' vi x Kvhella, 1898 (1898 m̄bi 5bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb Rvi x KZ. Zjukx-ctiqvbr thfute KvhRi Kiv nq Ges Dnvi thBifc KvhRwi Zv _itK D3ifc Rvi x KZ. ctiqvbr tmBfute KvhRi Kiv nBte Ges Dnvi tmBifc KvhRwi Zv _itKte/

229 | ctiqvbr eZx Zjukx Ges tM̄Ztii ॥gZv | - (1) Gim÷vU Klgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm c`ghr̄vi m̄bt̄aet b̄nb Ggb tKib Kv÷gm KgRZvA_ev tPvi vPj vb m̄bt̄i vta m̄bt̄qvRZ Ab'' tKib KgRZvA m̄bku h̄ GB ḡtḡekjm Kvi evi h̄p̄m̄Z Kvi Y _itK th, erRqvlthM' tKib cY' A_ev tKib `ij j c̄ A_ev tKib Rlrbmc̄, h̄nv Znvi gtZ GB AvBibi Aaxb MpxZ tKib Kvhari vq Rb'' eenvi DcthwMx A_ev c̄m̄vK nBte, Znvi tKib `itb j Kvtbr A_ev i vPZ i m̄qitQ Ges aviv 228 Gi Aaxb Zjukx KvhRi Kwi evi c̄eDnvi Acmvvi Z nI qvi AvksKv i m̄qitQ Znvi nBtj m̄Zb Znvi m̄ekjm Kvi Ymḡni Ges Zjukx Kiv nBte tmBifc cY'mgr, `ij j c̄ A_ev Rlrbmc̄ t̄i GKvU ij m̄LZ m̄ei Y c̄tZceR H `itb D3 cY', `ij j c̄ A_ev Rlrbmc̄ t̄i Rb'' Zjukx Kwi teb A_ev KivBteb/

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb th KgRZvA_ev ēw̄3 Zjukx Kwi teb A_ev KivBteb m̄Zb c̄tew̄LZ m̄ei tYi GKvU m̄Z Kic ZjukKZ. `itb A_ev Dnvi KvtQ i vLqv Awmt̄eb Ges Zjukx Kwi evi mḡtq A_ev Bnvi ci h_vkvN m̄e D3 m̄ei tYi Avi I GKvU m̄Z Abiyic vbiui ewm̄vi mefk̄i AvZ m̄Kvbiq tc̄Y Kwi teb/

(3) GB aviv Aaxb mKj Zjukx tdsR' vi x Kvhella, 1898 (1898 m̄bi 5 bs AvBb) Gi m̄eavbrij x Abiyic, c̄qvRbxq cwi eZb m̄tct̄, cwi Pnij Z nBte/

(4) c̄tew̄LZ Dc-aviv qv h̄nv m̄KQ_ vKK bv tKb, Ges Gim÷vU Klgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm c`ghr̄vi m̄bt̄ab̄nb Ggb KgRZvP cēgtbvbqb m̄tct̄, tKib Kv÷gm KgRZvA_ev GBifc ॥gZvC̄B tKib ēw̄3 tKib tPvi vPj vb Acivtai t̄it̄ -

(K) D3 Acivtai m̄t_ msik̄o tKib ēw̄3tK, A_ev h̄nv m̄iak̄ h̄p̄m̄Z m̄t̄n m̄ēḡv b th m̄Zb D3 Acivtai m̄t_ mnmv msik̄o nBteb ZnifK m̄ebv ctiqvbrq tM̄Zvi Kwi tZ cwi teb;

(L) `dv (K) Gi Aaxb tM̄Zvi Kwi tZ m̄ebv ctiqvbrq tKib Awvbiq c̄ek Ges Zjukx Kwi tZ cwi teb A_ev AvcvZZ ej er m̄bwl xKi Y A_ev m̄eavbrij t̄ai cwi c̄s̄vte tPvi vPj vb nBtZ c̄t̄i GBifc h̄p̄m̄Z m̄t̄n h̄p̄ tKib cY', Ges GB AvBibi Aaxb tKib Kvhari vq Znvi m̄etePvq c̄m̄vK A_ev DcthwMx nBtZ c̄t̄i Ggb mKj `ij j c̄ A_ev Rlrbmc̄ AvUK Kwi tZ cwi teb; Ges

(M) D3 Acivtai m̄t_ msik̄o A_ev msik̄o nI qvi m̄t̄ebv i m̄qitQ GBifc ēw̄3tK tM̄Zvi Kiv, AvUK Kiv ev ZZpeavt̄b tbi qv A_ev Znvi c̄j vqb t̄va Kwi evi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ A_ev th c̄t̄i t̄it̄ D3ifc tKib Aciva msNvUZ nBqitQ A_ev msNvUZ nI qvi m̄t̄ebv i m̄qitQ Dnvi AvUK Kwi evi A_ev Dnvi Acmvvi Y t̄va Kwi evi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄qvRbtevta ḡz msNvUZ nBtZ c̄t̄i Ggb ḡv̄vq ej c̄qvM Kwi tZ A_ev KivBtZ cwi teb/

(5) Dc-aviv (4) Gi m̄eavbrij x iayevsj t̄ki j m̄iḡt̄šli c̄v̄i ḡv̄Btj i gāeZr̄Gj vKvq, Ges evsj t̄ki Rj m̄gr̄ eivei Pnevk b̄vUK vj ḡv̄Btj i (ContiguouseZone mn) gāeZr̄ej t̄qi ḡtā c̄hvR nBte/

(6) *Dc-aviv* (1) *ev Dc-aviv* (2) *Gi Aaxb A_ev Dc-aviv* (5) *G Djy JLZ Gj vKvngfn Dc-aviv* (4) *Gi Aaxb AvcZ PgZv cQvM tKvb eW3 KZR.tKvb KQyKvi evi Rb'' A_ev Kvi evi Awfcqj Rb'' mi Kvi i jj JLZ Abjgv b eWZti tK Zvni vi ei tKvb t` I qvbx tgvKt' gv, tdSR` vi x gvgj v A_ev Ab'' tKvb AvBbMZ Kvhaevi `vqj Kiv hvBte bv/*

230| Zjukxi mgq msMpjZ `jj Kic Kiv |- (1) *GB AvBtbi Aaxb hw` tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZP ev PgZvC B eW3 tKvb AvBbzbM Zjukxi, cwi`kθ, wbixyv ev ci xPv cwi Pvj bv Ktib Ges hyWm½Z Kvi tY hw` Zvni Bnv wekjm nq th, D³ Zjukxi, cwi`kθ, wbixyv ev ci xPvKvij nMZ nI qv `jj c̄ GB AvBtbi Aaxb msNuz tKvb Acivtai mvP nBte, Zvni nBtj WZib D³ `jj c̄ Kic Kvi evi Dti tK Aciv Y Kvi tZ cwi teb/*

(2) *Dc-aviv* (1) *Abgyqj Acivwi Z `jj c̄ evi bL_c̄ h_ikN'meAbgyic Kvi qv Dnv ciI qvi AwaKix eW3 i bKU tdi Z cōvb Kvi tZ nBte/*

(3) *Kv÷gm KgRZrC KZR.A_ev Zvni ctP c̄lqz Kv÷gm mjj hy D³ `jj ct̄i tKvb Abgyic mKj Ar`vij tZ mvP inmive GBi jic MōYiq nBte, thb DnvB gj- Kic/*

231| Zjukxi mgq msMpjZ `jj I cY msi yY Kiv |- (1) *GB AvBtbi Aaxb hw` tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZrA_ev PgZvC B eW3 tKvb AvBbzbM Zjukxi, cwi`kθ, wbixyv A_ev ci xPv cwi Pvj bv Ktib Ges hyWm½Z Kvi tY hw` Zvni GB wekjm Rtb th, D³ Zjukxi, cwi`kθ, wbixyv A_ev ci xPvKvij Zvni nMZ nI qv `jj c̄ I cY GB AvBtbi Aaxb msNuz tKvb Acivtai mvP nBte A_ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Aciva msNuztbi Dti tK eeuZ nBte, Zvni nBtj D³ KgRZrA_ev Zvni PgZvC B eW3 `jj ct̄i evi, tP̄lqz, ctYi KZQjMōY Ges msi PY Kvi tZ cwi teb/*

(2) *hw` tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZrA_ev Zvni 0vi PgZvC B eW3 Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi Aaxb tKvb `jj tji KZQjMōY Ktib, Zvni nBtj D³ `jj tji -Zjmsi PY Ktib Ggb eW3i Abtivaputg, WZib ZrKZR.A_ev Zvni ctP c̄lqz Dnv Kv÷gm&mjj hy GKU Kic AweKj Kic inmive D³ eW3tK cōvb Kvi tZ cwi teb/*

232| hbevnb _vgvBevi Ges Zjukxi Kvi evi PgZv |- (1) *hw` ht_vchjy KgRZrP Bnv wekjm Kvi evi hyWm½Z Kvi Y vK th, evsj vftki i vølq fLtUi gta, i vølq Rj mkgv Ges AvKvkmgnm Bnv AšfP tKvb hbevnb tKvb cY tPvi Pvj vb Kvi evi Rb'' A_ev tKvb tPvi Pvj vbKZ.cY cii entb eeuZ nBqvtQ A_ev nBtZtQ A_ev nBtZ hvBtZtQ, Zvni nBtj WZib D³ ifc tKvb hbevnb th tKvb mgfq _vgvBtZ cwi teb, A_ev DtoRvnuRi tP̄t̄ Dnv tK AeZi tY eva'' Kvi tZ cwi teb, Ges-*

- (K) *hbevnbuJi th tKvb Ask i vgt Ges Zjukxi Kvi tZ cwi teb;*
 - (L) *Dnv Dcti th tKvb cY ci xPv Ges Zjukxi Kvi tZ cwi teb ; Ges*
 - (M) *Zjukxi Kvi evi Rb'' th tKvb `i Rvi Zjy v, mR-mi Ävg A_ev tgvoK fmoqj Lj tZ cwi teb/*
- (2) *Dc-aviv* (1) *G Djy JLZ Ae -vq-*

(K) *hw` tKvb RvnuRtK _vgvBtZ A_ev tKvb DtoRvnuRtK AeZi Y Kvi tZ eva'' Kiv AvekK nq, Zvni nBtj mi Kvi x KvthQbqjRZ bR ^cZvKveinx tKvb RvnuR A_ev bR ^cZvKv Pýavix tKvb DtoRvnuR A_ev GZ`jy tK mi Kvi nBtZ PgZvC B KZetPj Rb'' tKvb AvšRwZK mstKZ A_ev tKw 0vi A_ev Ab'' tKvb ^KZ.cšlq D³ RvnuRtK _vgvBtZ A_ev DtoRvnuRtK AeZi Y Kvi tZ Zje Kivtbr ea nBte, Ges BnvtZ D³ RvnuR Awej t^mgte Ges D³ DtoRvnuR mstM mstM AeZi Y Kvi te, Ges hw` Dnv D³ ifc Kvi tZ e_øq, Zvni nBtj tKvb RvnuR A_ev DtoRvnuR 0vi cter® RvnuR ev DtoRvnuRtK*

- avl qv Kiv h̄B̄te, Ges ms̄KZ nm̄te GK̄evi My el̄Y K̄ievi ci R̄vn̄R̄U mḡtZ ev D̄toR̄vn̄R̄U
AeZi Y K̄itZ e_ ̄nB̄tj Dnvi Dci ,y el̄Y Kiv h̄B̄te;
- (L) thB t̄t̄t̄t̄ t̄K̄b R̄vn̄R A_ev D̄toR̄vn̄R e_ ZxZ Ab_ t̄K̄b h̄bevn̄b̄t̄K _vḡt̄b̄v̄ Āek̄K nq tm̄B t̄t̄t̄
ht̄vch̄y KḡZ̄l̄Dn̄ _vḡB̄t̄Z A_ev Dnvi c̄j vqb t̄va K̄itZ mK̄j AvBbm̄Z c̄s̄l̄ Āej̄b̄ K̄itZ
A_ev KivB̄t̄Z c̄m̄t̄eb̄, h̄vn̄i ḡta_ , Ab_ mK̄j c̄s̄l̄ e_ ̄nB̄t̄j , Dnvi Dci ,y el̄Y Āsl̄f̄z̄ |

233 | e_ W̄B̄t̄K c̄i x̄l̄v K̄ievi ̄l̄gZ̄v̄ - (1) t̄K̄b cY t̄P̄v̄i P̄yj v̄t̄bi m̄t̄_ ms̄l̄k̄o t̄K̄b Z̄š̄l̄Ab̄ȳZ n̄l̄ qv̄ mḡt̄q
ht̄vch̄y KḡZ̄l̄

(K) t̄K̄b e_ W̄B̄t̄K t̄K̄b `ȳj c̄t̄ A_ev W̄b̄m̄ D̄3 KḡZ̄l̄W̄b̄KU Dc̄l̄cb A_ev c̄v̄b̄ K̄itZ eva_ K̄itZ
c̄m̄t̄eb̄, Ges

(L) ḡv̄ḡj̄ vi N̄ub̄ Ges c̄m̄l̄Z m̄t̄t̄q ĀeM̄Z t̄K̄b e_ W̄B̄t̄K c̄i x̄l̄v K̄itZ c̄m̄t̄eb̄ |

(2) ht̄vch̄y KḡZ̄l̄Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb ̄l̄gZ̄v̄ t̄Kej Z̄v̄l̄N̄Kf̄t̄e c̄l̄ qv̄ e_ W̄B̄t̄i A_ev Z̄v̄ni m̄s̄l̄
Dc̄l̄Z n̄l̄ qv̄ e_ W̄B̄t̄i t̄t̄t̄t̄ c̄l̄q̄M̄ K̄itZ c̄m̄t̄eb̄ Ges _v̄b̄v̄ f̄v̄i c̄l̄q̄M̄ KḡZ̄l̄t̄K̄b Āv̄ḡj̄ t̄h̄M̄ Ac̄v̄a Z̄t̄š̄l̄ t̄t̄t̄t̄ t̄d̄S̄R̄v̄ix
K̄h̄l̄ēa, 1898 (1898 m̄t̄bi 5 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb th̄ weavbej xi Avl Z̄v̄axb _v̄t̄K̄b tm̄B GKB weavbej xi Avl Z̄v̄axb
_v̄K̄t̄eb̄ |

234 | `ȳj̄ Dc̄l̄cb̄t̄bi P̄m̄`v c̄v̄b̄ |-(1)h̄w̄ -

(K) t̄K̄b Kv̄-gm̄ KḡZ̄l̄B̄n̄ v̄ek̄l̄m̄ K̄ievi h̄ȳp̄m̄l̄Z K̄i Y _v̄t̄K̄ th̄, t̄K̄b cY teAvBb̄f̄t̄e Āv̄ḡ`w̄b̄, iB̄m̄b̄,
Āeḡj̄v̄q̄b̄, Āv̄aḡj̄v̄q̄b̄, c̄l̄ek̄, Acm̄v̄i Y A_ev GB AvB̄t̄bi c̄m̄l̄c̄s̄l̄q̄v̄q̄t̄ K̄b e_ W̄B̄t̄i v̄i v̄ Ā%af̄t̄e t̄j̄ b̄t̄b̄
Kiv n̄B̄q̄t̄Q A_ev t̄K̄b e_ W̄B̄t̄i D̄3 cY Āv̄ḡ`w̄b̄, iB̄m̄b̄, Āeḡj̄v̄q̄b̄, Āv̄aḡj̄v̄q̄b̄, c̄l̄ek̄, Acm̄v̄i Y A_ev Ab̄
t̄K̄b̄f̄t̄e t̄j̄ b̄t̄b̄ K̄ievi #P̄v̄ K̄i q̄t̄Q ; A_ev

(L) GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb t̄K̄b cY AvUK Kiv nq̄,

Z̄v̄n̄ n̄B̄t̄j̄ Ḡm̄-̄b̄U K̄igkb̄v̄i c`gh̄v̄i w̄b̄t̄āb̄t̄nb̄ Ggb t̄K̄b Kv̄-gm̄&KḡZ̄l̄ȳj̄ l̄Z t̄b̄n̄l̄k̄ c̄v̄b̄
K̄i v̄, D̄3 e_ W̄B̄t̄K A_ev Ab_ t̄K̄b e_ W̄B̄t̄, h̄vn̄t̄K D̄3 KḡZ̄l̄ms̄l̄k̄o c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j̄ K̄, Āv̄ḡ`w̄b̄K̄i K A_ev
iB̄m̄b̄K̄i K̄ēj̄ qv̄ m̄t̄`n̄ K̄t̄b̄, Z̄v̄n̄t̄K A_ev, t̄t̄t̄t̄ḡZ̄, Z̄v̄n̄i Ḡt̄R̄Ūt̄K̄, t̄h̄f̄t̄e Ges h̄Lb c̄l̄q̄v̄Rb ḡt̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb̄
tm̄B̄ f̄t̄e Ges ZLb D̄3 KḡZ̄l̄W̄b̄KU A_ev Ab_ t̄K̄b w̄bāl̄Z KḡZ̄l̄W̄b̄KU mK̄j nm̄v̄e c̄ȳK̄, t̄i K̄w̄ēt̄
A_ev `ȳj̄ c̄t̄, h̄vn̄t̄Z t̄b̄n̄l̄k̄ c̄v̄t̄b̄ Z̄v̄i L n̄B̄t̄Z w̄Zb̄ ermi cēc̄h̄s̄l̄ mḡt̄q̄i μq̄, Āv̄ḡ`w̄b̄, iB̄m̄b̄, ēq̄ A_ev
ḡj̄ A_ev c̄m̄t̄k̄v̄i m̄ūw̄K̄Z Ḡm̄l̄A_ev -̄ȳj̄ K̄i ȳj̄ v̄cēx̄ _v̄t̄K̄ A_ev ȳj̄ v̄cēx̄ _v̄K̄i K̄_v̄, Z̄v̄n̄ t̄ck Ges Ac̄P̄
K̄i evi w̄b̄t̄R̄ c̄v̄b̄ K̄i t̄eb̄ |

(2) Ḡm̄-̄b̄U K̄igkb̄v̄i c`gh̄v̄i w̄b̄t̄āb̄t̄nb̄ Ggb Kv̄-gm̄ KḡZ̄l̄Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb Āek̄KZ̄v̄i
Āw̄Z̄v̄i 3 D̄3 ifc̄ c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j̄ K A_ev Āv̄ḡ`w̄b̄K̄i K A_ev iB̄m̄b̄K̄i K A_ev, t̄t̄t̄t̄ḡZ̄, Ḡt̄R̄Ūt̄K̄ w̄b̄āj̄ l̄Z w̄b̄t̄R̄ w̄t̄Z
c̄m̄t̄eb̄-

(K) D̄3 KḡZ̄l̄P̄ A_ev Ab_ t̄K̄b w̄b̄t̄t̄ Kv̄-gm̄ KḡZ̄l̄P̄ c̄m̄l̄c̄t̄bi Rb̄ Dc-aviv (1) Ḡ D̄ȳj̄ l̄Z
`ȳj̄ c̄t̄, c̄ȳK̄ A_ev b̄l̄c̄t̄ Dc̄l̄cb̄ K̄i t̄Z Ges Dnvi K̄ic̄ K̄i t̄Z A_ev Dnvi n̄B̄t̄Z D̄x̄l̄Z t̄b̄l̄ qv̄
Rb̄ KḡZ̄l̄P̄K̄ Ab̄ḡZ̄ w̄t̄Z,

(L) B̄t̄j̄ K̄i l̄b̄K A_ev Ab_ t̄K̄b ḡv̄āḡ ḡv̄i dZ D̄3 `ȳj̄ c̄t̄, c̄ȳK̄ A_ev t̄i K̄w̄ēt̄i āv̄i YKZ.Z_ m̄Āvi Y A_ev
tc̄l̄Y K̄i t̄Z, Ges

(M) *D³ `yj cī, cyK A_ev bī_cī māūtK^QKib cīkī Dēi wītZ |*

**235| `yj māūK^QAīzī³ ygZv | - (1) RīqU Kīgbvī c`ghr^Qvi wītābīnb Ggb Kv÷gm KgRZr^QtbwUk
ōvīv, tKib mi Kvix wefitM, Ktci^Qi kīb, wībīq ms-wīq A_ev e'is^QK wīhī³ tKib KgRZmīn tKib e'wī³tK thfīte Ges hLb
cīqīRb ZLb-**

(K) *tKib `yj cī A_ev bī_cī, hīvī RīqU Kīgbvī tKib Z`šī ev wībīyī Rb^o Avek^oK er cīmī^oK
ewīj qv gtb Ktib, Zvnī GKRb Kv÷gm KgRZ^QP cīi^o kībi Rb^o Dc^owīcb Kwi^otZ;*

(L) *D³ `yj cī A_ev tīKwētīi Kic er Ask wēt^okīl i D³wīZ. tīl qvī Rb^o Kv÷gm KgRZ^QK AbgyīZ
wītZ; Ges*

(M) *tKib cY^o māūK^QA_{ev} D³ Z`šīxīb cīY^oi wēbīgg māūK^QA_{ev} D³ Z`šī mīt_ msukō `yj cī er
tīKwētī māūK^Qwētq mKj cīkī Dēi t`I qvī Rb^o RīqU Kīgbvītīi māūtL Dc^owīZ nBtZ;
eva^o Kwi^otZ cīwītēb |*

(2) *D³ifc cīzīwīqZ cīzīU Kic mKj Av`yj tZ mīPī wīmīte MōYthīM^o nBtē, thb DnīB gj^o Kic |*

**236| mīPī cīvīb Ges `yj evcY^o Dc^owīcb Kwievi Rb^o e'wī³i Dci mgb Rvixī PgZv | - (1) tKib tM^otRītUW
Kv÷gm KgRZr^QKib cY^o tPvī wīt^obī mīt_ msukō ZrKZR.cīi Pwīj Z tKib Z`šī mīPī cīvīb A_{ev} `yj cī A_{ev} Ab^o
tKib wībīmcī Dc^owīcb Kwi^oevi Rb^o tKib e'wī³i Dc^owīZ Avek^oK ewīj qv wētēPbv Kwi^otj tmb^o e'wī³i Dci Zvnī mgb
Rvixī Kwi^oevi PgZv_wīKtē |**

(2) *`yj cī A_{ev} Ab^o tKib wībīmcī Dc^owīcb māūK^Qmgb Zj eKZ.e'wī³i `L^otj A_{ev} wīq^os^otY_wīKv tKib
wībī^o `yj cī A_{ev} wībīmcī A_{ev} KīZcq eY^ovī mKj `yj cī A_{ev} wībīmcī māūtK^QnBtZ cītī |*

(3) *D³ifc mgbKZ.mKj e'wī³ D³ KgRZ^Q wīt^oR tgvīZītēK mki^otī A_{ev} PgZv^ocīb cīzīwīai grā^ot^og
Dc^owīZ nBtZ eva^o_wīKtēb; Ges D³fīte mgbKZ.mKj e'wī³ th tKib wēl q māūtK^QZvnītīi cīxīvī Kwi^oevi mg^otq mZ^o
ewītZ A_{ev} wēe^oZ `vb Kwi^otZ Ges thBjfc Avek^oK nBtZ cītī tmbjfc `yj cī Ges wībīmcī Dc^owīcb Kwi^otZ eva^o
_wīKtēt t
Ztē kZ^owīK th, t`I qvībī Kvhīvīa, 1908 (1908 m^otbi 5 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 132 Gi Aaxīb Ae'vnīZ GB aviv
Aaxīb Dc^owīZi Rb^o Zj tēi tPītī cīhīR^o nBtē |*

(4) *Dc^owīD³ cīzīU Z`šī `Uvīa, 1860 (1860 m^otbi 45 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 193 Ges aviv 228 Gi
Aif^oe'wī³i AvI Zvq wēPwī K Kvhīvīi wīmīte MY^o nBtē |*

**237| cīvīK e'wī³tK cīeZīR^otj tMōZvī Kiv^o - hī GB AvBtbi Aaxīb tMōZvīt^ohīM^o tKib e'wī³ th Acīvītai
Rb^o `vqī Zvnī msNUtbi mgq tMōZvī bīnb A_{ev} tMōZvītīi cītī wīZīb cīvīb Ktib, Zvnī nBtj Zvnīt^oK cīeZīR^otj th
tKib mg^otq tMōZvī Kiv hīBtē Ges aviv 227 Gi Dcaviv (3) nBtZ (7) Gi wēaibēj x Abgyītī Zvnīi wēi^ot^ox e'e^ot MpxZ
nBtē, thb wīZīb D³ Acīva msNUtbi mg^otq tMōZvī nBqītQb |**

**238| evtRq^oBthīM^o cY^o Rā | - (1) ht^ovchī³ KgRZr^QGB AvBtbi Aaxīb evtRq^oBthīM^o tKib cY^o AvUK
Kwi^otZ cīwītēb, Ges thb tPītī D³ifc tKib cY^o AvUK Kiv ev^otē māūtē bīn, tmb^o tPītī wīZīb D³ cīY^oi g^owīj K A_{ev}
Dnī thBtē e'wī³i `L^otj ev Zēpāt^ob i wīqītQ tmb^o e'wī³tK D³ KgRZ^QP ce^oAbgyīZ e'ZxZ Dnī AcīvīY, nīt^ošī A_{ev}
cīKvīvītī wēj e^ot R bī Kwi^oevi wīt^oR cīvīb Kwi^otZ cīwītēb |**

(2) th t¶t̄ Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxt̄b tKib cY AvUK Kiv nq Ges Dnvi Dci aviv 250 Gi Aaxt̄b cY AvUK Kib
`B gvt̄mi gtā Kiv Y `kvt̄b tbt̄uk cōb Kiv b̄ nq tmB t¶t̄ D3 cY th ēw̄i `Lj nBt̄Z AvUK Kiv nBqmoj Zvnit̄K tdiZ w̄t̄Z nBt̄e t

Zte kZ̄_vt̄K th, Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm Kiv Y w̄ce x Kiv qv Dcw̄i D3 `B gvt̄mi tgqr̄ Ab̄ak `B gvt̄mi Rb̄ enaZ Kiv t̄Z cwīt̄eb |

(3) ht̄_vch̄y KgRZr̄t̄Kib w̄j j c̄t̄ A_ev R̄bmc̄t̄, h̄nv̄ Zvnvi ḡt̄Z GB AvBt̄bi Aaxt̄b M̄pxZ tKib Kvh̄v̄i vq m̄t̄ w̄m̄t̄e ēenvi Dct̄h̄m̄x nBt̄e, Zvnv AvUK Kiv t̄Z cwīt̄eb |

(4) th ēw̄i Z̄yeab nBt̄Z Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxt̄b tKib w̄j j c̄t̄ AvUK Kiv nq w̄Z̄b tKib Kv÷gm KgRZr̄p Dcw̄i w̄Z̄t̄Z Dnvi Kiv A_ev Dnvi nBt̄Z Dx̄w̄Z M̄Y Kiv t̄Z cwīt̄eb |

239| RāKZ.c̄t̄Ȳi ēē-t̄cbv |- (1) GB AvBt̄bi Aaxt̄b ev̄RqmoBt̄h̄M̄ nI qvi Kiv t̄Y AvUKKZ.mKj cY, Dnvi M̄Y Kiv evi Rb̄ `¶gZvc̄B Kv÷gm KgRZr̄t̄K Ab̄w̄Z̄ēj t̄x̄Ac̄p Kiv t̄Z nBt̄e |

(2) h̄w̄ D3ifc tKib KgRZr̄t̄bKt̄U b̄ _vt̄b Zvnv nBt̄j D3 mKj cY AvUKKZ.~t̄bi w̄bKUZg Kv÷gnvDtm Rgv cōvt̄bi Rb̄ enb Kiv t̄Z nBt̄e |

(3) h̄w̄ m̄earRbK `īt̄z̄ tKib Kv÷gnvDm b̄ _vt̄K, Zvnv nBt̄j D3ifc AvUKKZ.cY Rgv cōvt̄bi Rb̄ Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZ̄.w̄baZ w̄bKUZg ~t̄b D3 cY Rgv Kiv t̄Z nBt̄e |

(4) h̄w̄ Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm A_ev Zvnvi 0viv GZ `t̄īt̄k` ¶gZvc̄B Ab̄ tKib Kv÷gm KgRZr̄p w̄etePbvq D3 tKib cPbkj A_ev `īZ Aeb̄w̄Z̄kij nq, Zvnv nBt̄j w̄Z̄b Dnvi aviv 295 Gi m̄earbvej x Ab̄ynt̄i Awej t̄x̄w̄muqj īē-t̄ Kiv t̄eb Ges gvgj vi b̄vqmoȲq Aib̄oúb̄ēvKv ch̄S̄l w̄muqj ä A_®Rgv ivLvi ēē-t̄ Kiv t̄eb t

Zte kZ̄_vt̄K th, tKib AvBbx Kvh̄v̄i A_ev GB AvBt̄bi Ab̄ tKib D̄t̄īk̄ c̄īYK̄t̄i th t¶t̄t̄ ev̄-k̄m̄oZ nq tmB t¶t̄t̄ h̄v̄h̄_mbv̄w̄Kiv Y P̄ym̄n D3 c̄t̄Ȳi bḡv̄msi ¶Y Kiv hvBt̄e |

(5) h̄w̄ D3 b̄vqmoȲt̄bi ci t̄Lvi hvq th D3ifc w̄muqKZ.cY ev̄RqmoBt̄h̄M̄ w̄Qj b̄v, Zvnv nBt̄j aviv 295 Gi m̄earb Ab̄ynt̄i mKj īé, Ki A_ev Ab̄v̄b̄ c̄īl b̄v̄ c̄īqmoRb̄q KZ̄t̄bi ci w̄muqj ä Aew̄kó A_®ḡw̄j K̄t̄K tdiZ cōb Kiv nBt̄e |

240| c̄ȳk KZ̄.m̄b̄-nekZ RāKZ.c̄t̄Ȳi t¶t̄t̄ c̄x̄w̄ |- (1) GB AvBt̄bi Aaxt̄b ev̄RqmoBt̄h̄M̄ tKib R̄bmc̄t̄ hLb tKib c̄ȳk KgRZr̄t̄KZ̄.tP̄ivB gȳ m̄b̄t̄n Rā Kiv nq ZLb w̄Z̄b thB _vbvq A_ev Av̄yj t̄Z D3 R̄bmc̄t̄ P̄i nI qv A_ev Dnvt̄i M̄Y Kiv m̄út̄K̄oAif̄t̄h̄M̄ `vt̄qi K̄t̄b A_ev thBLv̄t̄b P̄i A_ev M̄t̄Yi m̄inZ ms̄ik̄o tKib Z̄š̄Pj gȳb _vt̄K, tmB _vbv A_ev Av̄yj t̄Z Dnvi enb Kiv t̄eb Ges D3 Aif̄t̄h̄M L̄w̄i R b̄v nI qv ch̄S̄l A_ev Z̄š̄ A_ev Dnvi nBt̄Z D̄m̄Z tKib w̄Pvi mḡv̄B b̄v nI qv ch̄S̄l tmBLv̄t̄b Dnvi AvUK īw̄L̄t̄Z cwīt̄eb |

(2) D3ifc c̄īZ̄K t¶t̄t̄ R̄bmc̄t̄ RāKvi x c̄ȳk KgRZr̄t̄Dnvt̄i RāK̄t̄Yi Ges AvUK ivLvi GK̄U w̄L̄Z tb̄uk w̄bKUZg Kv÷gnvDtm tc̄īY Kiv t̄eb Ges Aif̄t̄h̄M L̄w̄i R A_ev Z̄š̄ ev̄w̄Pvi mḡv̄B nI qvi Aēew̄Z ci D3 R̄bmc̄t̄ w̄bKUZg Kv÷gnvDtm enb Ges Rgv `vt̄bi ēē-t̄ KivBt̄eb, h̄nv̄t̄Z AvBb Ab̄ynt̄i Kvh̄v̄i M̄t̄Yi Rb̄ Dnvi tmBLv̄t̄b īw̄j̄Z _vt̄K |

241| Rā ev tMāZv̄i i mḡtq Bb̄t̄fUwimn yjLZf̄te Dnvi KviY cōvb Kiv|- GB AvB̄bi Aax̄b tKib wKoy Rā ev tKib e w̄3t̄K tMāZvi Kiv nB̄t̄j, D̄3iſc RāKix A_ев tMāZvi KviX KgRZr̄A_ев e w̄3 Rā A_ев tMāZvi Kvi evi mḡtq D̄3iſc tMāZvi KZ.e w̄3t̄K A_ев th e w̄3i `Lj nB̄t̄Z wRibmc̄ Rā Kiv nB̄q̄t̄Q Zvn̄t̄K D̄3 Rā A_ев tMāZv̄i i KviY m̄pūt̄Kw̄j yjLZf̄te AēnZ Kvi teb Ges tKib wKoyRā Kvi evi tP̄t̄i th e w̄3i `Lj nB̄t̄Z Dnvi Rā Kiv nB̄q̄t̄Q Zvn̄t̄K GZ`msw̄kō GKw̄U Bb̄t̄fUw̄i cōvb Kvi teb t

Zte kZ̄_t̄K th, h̄ Rā Kvi evi mḡtq D̄3 Bb̄t̄fUw̄i cōvb Kiv m̄pēci b̄i nq, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j RāKvi evi Zw̄i L nB̄t̄Z 07 (m̄Z) Kvh̄P ēt̄mi ḡtā Dnvi cōvb Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e |

242| eisj v̄t̄k Aig`wbKZ.Kw̄Zcq c̄k̄kbv̄ m̄p̄j Z avi YKZ.tḡoK Rā Kvi evi TḡZv̄|- (1) Kugkbv̄ Ae Kvi gm̄ nB̄t̄Z h̄_vh_ f̄te TḡZv̄C̄B tKib Kv̄gm̄ KgRZr̄A_ев GZw̄l̄t̄q mi Kvi i wbKU nB̄t̄Z TḡZv̄C̄B Ab̄ tKib KgRZr̄-j, AvKik A_ев mḡȳct̄_ eisj v̄t̄k AvbqbKZ.tKib tḡoK AvUK Kvi t̄Z c̄wi teb, h̄vn̄t̄Z wZ̄b m̄t̄n K̄t̄b th-

(K) w̄Us tc̄l̄mm Ḡv̄U c̄v̄i j̄t̄Kkbm (w̄Kvi i kb Ḡv̄U t̄i w̄R̄t̄-kb) Ḡv̄t̄, 1973 (1973 m̄t̄bi 23 bs AvBb) G thB̄iſc msAw̄qZ Av̄t̄Q tmB̄iſc tKib w̄b̄w̄l̄ × Let̄i i Kw̄MR A_ев c̄ȳK i w̄nq̄t̄Q, A_ев

(L) i w̄t̄`w̄nZvgj-K A_ев i w̄t̄et̄i xav ē- m̄p̄j Z `w̄j̄j c̄t̄, A_ев th ē-i c̄k̄kbv̄ `Umea, 1860 (1860 m̄t̄bi 5 bs AvBb) Gi avi 123K A_ев, tP̄t̄i ḡt̄Z kw̄-th̄M tmB̄iſc ē- m̄p̄j Z `w̄j̄j c̄t̄ tḡoKRv̄Z Aē-t̄q i w̄nq̄t̄Q, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j wZ̄b D̄3 tḡoK GZw̄l̄t̄q mi Kvi KZR̄wbh̄y KgRZr̄P wbKU tc̄l̄Y Kvi teb |

(2) Dc-avi 1) Gi Aax̄b tḡoK AvUKKvi x tKib KgRZr̄-th tP̄t̄i m̄p̄e, D̄3 tḡoKt̄Ki c̄l̄CK A_ев M̄b̄Zvi wbKU D̄3 AvŪt̄Ki NUb̄i m̄p̄j Z tbw̄Uk Anej t̄w̄w̄Kt̄h̄M tc̄l̄Y Kvi teb |

(3) mi Kvi D̄3 tḡoKt̄Ki w̄FZt̄i i mKj w̄l̄qē-i c̄xP̄i KivB̄teb Ges h̄ mi Kvi i wbKU Bnvi c̄Z̄qḡb nq th D̄3 tḡoKt̄Ki c̄t̄ēw̄l̄Z Let̄i i Kw̄MR, c̄ȳK A_ев Ab̄ `w̄j̄j c̄t̄ i w̄nq̄t̄Q, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j mi Kvi thB̄iſc h̄_vh_ w̄t̄ePb̄v Kvi te D̄3 tḡoK Ges Bnvi w̄l̄qē-i w̄l̄j̄ et̄`R Kvi evi Rb̄ tmB̄iſc Av̄t̄k c̄vb Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te, Ges D̄3iſc c̄Z̄qḡb b̄v nB̄t̄j, AvciZZ ej er Ab̄ tKib AvB̄bi Aax̄b Dnvi AvUKt̄h̄M b̄v nB̄t̄j, tḡoKw̄U Ges Bnvi Af̄ ſ̄l̄ -ē-mgn̄ Qvo c̄vb Kvi te t

Zte kZ̄_t̄K th, GB avi vi w̄aibvej xi Aax̄b AvUKKZ.tKib tḡoKt̄Ki ēv̄ci t̄i Aw̄b̄x tKib e w̄3 Dnvi Qvo Kvi t̄b̄v̄i Rb̄ D̄3 AvUKt̄i t̄ki Zw̄i L nB̄t̄Z `w̄ḡt̄mi ḡtā mi Kvi i wbKU Av̄t̄ēb Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te, Ges mi Kvi D̄3 Av̄t̄ēbc̄t̄ w̄t̄ePb̄v Kvi te Ges thB̄iſc h̄_vh_ w̄t̄ePb̄v Kvi te, Dnvi Dci tmB̄iſc Av̄t̄k c̄vb Kvi te t

Avi 1 kZ̄_t̄K th, h̄ D̄3 Av̄t̄ēbc̄t̄ c̄Z̄v̄L̄v̄Z nq, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j Av̄t̄ēbc̄t̄w̄l̄ c̄Z̄v̄L̄v̄b Av̄t̄t̄ki Zw̄i L nB̄t̄Z `w̄ḡt̄mi ḡtā tḡoKw̄U A_ев Dnvi w̄FZt̄i i ē-mgn̄ Lv̄t̄mi Rb̄ D̄3 tḡoK A_ев Dnvi w̄FZt̄i D̄3iſc tKib Let̄i i Kw̄MR, c̄ȳK A_ев Ab̄ `w̄j̄j c̄t̄ tḡoKRv̄Z b̄v GB t̄nZ̄t̄Z nB̄t̄Kw̄U w̄ef̄t̄M Av̄t̄ēb Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te |

(4) Dc-avi 3) Gi w̄Z̄q kZ̄t̄ki w̄aib̄t̄b thB̄iſc ē-ē-i w̄nq̄t̄Q Dnvi ē-Z̄xZ GB avi vi Aax̄b c̄l̄Ē Av̄t̄k A_ев M̄b̄Z Kvh̄P̄t̄gi ēv̄ci t̄i tKib Av̄ȳt̄Z c̄k̄D̄l̄v̄cb Kiv h̄B̄te b̄v |

ē-L̄v̄- GB avi v̄q 0`w̄j̄j c̄t̄0 ēȳt̄Z tKib tj L̄, w̄P̄t̄, DrKxi Y, AsKb A_ев Av̄t̄j w̄K̄P̄t̄ A_ев Ab̄ tKib `k̄gv̄b c̄Z̄k̄ Aſ̄f̄P̄ nB̄t̄e |

**243 | RāKZ.tguK Lyj ūmiRb` `wLj KZ A_ite`bc̄t ib̄ū̄Ei t̄P̄t̄i n̄B̄t̄KŪef̄M KZR Ab̄ȳi Yn̄ c̄x̄w̄Z/-
td̄SR`v̄ix Kvh̄eia, 1898 (1898 m̄bi 5 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 99-N n̄B̄t̄Z aviv 99-P G ēW̄Z c̄x̄w̄Z, D̄3 Kvh̄eia
aviv 99-M Gi uearb Ab̄ȳq̄x M̄W̄Z n̄B̄t̄KŪef̄t̄Mi uekt̄l̄ tēĀ KZR. aviv 242 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi w̄Zx̄q̄ kZ̄st̄ki
Aax̄b tckKZ.c̄Z̄U A_ite`bc̄t̄i Dci īb̄v̄b̄x̄ M̄Y Kiv Ges Dnv̄ib̄ū̄E Kiv n̄B̄t̄e/**

**244 | -j ct_- Avg`wbKZ ev iB̄wbKZ cY` Q̄ooc̄t̄i Ab̄ȳZ ms̄p̄v̄š̄i A_ite` `wLj eva` Kiut̄bvi PḡZv/- t̄Kvb
cY` t̄Kvb uekt̄k̄ f̄L̄U n̄B̄t̄Z -j ct_- Avg`wb Kiv n̄B̄q̄t̄Q ēw̄j q̄ A_ev D̄3 f̄L̄t̄U iB̄wb n̄B̄t̄Z c̄t̄i ēw̄j q̄ uekt̄m̄ Kvi evi
hȳp̄m̄Z Kvi Y _w̄Kt̄j ht̄vch̄j KḡZv̄D̄3 c̄t̄Y`i Z̄yeav̄b Kvi x̄ ēW̄t̄K aviv 112 Gi Aax̄b cY` Q̄itoi A_ite`k` `wLj
Kvi evi Rb̄ wb̄t̄R c̄v̄b Kvi t̄Z c̄w̄i tebt**

Z̄te kZ̄_v̄t̄K th, GB aviv t̄Kvb w̄KQ̄B aviv 19 Gi `d̄v̄ (M) Gi Aax̄b w̄bañiZ īz̄t̄U uekt̄k̄ mx̄ḡv̄š̄i n̄B̄t̄Z t̄Kvb
Af̄š̄i x̄Y Kvi ÷gm̄t̄÷k̄t̄b Avg`wbKZ.cY` Pj v̄P̄t̄j ī t̄P̄t̄i c̄th̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄t̄e bv̄t̄

Avi I kZ̄_v̄t̄K th, teW̄c̄mi Kvi x̄ t̄M̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄Av̄cb 0viv, wb̄t̄R̄ w̄t̄Z c̄w̄i te th GB aviv uearbvej̄x̄ uekt̄k̄
mx̄ḡv̄š̄i m̄t̄_ msh̄j̄ t̄Kvb uekt̄l̄ Gj v̄Kv̄q̄ t̄Kvb w̄bañiZ ēȲv̄i A_ev ḡt̄j̄ ī c̄t̄Y`i t̄P̄t̄i c̄th̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄t̄e bv̄t̄

**245 | Kv̄Zc̄q ms̄t̄KZ ev m̄sev̄ c̄t̄Z ev t̄c̄t̄Y wb̄t̄va Kv̄i evi PḡZv/- h̄w̄ t̄Kvb Kvi ÷gm̄ A_ev c̄ȳk KḡZv̄c̄
A_ev evsj̄ v̄t̄k̄ m̄k̄_jēnbxi t̄Kvb m̄t̄m̄ īm̄t̄n̄ Kvi evi hȳp̄m̄Z Kvi Y_v̄t̄K th, t̄Kvb cY` evsj̄ v̄t̄k̄ Af̄š̄i A_ev
evsj̄ v̄t̄k̄ n̄B̄t̄Z ew̄nt̄i t̄P̄v̄iP̄j̄ v̄t̄bi A_ev t̄P̄v̄iP̄j̄ v̄t̄bi Aw̄fc̄t̄q̄ A_ev Aw̄fm̄v̄Ūi m̄t̄_ m̄x̄ū3 t̄Kvb ms̄t̄KZ A_ev m̄sev̄
t̄Kvb hv̄bevn̄b, M̄p̄ A_ev v̄t̄b c̄t̄Z A_ev tm̄L̄v̄b n̄B̄t̄Z tc̄t̄Y Kiv n̄B̄t̄Zt̄Q A_ev c̄t̄Z A_ev tc̄t̄Yi Dc̄μḡ n̄B̄t̄Zt̄Q,
Z̄nv̄ n̄B̄t̄j̄ w̄Z̄b D̄3 hv̄bevn̄b Av̄t̄vn̄Y A_ev D̄3 M̄t̄n̄ A_ev v̄t̄b c̄t̄ek Kvi t̄Z c̄w̄i teb Ges ms̄t̄KZ A_ev m̄sev̄ w̄U c̄t̄Z
A_ev tc̄t̄Y ēÜ A_ev wb̄t̄va Kvi evi Rb̄ hȳp̄m̄Zf̄te c̄th̄v̄R̄b̄q̄ c̄t̄P̄t̄c M̄Y Kvi t̄Z c̄w̄i teb/**

**246 | Kv̄Zc̄q Kv̄i Lv̄b̄q KḡZv̄P̄t̄gv̄Zt̄q̄t̄bi PḡZv/- Ḡim̄-v̄U Kv̄gkv̄i Ae Kvi ÷gm̄ c̄gh̄v̄i wb̄t̄ab̄tn̄b Ggb
KḡZv̄h̄w̄ Dch̄j̄ uekt̄P̄b̄ Kt̄b, Z̄nv̄ n̄B̄t̄j̄ w̄Z̄b evsj̄ v̄t̄k̄ mx̄ḡv̄š̄i c̄P̄ḡv̄B̄t̄j̄ ī ḡt̄ā Aev̄Z Ges ēW̄v̄R̄K D̄t̄īt̄k̄
ēēüZ t̄Kvb Kv̄i Lv̄b̄r A_ev Bgv̄i t̄Z t̄Kvb Kvi ÷gm̄ KḡZv̄c̄B̄v̄ w̄b̄ñiñZ Kvi evi j̄ t̄P̄t̄ī t̄gv̄Zt̄qb Kvi t̄Z c̄w̄i teb thB
Kvi Lv̄b̄r A_ev Bgv̄i Z̄ñiñ t̄Kvb A_æa A_ev Aib̄q̄ḡZ cY` Avg`wb A_ev iB̄mbi Rb̄ t̄Kvbv̄te ēēüZ bv̄t̄ nq̄ Ges D̄3 īf̄c̄
t̄gv̄Zt̄qbKZ.KḡZv̄P̄ th t̄Kvb hȳp̄m̄Z mḡt̄q̄ Kvi Lv̄b̄ñiñ t̄i KWĒt̄ A_ev Bgv̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i P̄v̄j̄ Z ēem̄v̄q c̄w̄i`k̄ Kvi evi
PḡZv̄ Ges ueaḡv̄j̄ v̄v̄i v̄bañiZ Ab̄v̄b̄ PḡZv̄_w̄Kt̄e/**

**247 | Kv̄Zc̄q Gj v̄Kv̄q cY` L̄t̄j īw̄Levi uearb̄t̄la |- (1) teW̄c̄KZR, mi Kvi x̄ t̄M̄t̄R̄t̄U, mḡt̄q̄ mḡt̄q̄, c̄Av̄cb
0viv w̄bañiZ, evsj̄ v̄t̄k̄ mx̄ḡv̄š̄i ms̄j̄ MaGj v̄Kv̄mḡt̄n̄ GB aviv c̄th̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄t̄e/**

(2) GB aviv AvciZZt̄ thB Gj v̄Kv̄q c̄th̄v̄R̄ t̄m̄B Gj v̄Kv̄q t̄Kvb ēW̄3 mi Kvi KZR. A_ev mi Kvi n̄B̄t̄Z PḡZv̄c̄B̄
t̄Kvb KḡZv̄c̄KZR. w̄bañiZ cY` A_ev cY`t̄k̄Yxi t̄P̄t̄ī c̄t̄E c̄v̄iñḡU ēZxZ mi Kvi KZR. t̄M̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄Av̄cb 0viv w̄bañiZ
c̄w̄i ḡiñY A_ev ḡt̄j̄ ī Aññiñ t̄Kvb cY` A_ev cY`t̄k̄Yxi t̄q̄ `L̄t̄j̄ A_ev w̄b̄q̄s̄t̄ȳ īw̄L̄t̄Z c̄w̄i teb bv̄t̄

**248 | ev̄t̄Rq̄w̄B̄t̄h̄M̄ cY` L̄t̄j īw̄L̄q̄t̄Qb Ggb ēW̄3 ī m̄v̄xī `U |- h̄w̄ `B A_ev Z̄t̄Zw̄aK ēW̄3 t̄K m̄v̄x̄ w̄m̄v̄te
GKm̄t̄ c̄v̄l̄ q̄ hv̄q̄ Ges Z̄nv̄t̄ī A_ev Z̄nv̄t̄ī th t̄Kvb GKR̄t̄bi w̄b̄KU GB AvB̄t̄bi Aax̄b ev̄t̄Rq̄w̄B̄t̄h̄M̄ cY` v̄t̄K, Z̄nv̄
n̄B̄t̄j̄ GB NUb̄v̄ m̄x̄ūt̄K̄ Áv̄Z Ait̄Qb Ggb c̄Z̄K ēW̄3 D̄3 Aciñta t̄v̄l̄x̄ n̄B̄t̄eb Ges GB AvB̄t̄bi uearb̄v̄j̄x̄ Ab̄ȳq̄x̄
kw̄t̄h̄M̄ n̄B̄t̄eb, thb cY` D̄3 ēW̄3 ī w̄b̄KU c̄v̄l̄ q̄ w̄M̄q̄t̄Q̄/**

**249 | b̄v̄q̄b̄Ȳq̄b Kv̄i evi PḡZv/- (1) GB AvB̄t̄bi Aax̄b cY` ev̄t̄Rq̄w̄B̄K ī Y A_ev A_æÜ Ait̄i v̄c ms̄w̄k̄o ḡv̄ḡj̄ v̄q̄
Kvi ÷gm̄ KḡZv̄w̄t̄ī Ait̄t̄P̄t̄ī Ges PḡZv̄ w̄b̄t̄s̄t̄ī t̄Uet̄j̄ thB̄j̄c̄ c̄t̄k̄Z īn̄q̄t̄Q̄ t̄m̄B̄j̄c̄ n̄B̄t̄e -**

tUnej

<i>gvgj vi c̄KwZ</i>	<i>KgRZwYi c̄ ex</i>	<i>Awat̄t̄ Ges ɿgZv</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
1/ <i>cY ev̄Rq̄BKiY A_ever A_©U</i>	1/ <i>Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm</i>	1/ <i>ctYi gj̄ nek j ɿl UvKvi Awak</i>
<i>Awat̄t̄c A_ever Dfq `U ms̄kō gvgj vi</i>	<i>A_ever Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷gm</i>	<i>(eU) A_ever gn̄cwi Puj K (ié</i>
<i>b̄vq̄bYq̄b</i>		<i>Aēm̄Z I c̄L̄cY)</i>
	2/ <i>ḠwWkbvj Kigkbvi Ae</i>	2/ <i>ctYi gj̄ AbwaK nek j ɿl UvKv</i>
	<i>Kv÷gm</i>	<i>Kv÷gm</i>
	3/ <i>R̄q̄U Kigkbvi Ae</i>	3/ <i>ctYi gj̄ AbwaK ctbi j ɿl UvKv</i>
	<i>Kv÷gm</i>	<i>Kv÷gm</i>
	4/ <i>tWcJ Kigkbvi Ae</i>	4/ <i>ctYi gj̄ AbwaK `k j ɿl UvKv</i>
	<i>Kv÷gm</i>	<i>Kv÷gm</i>
	5/ <i>Ḡm÷vU Kigkbvi Ae</i>	5/ <i>ctYi gj̄ AbwaK ciRj ɿl UvKv</i>
	<i>Kv÷gm</i>	<i>Kv÷gm</i>
	6/ <i>iR̄-KgRZv</i>	6/ <i>ctYi gj̄ AbwaK `B j ɿl UvKv</i>
2/ <i>Kv÷g n̄Dm Ges Kv÷gmt÷kb</i>	<i>Kv÷g n̄Dm A_ever, t̄P̄t̄gZ, ctYi gj̄ m̄gvn̄bt</i>	
<i>mḡt̄n K̄t̄M̄P t̄N̄l b̄vq Dij L̄Z t̄Kvb</i>	<i>Kv÷gmt÷k̄t̄b K̄t̄M̄P t̄N̄l b̄v</i>	
<i>cY c̄l qv bv h̄vI qv er Kg c̄l qv</i>	<i>Kejt̄t̄Yi `m̄qt̄Zi f̄vi c̄B</i>	
<i>ms̄mušl gvgj vi b̄vq̄bYq̄Y h̄vn̄t̄Z</i>	<i>tWcJ Kigkbvi A_ever</i>	
<i>tKej ḡv̄t̄ aviv 199 Gi Dc-aviv (N)</i>	<i>Ḡm÷vU Kigkbvi Ae</i>	
<i>Gi Aaxb A_©U Awat̄t̄c Yq̄/ Kv÷gm</i>		

Zte kZ©_t̄K th, teW©mi Kvix tMtR̄tU c̄Avcb Øviv, tKvb nekt̄l KgRZwA_ever tKvb tkYi KgRZwAwat̄t̄ Ges ɿgZv n̄m A_ever eyx Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te/

(2) teW©mi Kvix tMtR̄tU c̄Avcb Øviv, th t̄P̄t̄t̄ Dc-aviv (1) Gi tUnej Awat̄t̄ Ges ɿgZv c̄m̄kZ n̄q bvB tmB t̄P̄t̄t̄ th tKvb Kv÷gm KgRZwDci Awat̄t̄bañY Ges ɿgZv AcY Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te/

250/ cY ev̄Rq̄BKiY ev `U Awat̄t̄ci c̄te©KviY `k̄l̄v tbwLk Rvix |- GB AvB̄bi Aaxb tKvb cY ev̄Rq̄BKiY A_ever tKvb ēw³i Dci A_©U Awat̄t̄ci tKvb Aw̄t̄k c̄lb Kiv hvB̄te bv, h̄v̄ bv ctYi gj̄ KtK, h̄v̄ _vtKb, A_ever D³ ēw³t̄K -

(K) th Kvi t̄Yi Dci w̄f̄E Kwi qv cY ev̄Rq̄BKiY A_ever A_©U Awat̄t̄ci c̄t̄le Kiv n̄q Zvn̄ w̄LZf̄te, A_ever h̄v̄ ms̄kō ēw³ w̄LZ m̄ḡZ c̄lb Ktib, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j tḡwLKF̄te Aēm̄Z Kiv n̄q :

(L) *cō̄meZ ēē-i Mō̄tYi weiatx ht̄vchj̄ KgRZPKZR ibāiZ h̄ȳm̄Z mḡtqi gtā w̄j̄LZf̄te A_ey, h̄w̄ msik̄o ēw̄³ Bnv cō̄vbi Rb̄ Zvnvi AM̄ak̄tii weitq w̄j̄LZf̄te Aew̄Z K̄tib, Zvnv nBt̄ tḡšLKF̄te ēvL̄ v̄ cō̄vbi m̄jh̄M t̄ I qv̄nq ; Ges*

(M) *ēw̄³MZf̄te A_ey t̄Kib c̄igk̄ki ḡat̄g A_ey h̄vh̄f̄te ¶gZvc̄B ḠR̄t̄Ui ḡat̄g ībubxi m̄jh̄M cō̄vb Kivnq*

Zte kZ̄_v̄tK th, D³ c̄Ȳi ḡw̄j K A_ey msik̄o ēw̄³ Aciva -K̄vi K̄vitj, cō̄̄ Ē Ait̄`tki weiatx Zvnvi Avct̄j i Am̄ak̄vi ¶l̄zobv K̄vi qv, Zvnit̄K K̄vi Ȳ `kv̄bv tbw̄uk Rvix ēZxZ cō̄̄ Ē t̄Kib Ait̄`k M̄Y K̄vit̄Z m̄q̄Z Ait̄Qb ḡtḡw̄j̄LZ Abj̄vtāi t̄q̄t̄Z t̄Kib cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄B K̄vi qv A_ey t̄Kib ēw̄³i Dci t̄Kib A_®Ü Ait̄vc K̄vi qv cō̄̄ Ē Ait̄`tki t̄q̄t̄, GB avivi weavb c̄hv̄R̄ nBt̄e bv̄

251 | `t̄Ui c̄igw̄ ibāiȲ | - GB AvBt̄b Dij̄LZ `t̄Ui m̄teP̄P c̄w̄i ḡv̄Y m̄t̄c̄t̄y, wePri K̄vi x KgRZPKZR, t̄Kib ḡvḡj vi NUbv I c̄w̄i w̄t̄Zi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Ges Aciv̄tāi ḡv̄i v̄ I ZxeZv̄ Abj̄vax Dchj̄ `t̄Ui c̄igw̄ ibāiZ nBt̄e |

252 | Zvḡw̄ i tḡqv̄ | - (1) *c̄Zvi Yv nBt̄Z D™Z Aciva ēZxZ, GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb, t̄Kib `Ü Ait̄vc ev̄ cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄B msjuš̄t̄Kib Ait̄`k cō̄vb Kiv hv̄Bt̄e bv̄, h̄w̄ bv̄ Aciva msNUt̄bi Zw̄iL nBt̄Z 03 (w̄Zb) ermt̄i i gtā aviv 250 Gi Aaxb c̄qv̄Rbxq tbw̄uk Rvix Kivnq |*

(2) `t̄Ui Aaxb msik̄o ēw̄³i ev̄sj̄v̄t̄`k nBt̄Z Abḡw̄w̄Z ev̄ ev̄Rq̄v̄Bi Aaxbt̄Kib cȲ j̄K̄Bqv̄ i w̄Levi ev̄ Abḡw̄w̄Zi mgq, Zvḡw̄ i 03 (w̄Zb) ermt̄i i gtā MYbv Kiv hv̄Bt̄e bv̄ |

(3) aviv 52 G Dij̄LZ t̄ȳt̄ ēZxZ, īé, Ki I P̄vR̄® veri Ab̄ t̄Kib t̄ȳt̄ c̄m̄v̄K Zw̄iL nBt̄Z 3 (w̄Zb) ermi Aw̄Zjuš̄nBevi ci, t̄Kib īé I Ki ev̄ Ab̄v̄b P̄vR̄f̄j̄μt̄g tdiZ cō̄vb Kivi t̄ȳt̄, Dnv tdiZ cō̄vbi Zw̄iL; (M) Ab̄ th t̄Kib t̄q̄t̄, cȲ Q̄t̄oi Zw̄iL |

(5) h̄w̄ aviv 206 G Dij̄LZ t̄Kib uḡ_v̄ weew̄Zi K̄vi t̄Ȳ t̄Kib īé I Ki ev̄ Ab̄v̄b P̄vR̄Ait̄vc bv̄ Kiv ev̄ Kg Ait̄vc Kiv ev̄ f̄j̄μt̄g tdiZ cō̄vb Kivi Rb̄ GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb t̄Kib Aciva msNUZ nq, Zvnv nBt̄j GB avivi Aaxb t̄Kib tbw̄uk Rvix t̄ȳt̄ t̄Kib mgqm̄gv̄ _w̄K̄tebv̄ |

253 | ev̄Rq̄v̄KZ c̄Ȳi c̄w̄i t̄Z®Rw̄igb̄v c̄w̄it̄ka | - (1) GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb t̄Kib cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄Kt̄Yi Ait̄`k cō̄vbKvi x KgRZIc̄Ȳi ḡw̄j K̄tK cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄Bi c̄w̄i et̄Z®D³ KgRZPKthBif̄c Dchj̄ wētePbv K̄tib tmBif̄c R̄w̄igb̄v c̄w̄it̄ka K̄vi ev̄ H̄w̄QK weK̄t̄i m̄jh̄M cō̄vb K̄vit̄Z c̄w̄it̄eb̄ |

ev̄L̄v̄ | - GB avivi Aaxb cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄Bi c̄w̄i et̄Z®Ait̄im̄CZ t̄Kib R̄w̄igb̄v D³ c̄Ȳi t̄q̄t̄ c̄q̄ t̄Kib īé I P̄vR̄Ges cȲ ev̄Rq̄v̄Bi Aw̄Zw̄i³ t̄Kib A_®Ü Ait̄im̄CZ nBq̄_w̄K̄t̄j Dnv Zvnvi Aw̄Zw̄i³ nBt̄e |

(2) GB avivi t̄Kib w̄KQ̄t̄ K̄tib AvBt̄bi 0viv A_ey Aaxb Avḡ w̄b w̄b × t̄Kib c̄Ȳi t̄q̄t̄ c̄hv̄R̄ nBt̄e bv̄ |

**254 | e⁴Rq³KZ m⁴ú² miK⁴i i Dci b²-l¹n¹qv | - GB A⁴B³bi Aaxb tKib cY² e⁴Rq³B Kiv nBtj Dn¹
A⁴e¹j t²mi K⁴i i Dci b²-l¹n¹t²e Ges e⁴Rq³B A⁴t²k c²vbKvix KgRZi e⁴Rq³B cY² M⁴Y K⁴i t²eb Ges `L¹tj j B²te |**

**255 | Abg³Z e²ZxZ c²ib K⁴i evi ev A⁴bqtb e²_Zvi Rb² A²⁴U A⁴t²c | - (1) tKib h²bevn²b t²ciU²K⁴i t²i Y
A⁴ev i²j L²Z Abg³Z e²ZxZ c²KZct² l² c²ib K⁴i t²j A⁴ev, R²nt²Ri t²¶t²l, aviv 24 Gi Aaxb m²hy² tKib t²k t²b Dn¹
A⁴bqtb K⁴i t²Z m²t²R t²I qvi ci Bn¹ A⁴bqtb K⁴i t²Z e²_nBtj, th A²⁴t²D³ h²bevn²t²bi f²vi c²B e²W³ `Ub²q nb, Dn¹
nePvi D³ h²bevn²b th K⁴i gmt²÷k²b AM⁴hi nq A⁴ev thL²t²b Dn¹ Ae²ib K⁴i tmL²vbKvii ht²vc²hy² KgRZi²K⁴i t²Z
c²wi t²eb |**

**(2) th K⁴i gmt²÷kb nBtZ h²bevn²b D³i²c c²ib K⁴i qvtQ e²j qv e²W³ nq tmB t²k²bi ht²vc²hy² KgRZi²
KZR. `M⁴i Z e²j qv `ve²KZ. tKib c²L²qbc²l, D³ c²ib A⁴ev A⁴bqtb e²_Zvi t²¶t²l e²W³ NUbvi `k²gvY c²gvY m²mt²e
MY² nBt²e |**

**256 | ms²W³ nePvi K⁴i evi TgZv | - t²dSR`vix Kvh²ea, 1898 (1898 m²bi 5 bs A⁴Bb) Gi aviv 260 Gi Dc-
aviv (1) G e²W³ Acivamgr² ms²W³ c²W²t²Z nePvi K⁴i evi Rb² A⁴cvZZ TgZic²B tKib R²W²kqy² g²W²Rt²÷U, ev²x²
Avte²b²t²g GB A⁴B³bi Aaxb tKib Acivta Dn¹ m²t² ms²k² c²Y² i gj² c²l² n²Rvi UvKvi A²aK bv nBtj, W²l² Dch²
ne²t²Pbv K⁴i t²j D³ Kvh²ea aviv 262 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Ges aviv 263, 264 I 265 Gi ne²avbvej x Abg³i ms²W³ nePvi
K⁴i t²Z c²wi t²eb |**

**257 | R²W²kqy² g²W²Rt²÷U i Rb² ne²k² TgZv | - t²dSR`vix Kvh²ea, 1898 (1898 m²bi 5 bs A⁴Bb) G h²nv
W²K² v²K² bv t²Kb Ges GB A⁴B³bi Ab²ib ne²avbvej x m²t²c²l, GZ² ne²t² q² mi K⁴i KZR ne²k²l f²te TgZic²B tKib c²l² g²
t²k²Yxi R²W²kqy² g²W²Rt²÷U GB A⁴B³bi Aaxb tKib Acivta Rb² c²l² ermt² i A²aK K⁴i t²Ui Ges `k² n²Rvi UvKvi
A²aK A²⁴U c²ib K⁴i t²Z c²wi t²eb |**

**258 | R²W²gbv A⁴ev A²⁴U c²it²ka A²c²Tg²b Ae²iq cY² A²UK | - (1) hLb tKib c²Y² i t²¶t² l² tKib R²W²gbv
A⁴ev A²⁴U A²t²c K⁴i nq A⁴ev tKib R²W²gbv A⁴ev A²⁴U A²t²c ne²t²Pbvaxb _²k² ZLb R²W²gbv A⁴ev A²⁴U
c²it²ka bv nI qv ch²lgw² K KZR. D³ cY² Acmvi Y K⁴i h²Bt²e bv |**

**(2) hLb tKib c²Y² i t²¶t² l² tKib R²W²gbv A⁴ev A²⁴U A²t²c K⁴i nq ZLb D³ R²W²gbv A⁴ev A²⁴U c²it²ka
A²b²ub²W²Ktj ht²vc²hy² KgRZi²GKB gwj t²Ki gwj K²bvaxb Ab² tKib cY² A²UK K⁴i t²Z c²wi t²eb |**

**259 | ^ea KZ²i BZ²w² c²yt²Yi `wqfvi | - hLb tKib e²W³ GB A⁴B³bi Aaxb tKib Aciva msN²UZ K⁴i qvtQb
e²j qv A²f²th²M K⁴i nq Ges c²k²D²l²W²Z nq th ^ea KZ²etj A⁴ev A²cvZZ ej er tKib A⁴B³bi Øviv A⁴ev Aaxb
m²ba²W²Z tKib c²l²ngU, j²b²m²Y A⁴ev Ab² tKib `w²j c²l²etj W²l² tKib Kvh²W²qvtQb W²Kb² A⁴ev tKib W²K²y² `L¹j W²Q²j b
W²Kb² ZLb D³i²C KZ²i c²l²ngU, j²b²m²Y A⁴ev `w²j c²l² th Zn²vii W²Q²j Dn¹ c²yt²Yi `wqfvi Zn²vii Dci e²Z²Bt²e |**

**260 | K²z²q t²¶t² `w²j c²l² m²ú²K²Abg³b | - th t²¶t² l² tKib e²W³ GB A⁴B³bi Aaxb tKib `w²j c²l² Dc²l²b
K⁴i b²A⁴ev tKib e²W³i ZEjeavb A⁴ev W²qS²Y nBtZ tKib `w²j c²l² A²UK K⁴i nq, Ges D³ `w²j c²l² A²f²th²M K⁴i x KZR.
D³ e²W³i m²í²x m²¶t² m²mt²e tck K⁴i nq tmB t²¶t² l² g²W²Rt²÷U-**

(K) D³ e²W³ Bn¹ c²wi c²l²W²K²yc²hy² K⁴i t²Z bv c²wi t²j -

(A) D³ `w²j c²l²i w²l²qe²-mZ² e²j qv MY² K⁴i t²eb ;

(A) D³ `yj c¹i -¹ni Ges c¹ZU Ask, h¹nv tKib w¹t¹I e¹w³i n¹tZ yj wLZ ej¹ qv g¹t¹ Kiv nq A_{ev} h¹nv tKib w¹t¹I e¹w³ KZR. -¹ni Z A_{ev} n¹yj wLZ ej¹ qv R¹W¹kqyj g¹W¹Rt¹-U h¹y¹m¹Z f¹te Abg¹b K¹i b, Z¹nv D³ e¹w³i n¹tZi tj L¹q ej¹ qv MY¹ K¹i t¹eb, Ges tKib `yj c¹i m¹úw¹b A_{ev} mZ¹q¹tbi t¹q¹t¹ th e¹w³ D¹nv m¹úw¹b A_{ev} mZ¹q¹Z K¹i q¹tQb ej¹ qv g¹t¹ Kiv nq t¹mB e¹w³ KZR. D¹nv m¹úw¹Z ev mZ¹q¹Z nBq¹tQb ej¹ qv MY¹ K¹i t¹Z nB¹te |

(L) h¹vh¹f¹te ó¹vw¹h¹ b¹v n¹l qv m¹tE¹I D³ `yj c¹i h¹ Ab¹f¹te m¹¶¹ m¹m¹t¹e M¹ nq Z¹nv nB¹jt¹ D¹nv m¹¶¹ m¹m¹t¹e M¹Y K¹i t¹eb |

261| `Úv¹t¹ki tbw¹uk c¹ök¹K Kiv | - (1) tPvi vPj v¹bi Aciv¹a tKib e¹w³i `Úv¹t¹ k nBevi ci miKvi Z¹nv¹K Z¹nv¹ e¹em¹-t¹i, h¹h¹ _¹t¹K, w¹FZ¹i A_{ev} ew¹nti A_{ev} w¹FZi Ges ew¹ni Df¹q w¹t¹K miKvi KZR wba¹ Z b¹at, AvqZb Ges A¹¶¹i, Ges tZgb w¹t¹b w¹cb Ges `Úv¹t¹ k m¹úw¹KZ tZgb Z¹_ m¹o¹j Z tbw¹uk c¹ök¹K K¹i t¹Z Ges `Úv¹t¹ k c¹öBi Z¹li L nB¹z Kgc¹¶¹Zb g¹vmKv¹ D¹nv Ae¹vnZf¹te D³i¹c c¹ök¹K K¹i t¹Z eva¹ K¹i t¹Z c¹wi t¹e; h¹h¹ wZ¹b D³ eva¹evaKZv m¹úY¹P¹c c¹wi c¹v¹b K¹i t¹Z e¹_nb, Z¹nv¹ nB¹jt¹ wZ¹b GB AvB¹t¹bi Aax¹b c¹l¹g th Aciv¹a Rb¹ `w¹ÜZ nBq¹tQb t¹mB Aciv¹a Abj¹c c¹K¹zi Avi I GKU Aciva msN¹UZ K¹i q¹tQb ej¹ qv MY¹ nB¹te |

(2) h¹h¹ D³ `Úc¹öB tKib e¹w³ D³i¹c tKib eva¹evaKZv m¹úY¹P¹c c¹wi c¹v¹b K¹i t¹Z A¹¶¹Kvi K¹i b A_{ev} e¹_nb, Z¹nv¹ nB¹jt¹ GZ¹ w¹et¹q miK¹i i yj wLZ Av¹t¹ k Øv¹ ¶¹gZc¹¶¹ th tKib KgRZv D³i¹c tKib A¹¶¹K¹z A_{ev} e¹_Zi t¹q¹t¹ th Kvh¹iv M¹Y Kiv nB¹z c¹i Z¹nv¹ ¶¹z¹ev¹ K¹i q¹v Dc-aviv (1) Gi¹wea¹b Abj¹t¹i miK¹i i Avek¹KZv Abj¹q¹x D³ e¹w³i e¹em¹-t¹i w¹FZ¹i A_{ev} ew¹nti A_{ev} w¹FZi A_{ev} ew¹ni Df¹q w¹t¹K tbw¹uk¹U Av¹Uqv w¹t¹Z c¹wi t¹eb |

(3) h¹h¹ tKib t¹q¹t¹ miKvi GB gtg¹m¹š¹ nq th Dc-aviv (1) A_{ev} Dc-aviv (2) Gi¹wea¹b¹xi eva¹evaKZv Abj¹q¹x tbw¹uk mg¹tni c¹ök¹t¹Z `w¹ÜZ e¹w³i `Úv¹t¹ Z¹nv¹ m¹nZ K¹vi ev¹i R¹oZ tj wKR¹t¹bi dj c¹lh¹f¹te bR¹t¹ Aw¹nt¹e b¹v, Z¹nv¹ nB¹jt¹ miKvi D³ eva¹evaKZv c¹wi etZ¹A_{ev} Bn¹vi AwZ¹i³ m¹m¹t¹e `w¹ÜZ e¹w³t¹K Z¹nv¹ e¹em¹q e¹euZ t¹kbv¹t¹Z eva¹evaKZv Abj¹t¹i wba¹ Z AvqZ¹t¹bi UvB¹t¹C Ges AvK¹i g¹yZ `Úv¹t¹ki weei Y m¹o¹j Z GKU tbw¹uk Ab¹öb wZb g¹vm mg¹qi Rb¹ c¹ök¹K K¹i t¹Z eva¹ K¹i t¹Z c¹wi t¹e; Ges GBi¹c eva¹evaKZv m¹úY¹P¹c c¹wi c¹v¹b e¹_nb, wZ¹b GB AvB¹t¹bi Aax¹b c¹l¹g th Aciv¹a `w¹ÜZ nBq¹tQ¹b Z¹nv¹ Abj¹c c¹K¹zi Avi I GKU Aciva msN¹UZ K¹i q¹tQb ej¹ qv MY¹ nB¹te |

262| `Úv¹t¹ki c¹öök K¹i evi ¶¹gZv | - h¹h¹ miKvi GB gtg¹m¹š¹ nq th tPvi vPj v¹b Aciv¹a tKib e¹w³i `Úv¹t¹ Ges GZ¹ m¹úw¹KZ m¹eei Y c¹öök K¹i Kiv Avek¹K Z¹nv¹ nB¹jt¹ D¹nv miKvi t¹M¹R¹t¹U c¹öök K¹i h¹h¹B¹te |

263| K¹i v¹t¹Ui aiY | - GB AvB¹t¹bi Aax¹b tKib Aciv¹a Rb¹ K¹i v¹U, R¹W¹kqyj g¹W¹Rt¹-t¹Ui my¹tePbvc¹h¹Z B¹Q¹µ¹t¹g w¹ebv¹k¹g A_{ev} m¹k¹g nB¹z c¹wi t¹e |

264| K¹iZcq e¹w³ KZR Z¹_ c¹öut¹bi KZ¹¶¹ | - (1) GB AvB¹t¹bi Aax¹b tKib Aciva msN¹U¹t¹bi A_{ev} D³i¹c tKib Aciva msN¹U¹t¹bi tKib tP¹ov A_{ev} m¹o¹e¹-t¹P¹ov tKib e¹w³ ÁvZ nB¹jt¹ wZ¹b h¹vk¹N¹m¹é w¹KUZg Kv¹÷g n¹D¹t¹mi A_{ev} Kv¹÷gmt¹÷k¹t¹bi f¹vi c¹öB KgRZvP w¹KU A_{ev} h¹h¹ GBi¹c tKib Kv¹÷gn¹Dm A_{ev} Kv¹÷gmt¹÷kb b¹v _¹t¹K, Z¹nv¹ nB¹jt¹ w¹KUZg _vbvi f¹vi c¹öB KgRZvP w¹KU GB w¹et¹q yj wLZ m¹er¹ c¹l¹vb K¹i t¹eb |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G D¹yj wLZ m¹er¹ _vbvi th f¹vi c¹öB KgRZvP M¹Y K¹i t¹eb wZ¹b h¹vk¹N¹m¹é D¹nv w¹KUZg Kv¹÷gn¹Dm A_{ev} Kv¹÷gmt¹÷k¹t¹bi f¹vi c¹öB KgRZvP K Aew¹z K¹i t¹eb |

Ionesk Aa'iq

neKí metiva mb®úE

265 | neKí metiva mb®úE /- GB AvBtbi Ab^o tKib neavtb hvnv KOB _vKK b^v tKb, aviv 267 G msÁwqZ Ges eWZ tKib metivtai b^vqnbYqb A_ev mb®úE msukó Kv÷gm KZéy A_ev Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Awcj) A_ev Awcj vZ UBeýbj Gi mbKU mb®úbaxb A_ev Aib®úbaxb _vKv Ae⁻iq D³ metivtai mft_ msukó tKib Avg`mbKvi K A_ev iBmbKvi K metivtai mb®úeWZ avi vmgm Ges Z`axb cñxZ menagij vq mban Z cxiZtZ neKí metiva mb®úE cñuqvq mb®úEi Rb^o msukó KZéy tKib Avte^b Kwi tZ cwi^teb Ges GB AvBtbi b^vqnbYqb A_ev Awcj mb®úE cñuqvq Aaxb Kvhávi v máúbon l qvi cfe neKí metiva mb®úE cñuqvq Avkq MØY Kwi tZ nBte/

266 | neKí metiva mb®úE cñuqvq cñZD /- teW, mi Kvi x tM^tRtU cñAvcb Ovi v, th Zwil Ges th Kv÷gnvDm A_ev Kv÷gmt÷kb A_ev Kugkbvi tU GB Aa^vq eWZ metiva mb®úE cñuqv KvhRi Kwi evi Rb^o mbavP Y Kwi te tmB Zwil Ges tmB mb Dnv KvhRi nBte/

267 | neKí metiva mb®úEi Rb^o metivtai msÁv Ges Avl Zv /- (1) GB Aa^vqi D^ti^k cñYKt^t, metiva A^o tKib gvgj v ev Kvhávi v hvnv -

(A) tKib Avg`mbKZ. cñYⁱ Kv÷gm gj^vqb msúKZ A_ev Kv÷gm gj^vqb GesH.S. tkñmeb^vm msúKZ Rwi gvb ev A^o Avtivtci t^vt^t cñhR^v; Ges

(Ai) GB AvBtbi Aaxb M^vZ tKib Kv÷gm KZéy ev Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Awcj) A_ev Awcj vZ UBeýbj ev evsj vt^v k mg^v tKvU^vn tKib Av^vj tZi mbKU mb®úbaxb;

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G hvnv KOB _vKK b^v tKb, neKí metiva mb®úE cñuqvq mb®úeWZ metiva mb®úE Kiv hvBte b^v, h^v:-

(K) cñVi Yv ev tdSR^vix gvgj v;

(L) mb x, mbqñšZ ev tPvi vPvj vbKZ.cY^v AvUK Ges evtRqñB msprvš^vmetiva;

(M) gmb j Únis Gi AwfthM msprvš^vmetiva;

(N) Avg`mbKZ.cñYⁱ tkñmeb^vm msúKZ metiva; Ges

(O) cñYⁱ eYv, cñg^vY, Ges H.S. tKutWi AmZ^v tNvI Yv, ^vj j cñ Rvij qñZ, Avg`mb Ges iBmb bñZ j sNb A_ev Kv÷gm etUW I q^vi nDm j vBtmñ^vs A_ev eU msúKZ kZñgr^v j sNbce^v ié Ges Ki dñki AwfthM msprvš^vmetiva/

268 | mnqZvKvi x mbqñM Ges msukó cñmgtni `vqZi KZé /- (1) neKí cxiZtZ metiva mb®úEi D^ti^tk^v metiva Ovi v thfite mban Z nq tmBfite teW^vmnqZvKvi x (facilitator) mbqñM A_ev mbavP b^v Kwi tZ cwi^tte/

(2) neKí metiva mb®úEi D^ti^tk^v mnqZvKvi x mbavP A_ev mbqñM dx, `vqZi Ges KZé metiva Ovi v mbqñšZ nBte/

(3) **meKí metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **Aute`bKvi x Avg`ibKvi K ev iBibKvi tKi** `mZj Ges KZ®**meaðiv** **ibqisZ nBte**

(4) **meKí metiva** **ib®úñE cñuqvq Kvdgm KZetji cñibuaZi Kvi evi Rb** **KgRZPibeiPb** **Ges Znvi KZ® Ges`mZj meaðiv** **ibawZ nBte**

269 | meKí metiva **ib®úñEi Rb** **Aute`b** / - aviv 267 G eWZ tKib metiva **meKí metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb**, tÿÍgZ, Avg`ibKvi K evi BmbKvi K ibaqi LZ KZetji ibKU Aute`b Kvi tZ cñi teb-

(K) **meKí metiva** **ib®úñE cñuqv cñZbi cñeDmZ Ges bñqibYqarb A_ev Aib®úbaetKib metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **meagij vq ibawZ dig Ges cxiZtZ, tÿÍgZ, msukó Kigkbvi Ae Kvdgm A_ev bñqibYqb KgRZiA_ev Kigkbvi Ae Kvdgm (Awcj) A_ev Awcj vZ UBeþvjtj i ibKU;**

(L) **meKí metiva** **ib®úñE cñuqv cñZbi cti DmZ tKib metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **GB AvBtbi**, tÿÍgZ, aviv 249 evaviv 276 ev aviv 282 Gi Aaxb Awfcñq e³ A_ev tPov Kvi evi cñe^o tÿÍgZ, msukó Kigkbvi Ae Kvdgm A_ev bñqibYqb KgRZiP ibKU meaðivibawZ cxiZtZ, tÿÍgZ, Kvi Y`kifbv tbwUk A_ev iéqb Avt`k A_ev `verbvgv Rvxi 10 (k) KihP etmi gta";

(M) **evsj vt`k mgqigKutUib®úbaarb meKí metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **Dchý tKib metivtai** **vtq Aute`tbi Awfcñqe³ Kvi tJ msukó Aute`bKvi x D³ Av`yj Z nBtZ AbgnZ MötYi ci msukó Kigkbvi Ae Kvdgtmi ibKU Aute`b Kvi tZ cñi teb Ges Av`yj Z KZR. AbgnZ cñvbi ci meiqiU meKí metiva** **ib®úñE cñuqv mgqamgv chqf - MZ _MKe** t

Zte kZ^ovtK th, hñ` Av`yj Z Duj LZ tKib KZetjK meiqiU meKí metiva **ib®úñEi Rb** **tKib msñz Avg`ibKvi K A_ev iBibKvi K Gi** **ibKU nBtZ GB AvBtbi Aaxb meKí cxiZtZ metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **Aute`b cñBi ci Dnv meaAbgnit cñuqv Ges** **ib®úñE Kvi tZ nBte**

270 | meKí metiva **ib®úñEi Rb** **Aute`b cñuqv I** **ib®úñE** / - **tKib msñz Avg`ibKvi K A_ev iBibKvi K Gi** **ibKU nBtZ GB AvBtbi Aaxb meKí cxiZtZ metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **Aute`b cñBi ci Dnv meaAbgnit cñuqv Ges** **ib®úñE Kvi tZ nBte**

271 | tbtlmmtqkb I **ib®úñEi mgqamgv** / - (1) **hñ` ib®úbaarb A_ev bZb tKib metiva** **ib®úñEi Rb** **tckKZ.** **Aute`b GKB Kvdg nDm A_ev Kvdg tñkb mñuKZ nq**, **Znv nBtj metivtai mgtsiZi Ges gñZK A_ev gñZibK** **A_ev ib®úñEmn GB Aaítq ewWZ mKj AvbgnbKZi Aute`b `mLtj i mterP 30(ñk) KihP etmi gta** **mñubekvi tZ nBte**

(2) **tKib ib®úbaarb metivtai Rb** **Aute`bcñ Kigkbvi** (Awcj) **A_ev Kigkbvi Ae Kvdgm (Awcj) A_ev Awcj vZ UBeþvjtj i A_ev tKib Av`yj tZi ibKU `mLj Kiv nBtj Dc-aviv (1) G eWZ Dñltk Dnvi mgqamgv Aute`bcñ `mLtj i ZniL nBtZ Iu KihP em nBte**

272 | meKí metiva **ib®úñEi mñxvši** - (1) **th tÿtñ metivtai Dfqcý metivaxq** **vtq cñhvR cñKZ. Nubr** (facts) **A_ev AvBbMZ ibavPYx ñKmgñ MötY Ktib Ges ib®úñEtZ DcbxZ nb tmB tÿtñ mñZ mgqamgv gta**, **tÿÍgZ, ié I Ki cñi tki tai A_ev Znv tdiZ cñvbi AñxKvi mn gñZtKi ñfñEtZ metivavui mñúYcA_ev AwskK** **ib®úñE Kiv hvBte**

(2) th tÿt̄ Arit̄` bKvix Avg` mbKvi K A_evr iBmbKvi KGes Kigkbvi Ae Kv÷ḡmi c̄Z̄b̄wai ḡta" m̄úY" A_evr Avisikk g%ZK" c̄Z̄b̄oZ nBte tmB tÿt̄ mnvqZvKvix g%Zt̄K" i wēl qmnr̄ wēl qmnr̄ 0iv v nbañiZ c̄xZt̄Z wj̄ wēce x Kwīt̄eb Ges Dnv Arit̄` bKvix, msikkō Kigkbvi Ges teW̄K, tÿ̄gZ, w̄k A_evr IuU Kih̄P et̄mi tḡqv` m̄úb̄a n̄l qvi m̄Z Kih̄P et̄mi ḡta" Aew̄Z Kwīt̄eb /

(3) GBf̄te m̄úb̄a c̄Z̄iU g%ZK", Kih̄Ri Kwīevi D̄t̄i t̄k" īe Ges Ki cīit̄kva A_evr tdi Z c̄v̄b Ges Ab̄ib" wēl qmn g%ZK" i kZ̄qgr̄ mnvqZvKvix thBifc Dch̄ḡ ḡtb K̄t̄b tmBifc wj̄ wēce x Kwīt̄eb /

(4) g%ZK" iU Arit̄` bKvix Avg` mbKvi K A_evr iBmbKvi K Kigkbviti i c̄Z̄b̄wa Ges mnvqZvKvix t̄ȳi Kwīt̄eb /

(5) h̄w̄ cieZxRt̄j t̄L̄ h̄w̄ th g%ZK" iU R̄w̄j qm̄Z A_evr AmZ" Z" Dc̄v̄cb Kwīqv m̄úw̄ Z nBqvt̄Q, Zvnv nBt̄j Dnv ew̄Zj nBqv h̄w̄Bte /

(6) th tÿt̄ m̄úY" A_evr Avisikk g%Zt̄K" tc̄š̄oRt̄bv̄ h̄w̄ bvB tmB tÿt̄ mnvqZvKvix D̄3i/c̄ med̄j wēt̄iva mb̄uñEi wēl qm̄U wj̄ Lz̄f̄te Arit̄` bKvix, msikkō Kigkbvi Ges teW̄K wēlañi v nbañiZ mḡqm̄gv̄ Ges c̄xZt̄Z Aew̄Z Kwīt̄eb /

(7) Gf̄te wēZ c̄xZt̄Z g%Zt̄K" tc̄š̄oRt̄bv̄ Ges Aew̄Z Kwīevi ci mi Kvīt̄K c̄q c̄v̄b v̄, h̄w̄ _v̄t̄K, Arit̄` A_evr Avg` mbKvi K A_evr iBmbKvi K t̄k A_̄t̄di Z c̄v̄t̄bi A_evr Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b c̄q̄v̄Rb̄q̄ Kih̄Pig M̄t̄Yi t̄f̄wēK c̄v̄q̄v̄ c̄h̄iR̄ AvB̄t̄bi c̄h̄iR̄ wēvb Ab̄ȳt̄i Arit̄` Kiv h̄w̄Bte /

273 | g%ZK" ev ib̄uñEi Kih̄Rw̄i Zv̄ - (1) GB AvB̄t̄bi Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b wēv̄t̄b h̄w̄ nKOB _v̄K̄ b̄v̄ t̄Kb, GB Aāv̄t̄q̄ Aaxb wēK̄t̄i wēt̄iva mb̄uñE c̄v̄q̄v̄ g%ZK" m̄úb̄enBt̄j Dnv Df̄q c̄t̄ȳi Rb̄ evāZvḡj-K nBte Ges Arit̄` bKvix A_evr Kv̄gm KZ̄ēy KZ̄R.t̄Kv̄b Aw̄c̄j tdi v̄g A_evr Av̄ȳt̄Z c̄Z̄b̄oZv̄ Kiv h̄w̄Bte /

(2) GB Aāv̄t̄q̄ Aaxb c̄t̄E c̄Z̄iU g%ZK" Arit̄` k Dn̄t̄Z ew̄Y" wēl t̄q̄i t̄ȳt̄ P̄ȳš̄i nBte Ges GB Aāv̄t̄q̄ wf̄b̄f̄te wēZ t̄Kv̄b wēl q̄ ēZxZ D̄3 Arit̄` t̄ki Aš̄f̄z t̄Kv̄b wēl q̄ GB AvB̄b A_evr Aw̄c̄Z Z ej er Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb t̄Kv̄b Kih̄av̄i AvI Zv̄q c̄t̄ȳv̄ t̄L̄j v̄ h̄w̄Bte /

(3) h̄w̄ Df̄t̄q̄i th t̄Kv̄b GK c̄t̄ȳi mbKU g%ZK" Ab̄ȳt̄i c̄q t̄Kv̄b c̄v̄b v̄ cīit̄kva Kiv b̄v̄ nq Ges t̄Kv̄b A_̄oU A_evr D̄3 A_̄c̄ii t̄kita ēZi Rb̄ c̄q m̄ymn h̄w̄ Dnv GK ermt̄i i ḡta" cīit̄kva Kiv b̄v̄ nq, Zvnv nBt̄j ew̄l R̄ `k KZisk m̄ymn D̄3 A_̄q̄m Kivx c̄v̄b inm̄ite GB AvB̄t̄bi aviv 296 Gi Ab̄ȳt̄i Av̄ȳq Kiv h̄w̄Bte A_evr aviv 53 Gi wēvb Ab̄ȳt̄i Arit̄` bKvixi mbKU tdi Z c̄v̄b Kiv h̄w̄Bte /

274 | g%ZK" m̄úw̄ Z b̄v̄ n̄l qvi t̄ȳt̄ Arit̄` i Rb̄ mḡqm̄gv̄ - (1) GB AvB̄t̄bi Ab̄ t̄Kv̄b wēv̄t̄b h̄w̄ nKOB _v̄K̄ b̄v̄ t̄Kb, th t̄ȳt̄ m̄úY" A_evr Avisikk g%ZK" m̄úw̄ Z nq bvB tmB t̄ȳt̄ ms̄P̄z̄Avg` mbKvi K A_evr iBmbKvi Kib̄uñewb _v̄K̄ b̄v̄q̄v̄bYQ̄Y c̄v̄q̄v̄ mḡv̄b n̄l qvi ci Aib̄uñewt̄q̄ msikkō Aw̄c̄j vZ KZ̄et̄ȳi mbKU Ait̄` v̄t̄q̄i Kwīt̄Z cīit̄kva /

(2) th t̄ȳt̄ Arit̄` v̄xvb t̄Kv̄b wēt̄iva wēK̄t̄i wēt̄iva mb̄uñE c̄v̄q̄v̄ mb̄uñEi Rb̄ Arit̄` bKvix nq, KŠ̄ aviv 271 G ew̄Y" mḡqm̄gv̄ ḡta" g%ZK" m̄úw̄ Z nq bvB A_evr `i` ī (negotiation) gZ̄v̄t̄K" mḡv̄b nBqvt̄Q, tmB t̄ȳt̄ wēK̄t̄i wēt̄iva mb̄uñE c̄v̄q̄v̄ t̄q̄s̄uñqf̄te ew̄Zj nBqv h̄w̄Bte Ges gj̄ Aw̄c̄j iU Av̄ȳj Zmn msikkō Aw̄c̄j vZ KZ̄et̄ȳi mbKU ew̄Zt̄j i Zwi L nBt̄Z c̄ȳi āZm̄eZ nBqvt̄Q ew̄ȳq MY" nBte Ges msikkō AvB̄t̄bi msikkō aviv wēvb hZLmb c̄h̄iR̄ nq tmB Ab̄ȳt̄i ZZLmb c̄q̄M Kiv nBte /

(3) *Avtē`bc̄t̄`mL̄t̄j i Zw̄iL nB̄tZ mn̄qZvKvix KZR. mēKí mēt̄va w̄b̄ū̄Ei m̄mxv̄šiA_ēr Avt̄`k mKj c̄ȳt̄K AēnZKi Y ch̄s̄l AñZem̄nZ mḡq Añc̄j `mL̄t̄j i mḡqm̄gv̄ MYb̄r nB̄tZ ev̄` hv̄B̄t̄e /*

275 | gvgj v ev AñBbMZ Kihāviv ewiZ / - GB Aāit̄qi Aaxb mēKí mēt̄va w̄b̄ū̄E c̄l̄qvi m̄t̄_ ms̄k̄o t̄Kib ēw̄3 i mēiñx mij mēk̄jtm MpxZ t̄Kib Kih̄pḡ A_ēr m̄uñw̄ Z t̄Kib ḡZt̄K̄i Rb̄ t̄Kib Av̄`ȳ Z, UñBej̄bj̄j A_ēr KZ̄t̄ȳi w̄b̄KU t̄Kib t̄` I qv̄bx A_ēr t̄d̄S̄R̄`vix gvgj vi Kih̄pḡ M̄b̄Y Ki v hv̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄ /

m̄B̄esk Aāiq

Añc̄j Ges c̄lȳxññY

276 | Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) Gi w̄b̄KU Añc̄j / - (1) c̄gh̄v̄q Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm Gi w̄b̄t̄ñe t̄Kib KḡZr̄KZR, av̄v 114 A_ēr av̄v 146 Gi Aaxb c̄l̄E m̄mxv̄šiA_ēr Avt̄`k ēZxZ, GB AñB̄t̄bi Aaxb c̄l̄E t̄Kib m̄mxv̄šiA_ēr Avt̄`k 0v̄v t̄Kib ēw̄3 ms̄ññä nB̄t̄j w̄Zñb D̄3 m̄mxv̄šiA_ēr Avt̄`k Zvn̄t̄K AēnZ Kwi evi Zw̄iL nB̄tZ w̄Zb ḡv̄mi ḡtā Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) Gi w̄b̄KU Añc̄j Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb t̄

Zt̄e kZ̄_ññK th, Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) h̄w̄ GB ḡt̄ḡm̄šō nb th, Añc̄j Kvi x Dc̄w̄i D̄3 w̄Zb ḡm̄ tḡqñt̄`i ḡtā Añc̄j `ññqvi Kiv nB̄tZ h̄ȳp̄m̄ññZ Kvi t̄Y ev̄vññB̄ nB̄qñt̄Qb, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄j w̄Zñb c̄ieZiññB̄ ḡm̄ AñZññññ3 tḡqñt̄`i ḡtā Dñv `ññqvi Kvi evi Abgn̄Z c̄ññb Kvi t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb /

(2) GB av̄v vi Aaxb c̄ññK Añc̄j mēa 0v̄v w̄baññZ c̄xññZt̄Z Añc̄t̄j i w̄ññEgn̄ D̄t̄j Lceññ c̄ññcr̄`b Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e /

(3) Ab̄ t̄Kib Av̄`ȳ t̄Z M̄b̄t̄ññM̄ tññK ev̄ b̄v̄ tññK, Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j), Zvn̄i mēt̄Pb̄v̄q Kih̄av̄i t̄K mn̄qZv̄ Kwi t̄Z c̄ññi Ggb t̄Kib mēew̄Z, `ññj, Z_ ev̄ mēqñt̄K, mēPv̄i Kih̄av̄i Pj vKj xb th t̄Kib mḡt̄q m̄ȳññ m̄m̄ññt̄e M̄b̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb /

277 | Añc̄t̄j i c̄xññZ / - (1) Añc̄j Kvi x i bññxi B̄Qv̄ ēññ Kwi t̄j Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) Zvn̄t̄K i bññxi m̄ȳññM̄ c̄ññb Kwi t̄eb /

(2) t̄Kib Añc̄t̄j i i bññxt̄Z Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) Añc̄t̄j i Kvi Ymḡt̄n D̄t̄j L Kiv nq bññB̄ Ggb t̄Kib Kvi Y Añc̄j Kvi xt̄K D̄t̄j L Kwi evi Abgn̄Z w̄t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb, h̄w̄ w̄Zñb GB ḡt̄ḡm̄šō nb th D̄3 Kvi Y Añc̄t̄j i Kvi Ymḡt̄n nB̄tZ ev̄` hv̄l qv̄ B̄Qv̄KZ. A_ēr AñhññññK w̄Qj b̄v̄ /

(3) Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) thBiññc c̄ññRb nB̄tZ c̄ññi tmBiññc AññKZi Z̄ññ Kwi qv̄ th m̄mxv̄šiA_ēr Avt̄`t̄ki mēiñx Añc̄j Kiv nB̄qñt̄Q Dñv ev̄j i w̄Lq̄v̄, c̄ññeZññ Kwi qv̄ A_ēr ev̄ññZj Kwi qv̄ thBiññc Dchññ mēt̄Pb̄v̄ KññibBññi Dci tmBiññc Avt̄`k c̄ññb Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄eb t̄

Zt̄e kZ̄_ññK th, A_ññññ A_ēr ev̄ññRqññB̄KññYi c̄ññi eññZññRññḡv̄b̄v̄ ev̄ññ Kwi qv̄ A_ēr AññKZi ḡt̄j i c̄Ȳ ev̄ññRqññB̄ Kwi qv̄ A_ēr tdiññZi t̄ȳññññ A_ññññ Kwi qv̄, c̄ñññeZññ Avt̄`t̄ki mēiñx Añc̄j Kvi xt̄K Kvi Y `ññññb̄v̄i h̄ȳp̄m̄ññZ m̄ȳññM̄ bññ qv̄, t̄Kib Avt̄`k c̄ññb Kiv hv̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄ t̄

Avi I kZ̄_ññK th, th t̄ññt̄ññ Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄÷gm (Añc̄j) GB AññgZ t̄cññY Kññib th t̄Kib i é Avt̄`vññ Cññi nq bññB̄ A_ēr Kg Avt̄`vññ Cññi nB̄qñt̄Q A_ēr fññekZ tdiññZ c̄ññb Kiv nB̄qñt̄Q tmB̄ t̄ññt̄ññ Añc̄j Kvi xt̄K c̄ñññeZññ Avt̄`t̄ki mēiñx av̄v 238 G w̄baññZ mḡqm̄gv̄i ḡtā Kvi Y `ññññb̄v̄i tññññuk bññ qv̄ AbññiññZ, Kg Avt̄`vññ Z A_ēr fññekZ tdiññZ c̄l̄E t̄Kib i é cññi t̄kvññevā Kwi qv̄ t̄Kib Avt̄`k c̄ññb Kiv hv̄B̄t̄e bññ /

(4) *Kıgkbri* Ae *Kv÷gm* (*Ancj*) Gi *Ancj* *ib®úñEi* *Ait`k* *ij* *LZ* *nBte* *Ges DnítZ* *lePvhqel* *tq* *m×vši* *Ges*
m×vši *Rb* *h®mgnij* *cex _Kte*

(5) *Ancj* *ib®úñEi* *ci* *Kıgkbri* Ae *Kv÷gm* (*Ancj*) *ZrKZR.cōE* *Ait`k* *Ancj* *Kvix*, *b®qibYqib* *KZç¶*
Ges msikó *Kıgkbri* Ae *Kv÷gtmi* *ibKU* *tcōY* *Kwi* *teb*/

278| teW®KZR fż, BZ®w mstkvatbi TlgZv - (1) *teW®GB* *AvBb* *A_ev* *Bnvi* *Aaxb* *cñvZ* *wei* *tkib*
weavb *Ablyqz* *cōE* *tkib* *Ait`tki* *bñ* *cñ* *nBtZ* *çZ* *cñxqgib* *tkib* *fż* *A_ev* *Ai×Zv* *D³* *Ait`k* *cñvibi* *GK* *ermi* *i*
gta *-Ztceñ* *nBqy* *A_ev* *tkib* *eñ³* *i* *Avte`bptg* *mstkvab* *Kwi* *tZ* *cni* *te* *t*

Zte *kZ©_itK th*, *A_©Ü* *A_ev* *Rwi* *gibv* *eñx* *Kwi* *tZ* *A_ev* *AiaKZi* *cñigvY* *ié* *cñvibi* *eva* *Kwi* *tZ* *cñi* *GBifc*
tkib *mstkvab*, *D³* *mstkvab* *Øvi* *TlZMñ* *inBtZ* *cñi* *Ggb* *eñ³tK* *eñ³MZfite* *A_ev* *Znvi* *ibKU* *nBtZ* *h_vh_fite*
TlgZv *çB* *tkib* *tKsny* *A_ev* *Ab* *-tkib* *eñ³* *i* *gva* *tg* *i* *bvbxi* *mñhM* *cñvib* *bv* *Kwi* *qv*, *Kiv* *hvBte* *bv*/

279| ib®úbñab Ancj i tÿtî `verKZ. ié ev AitimcZ A_©Ü Rgv | - (1) *tkib* *eñ³*, *Kv÷gtmi*
ibqñYvarb *bvB* *Ggb* *cñYi* *t¶tî* *`ver* *mæúñKZ* *tkib* *m×vši* *A_ev* *Ait`tki* *wei* *tkib* *A_ev* *GB* *AvBtbi* *Aaxb* *AitimcZ*
tkib *A_©tÜi* *wei* *tkib* *aviv* 276 *ev* *aviv* 282 *Gi* *Aaxb* *Ancj* *Kwi* *evi* *Aifcñ* *tcñvY* *Kwi* *ij* *ñZib* *Ancj* *vñqi* *Kwi* *evi*
mgtq *A_ev* *Ancj* *KZç¶* *Znvi* *tkib* *AbgyZ* *cñvib* *Kwi* *ij* *Ancj* *ñU* *metePbvi* *cñvibi* *tkib* *chñq* *`verKZ* *i* *tei* *ck* *kZvsk*
A_ev *AitimcZ* *A_©tÜi* *kkZvsk* *h_t_vchñ* *KgRZv* *ibKU* *Rgv* *cñvib* *Kwi* *teb* *t*

Zte *kZ©_itK th*, *D³* *eñ³* *A_©tÜi* *Dcñi* *-Dñj* *ñLZ* *mæúñYcñigvY* *A_©Rgv* *cñvibi* *cñi* *etZ©Dnvi* *cñvib* *kZvsk*
Rgv *cñvib* *Kwi* *tZ* *Ges* *Aewkó* *A_ñ_vh_* *cñi* *tkvai* *Rb* *-tkib* *Zdñmj* *x* *ñsK* *nBtZ* *Mviv* *wU* *ñLj* *Kwi* *tZ* *cñi* *teb* *t*

Avi I *kZ©_itK th*, *hw* *-tkib* *t¶tî* *Ancj* *KZç¶* *GBifc* *AifgZ* *tcñvY* *Kti* *th*, *`verKZ*. *ié* *A_ev*
AitimcZ *A_©Ü* *Rgv* *cñvib* *Ancj* *Kvixi* *Rb* *-Ah_v* *Któi* *Kvi* *Y* *nBte* *Znvi* *nBtj* *Dnvi* *webr* *kñZ©A_ev* *Znvi* *metePbviq*
Dchñ *kZ©AitimcZ* *ñtÜi* *D³* *Rgv* *cñvibi* *cñqñRbxqZv* *nBtZ* *Ancj* *Kvi* *tkib* *Ae* *ññZ* *ñtZ* *cñi* *teb* *t*

Avi I *kZ©_itK th*, *aviv* 51 *Ablyqz* *D³* *eñ³*, *D³* *aviv* *Aaxb* *AewkZ* *Kiv* *nBqñtQ*, *ñKñ* *cñi* *tkwaz* *nq* *bvB*
Ggb *tkib* *ié* *ev* *Kti* *i* *Dci* *awhRZ.mè*, *GB* *AvBtbi* *Aaxb* *tkib* *Ancj* *ñLj* *ev* *ib®úbñab* *metePbvi* *eñZñtK*,
cñi *tkvai* *Rb* *-vqx* *_Kteb*, *hw* *bv* *Ancj* *Bnvi* *Perñfite* *ñbañiZ* *nq* *th*, *D³* *Acmi* *tkwaz* *cñigvY* *h_vh_fite*
AitimcZ *nqib*/

(2) *hw* *-tkib* *Avcñi* *i* *Dci* *GB* *m×vši* *nq* *th* *Dcñi* *D³* *ié* *A_ev* *A_©tÜi* *mæúñA_ev* *Dnvi* *th* *tkib* *Ask*
AitimcZ *ñtÜi* *bv*, *Znvi* *nBtj* *h_t_vchñ* *KgRZi* *Ancj* *Kvi* *tkib* *D³* *A_©A_ev*, *t¶tîgZ*, *AskmetkI* *tñiZ* *cñvib*
Kwi *teb*/

280| teW® bñcñi, BZ®w Zje Ges cixñv Kwi evi TlgZv | - (1) *teW®-Ztceñ* *nBqy* *GB* *AvBtbi* *Aaxb*
tkib *Kihñvi* *bñcñi*, *DnítZ* *teW®* *Aat* *-b* *-tkib* *KgRZi* *KZç¶* *cōE* *m×vši* *A_ev* *Ait`tki* *eaZv* *A_ev* *b_vh_Zv*
mæúñKññsñ *ñLj* *qui* *DññtK*, *Zje* *Ges* *cixñv* *Kwi* *tZ* *cñi* *te* *Ges* *ZrmæúñKññtñhBifc* *metePbvi* *Kti* *ñmBifc* *Ait`k*
cñvib *Kwi* *tZ* *cñi* *te* *t*

Zte *kZ©_itK th*, *AiaKZi* *gñj* *i* *cY* *eñRqñBKiñYi* *-tkib* *Ait`k* *A_ev* *eñRqñBi* *cñi* *etZ©Rwi* *gibv* *eñx*
-tkib *Ait`k* *A_©Ü* *AitimcZ* *A_ev* *eñxi* *-tkib* *Ait`k* *A_ev* *Ablyqz* *A_ev* *Kg* *AitimcZ* *tkib* *ié*
cñi *tkvai* *eva* *Kwi* *qv* *-tkib* *Ait`k*, *Dnvi* *Øvi* *TlZMñ* *inBtZ* *cñi* *gbifc* *eñ³tK* *Dnvi* *wei* *tkib* *Kvi* *Y* *kvñbi* *mñhM* *bv*
ñq *Ges* *eñ³MZfite* *A_ev* *Znvi* *ibKU* *nBtZ* *h_vh_fite* *TlgZv* *çB* *-tkib* *tKsny* *A_ev* *Ab* *-tkib* *eñ³* *gva* *tg* *i* *bvbxi*
mñhM *bv* *ñq*, *cñvib* *Kiv* *hvBte* *bv*/

(2) *tKib Kv÷gm KgRZiP tKib m̄xvšiA_ev Avt`k m̄úKZ Kvhavivi b̄l̄c̄ D³ m̄xvšiA_ev Avt`k c̄v̄bi`Bermi AžewiZ n̄l̄qvi ci Dcaviv (1) Gi Aaxb Zje Ges ci v̄l̄v̄ Kiv hv̄bte bv̄*

281| Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj /- (1) *mi Kvi thBifc c̄l̄q̄Rbxq wētePbv Kti tmBifc msL̄K tUKibK̄ij m̄m̄ Ges Rv̄lkqij m̄m̄ mḡštq GB AvBt̄b Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj i Dci AmcZ q̄gZv c̄l̄q̄M Ges KZ̄c̄ cij tbi Rb̄ Kv÷gm, G· vBR Ges gj̄ m̄st̄hRb Ki Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj b̄t̄g GKv̄U UBejbjj Mv̄b Kvi tē*

(2) *GKRb tUKibK̄ij m̄m̄ Ggb ēv̄l̄3 nBt̄eb whib evsj v̄t̄ki i v̄l̄q mḡv̄bq tRj v̄ I tmkb RR ct̄ Kgc̄t̄l̄`Bermi A_ev whib wē.m. Gm (wēPvi) Gi m̄m̄ m̄m̄te m̄t̄j Kkb tM̄Wi wēPvi wēf̄Mq ct̄ Kgc̄t̄l̄ w̄Zb ermi Pv̄Kix Kvi q̄t̄Qb A_ev tRj v̄ I tmkb RR Av̄yj tZi w̄t̄abt̄n GBifc Av̄yj tZ Kgc̄t̄l̄`Bermi ḠW̄f̄v̄t̄KU w̄Qt̄j b̄*

(3) *GKRb Rv̄lkqij m̄m̄ Ggb ēv̄l̄3 nBt̄eb whib evsj v̄t̄ki i v̄l̄q mḡv̄bq tRj v̄ I tmkb RR ct̄ Kgc̄t̄l̄`Bermi A_ev whib wē.m. Gm (wēPvi) Gi m̄m̄ m̄m̄te m̄t̄j Kkb tM̄Wi wēPvi wēf̄Mq ct̄ Kgc̄t̄l̄ w̄Zb ermi Pv̄Kix Kvi q̄t̄Qb A_ev tRj v̄ I tmkb RR Av̄yj tZ Kgc̄t̄l̄`Bermi ḠW̄f̄v̄t̄KU w̄Qt̄j b̄*

(4) *mi Kvi Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj i m̄m̄M̄Yi gā nBt̄Z GKRb tC̄m̄t̄WU w̄t̄q̄M Kvi tē*

282| Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj i w̄KU Amcj /- (1) *th tKib ms̄q̄j ēv̄l̄3 w̄t̄q̄ie th tKib Avt`k wēīt̄x Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj i w̄KU Amcj `v̄qi Kvi tZ c̄w̄īte t*

(K) *avi 114 A_ev aviv 146 Gi Aaxb c̄l̄E tKib Avt`k b̄t̄n Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm KZR.b̄v̄q̄bYq̄b KZ̄c̄t̄l̄ m̄m̄te c̄l̄E GBifc tKib m̄xvšiA_ev Avt`k ; A_ev*

(L) *w̄bañZ Zwit̄Li AēeñZ c̄t̄ēñē`ḡb aviv 276 A_ev 277 Gi Aaxb Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Amcj) KZR.c̄l̄E tKib Avt`k /*

(2) *hw̄ Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm ḡt̄b Kti b th Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm (Amcj) KZR.w̄bañZ Zwit̄Li AēeñZ c̄t̄ēñē`ḡb aviv 276 A_ev 277 Gi Aaxb c̄l̄E tKib Avt`k ea A_ev b̄v̄h̄ b̄t̄n, Zvnv nBt̄j w̄Zb h̄vh_ KgRZiP KZvnvi ct̄l̄ D³ Avt`k i wēīt̄x Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj Amcj Kvi evi w̄t̄R w̄t̄Z c̄w̄īte b̄*

(3) *th Avt`k i wēīt̄x Amcj `v̄qi Kiv nBt̄e tmB Avt`k th Zwit̄L Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm A_ev Amcj Kvi x Ab̄ ct̄l̄i w̄KU tC̄l̄Y Kiv nq tmB Zwit̄L nBt̄Z w̄Zb ḡt̄mi ḡt̄ā Amcj `v̄qi Kvi tZ nBt̄e /*

(4) *th ct̄l̄i wēīt̄x Amcj `v̄qi Kiv nBq̄t̄Q tmB c̄l̄ Amcj `v̄q̄t̄i i tbwUk c̄l̄bi 45 w̄et̄mi ḡt̄ā, w̄Zb hw̄ ms̄k̄o Avt`k A_ev Dnvi tKib Ast̄ki wēīt̄x w̄t̄RI Amcj tck Kvi qv _v̄t̄Kb Zvnv m̄t̄Ej, wēia ñv̄i w̄bañZ c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄l̄Zc̄r̄b Kvi qv Amcj vaxb Avt`k i th tKib Ast̄ki wēīt̄x GKLw̄b c̄l̄Z-Avc̄Ei `ȳi K `w̄l̄j Kvi tZ c̄w̄īte b̄ Ges D³ `ȳi K UBejbjj KZR.Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb `v̄qi KZ Amcj m̄m̄te w̄b̄ñE Kiv nBt̄e /*

(5) *Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj Dc-aviv (3) ev Dcaviv (4) G Dv̄j w̄LZ ms̄k̄o mḡq̄m̄gv AžewiZ n̄l̄qvi ci tKib Amcj M̄Y Kvi tZ A_ev c̄l̄Z-Avc̄Ei `ȳi K `w̄l̄j Kvi evi AbḡñZ w̄t̄Z c̄w̄īte, hw̄ UBejbjj GB ḡt̄ḡm̄š̄o nq th D³ mḡt̄qi ḡt̄ā Dnvi Dc̄v̄cb bv̄ Kvi evi ht̄ó Kvi Y i w̄nq̄t̄Q /*

(6) *Amcj v̄Z UBejbjj i w̄KU Amcj GZ`ȳt̄k̄ c̄l̄ñZ wēia ñv̄i w̄bañZ dig Ges c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄l̄Zc̄r̄b Kvi qv `v̄qi Kvi tZ nBt̄e Ges Dnvi m̄t̄ `verbvgv, īé Ges m̄y A_ev A_©U Avt̄i v̄ci Zwit̄L w̄t̄ek̄t̄l̄ w̄bañZ Zwit̄L A_ev Zrci `v̄qi KZ Amct̄j i t̄q̄t̄l̄ w̄b̄ñv̄i w̄dm msh̄y Kvi tZ nBt̄e,*

(K) *Amcj ms̄k̄o ḡḡj vq tKib Kv÷gm&KgRZiPKZR. Avt̄i w̄c̄Z īé I m̄y Ges `verKZ.A_©t̄Ui c̄w̄i ḡv̄Y th t̄q̄t̄l̄ GK j̄l̄ UvKv A_ev Dnvi Kg nq tmB t̄q̄t̄l̄ w̄dm Gi nvi w̄ZbkZ UvKv;*

(L) *th t̄q̄t̄l̄ D³ifc Avt̄i w̄c̄Z īé I m̄y Ges `verKZ.A_©t̄Ui c̄w̄i ḡv̄Y GK j̄l̄ UvKv Añak nq tmB t̄q̄t̄l̄ w̄d Gi nvi GK nñRvi `ȳkZ UvKv*

Zte kZ^o_vK th, Kugkbv*i* i c[¶] nBtZ `vq*i*KZ. A*wc*j A_ev c[¶]Z-A*wc*E -*yi*^t*Ki* t^t*ti*^t tKb vdm c[¶]*q* nBt*e* b*/*

(7) A*wc*j vZ c[¶]*bi* Z*wi*L nBtZ `B*ermi* mg*ti* g*ta*” A*wc*j vZU*Bejbj* A*wc*j vZ *ib*[®]*u**E* K*wi**teb**/*

(8) h*w* Dc-aviv (7) G *iba**u*Z mgqm*gvi* g*ta*” A*wc*j vZ *ib*[®]*u**E* K*v* b*v* n*q*, Z*vn* nB*tj* A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* K*ZR*. A*wc*j vZ g*Aj* K*v* nB*qv**Q* e*yj* q*v* M*Y*” nB*t**e**/*

283| A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* i Av^t*k/*-** (1) A*wc*t*j* i m*f**_mslk**o* c[¶]*mgnt**K* i b*b**v**x**i* m*jh**M* c[¶]*v**b* K*wi**qv* A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* th m*xv**šl* A*_ev* Av^t*tki* m*ei**fx* A*wc*j K*v* nB*qv**Q* D*n* en*yj* i m*L**q**v*, c*wi**eZ**D* K*wi**qv* A*_ev* e*m**Z**j* K*wi**qv* th*Bifc* D*ch**y* m*etePb**v* K*t**i* B*n**v**i* D*c**i* t*m**Bifc* Av^t*k* c[¶]*v**b* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te* A*_ev* th K*Z*[¶]*¶* D³ m*xv**šl* A*_ev* Av^t*k**u* c[¶]*v**b* K*wi**qv**Q* t*m**B* K*Z*[¶]*¶**i* *ib**KU* A*wc*j K*Z*[¶]*¶* th*Bifc* m*z**Z* m*etePb**v* K*t**i* t*m**Bifc* *ib**t**Rmn* g*vgj* v*U* c[¶]*q**v**RbgZ* A*ia**KZ**i* m*¶**T* M*ö**Yce**R* b*z**bf**v**t**e* b*v**qb**Y**qb* A*_ev* m*xv**šl* R*b**v* t*di**Z* c[¶]*v**b* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te**/*

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G c[¶]*E* t*Kb* Av^t*tki* b*w**c**†* nB*tZ* c*wi**ø* t*Kb* f*ž* m*stkvat**b*i D*t**í**t**k**”* A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* Av^t*tki* Z*wi*L nB*tZ* GK *erm**ti* i g*ta*” th t*Kb* mg*ti* D³ Av^t*k* m*stkvab* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te* Ges Kugkb*v* Ae K*v**÷**gm* A*_ev* A*wc*t*j* i Ab[”] c[¶]*¶* K*ZR*. t*Kb* f*ž* B*n**v**i* b*Rt**i* A*ib**v* nB*tj* D³ i*f**c* m*stkvab* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te**/*

Zte kZ^o_vK th, ié e*p**x* K*wi**tz* A*_ev* c[¶]*Z**”* c[¶]*¶* n*v**m* K*wi**tz* A*_ev* Ab[”] c*t**¶**i* `i*q* e*p**x* K*wi**tz* c*¶**i* GB*f**c* t*Kb* A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* K*ZR*. m*stkvab**r* D*n**v**i* D³ i*f**c* m*stkvab**x* B*”* Q*v* e[”]³ K*wi**qv* Z*vn**¶**K* t*b**m**Uk* c[¶]*v**b* Ges e*¶*³*MZ* i*b**b**x* m*jh**M* b*v* i*q* c[¶]*v**b* K*v* h*v**Bt**e* b*v**/*

(3) A*wc*j vZU*Bejbj* GB avivq c[¶]*E* c[¶]*Z**”* K*wi**tz* K*wi* Kugkb*v* Ae K*v**÷**gm* Ges A*wc*t*j* i Ab[”] c[¶]*¶* K*t**c**¶**Y* K*wi**te**/*

(4) aviv285 G th*Bifc* m*ea**Z* i*inq**¶**Q* t*m**Bifc* e*”* Z*x**Z* U*Bejbj* K*ZR*. A*wc*t*j* i D*c**i* c[¶]*E* Av^t*k* P*ov**š* en*yj* q*v* M*Y*” nB*t**e**/*

(5) U*Bejbj* i m*Pv**vab* t*Kb* A*wc*j g*vgj* v A*wc*j K*wi* A*wc*j v*ari* Av^t*tk* *¶**MZ**¶**k* P*ov**š**t* t*m**B* t*ÿ**t**†* A*wc*j vZ K*Z*[¶]*ÿ* *¶**MZ**¶**k* c[¶]*v**b* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te**/*

284| A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* i c*x¶**Z**/*-** (1) A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* i *¶**gZ**v* Ges `m*qZ**j* t*c**¶**m**tW**U* K*ZR*. B*n**v**i* m*¶**M**Yi* mg*š**tq* M*W**Z* te*Â* mg*n* K*ZR*. c*¶**qM* Ges c*yj* b*v* nB*t**e**/*

(2) Dc-aviv (3) Ges Dc-aviv (4) Gi m*ear**b* m*fct**¶* G*K**W**U* te*Â* GKR*b* t*UK**ib**K**yj* Ges GKR*b* R*W**lkqyj* m*¶**m* mg*š**tq* M*W**Z* nB*t**e**/*

(3) Ab*v**b*[”] m*el**ti* g*ta*” i*é**ti* n*v**i* A*_ev* i*é**qtb**i* R*b**v* c*t**Y**i* g*j**”* m*el**q**K* t*Kb* c*¶**ki**ø* *ib*[®]*u**E* m*xu**KZ* m*xv**šl* A*_ev* Av^t*tki* m*ei**fx* t*Kb* A*wc*t*j* i*b**b**x* t*c**¶**m**tW**U* K*ZR*. G*Z*[¶]*ÿ**t**¶* M*W**Z* m*et**k**l* te*Â* M*px**Z* nB*t**e* Ges GB*f**c* te*Â*i m*¶**m* msL*v* *¶**Rt**bi* Kg nB*t**e* b*v*, h*v**n* g*ta*” K*gct**¶* GKR*b* t*UK**ib**K**yj* m*¶**m* Ges GKR*b* R*W**lkqyj* m*¶**m* A*š**f**y* nB*t**e**b**/*

(4) A*wc*j vZ U*Bejbj* i t*c**¶**m**tW**U* A*_ev* Z*r**KZ**R*. *ÿ**gZ**c**¶**B* Ab[”] t*Kb* m*¶**m* GKK*f**v**t**e* e*m**q**v* v*Z**ib* th te*Â*i m*¶**m* t*m**B* te*Â* e*v**l**KZ*. t*Kb* g*vgj* v *ib*[®]*u**E* K*wi**tz* c*wi**te* h*v**n**t**Z**-*

(K) *Ari* 253 *Abʃŋqxi ctYi gŋŋj KtKcY* *eitRqMbi cwi etZ©etgvpb Rwi gvbv cōvbi mʃvM e"ZxZ*
eitRqM KZ.cfYi gj; *A_evi*

(L) *ié nvi ɻbarPY A_evi iévtbi Rb" gj" ɻbifctYi mv_ RwoZ tKvb cikæ"ZxZ Ab" tKvb etivahy*
gvjv th tPit̄ ɻePvhqel tqi cñv nq tmB tPit̄ RwoZ itéi cl_R A_evi RwoZ ié
; A_evi

(M) *RwoZ Rwi gvbv A_evi A_©tUi cwi gvy*

GK j ý ɻvKvi AñkaK bq /

(5) *tKvb weItq tKvb teñAi m`m"MYi gta" gZci_R" t`Lv w`tj, weIqU mœútKchw` msL vMwi ôZv _vK Zte*
msL vMwi tó i AwfgtZi wfEz mñxvši MñY Kiv nBte/ Kš' hw` m`m"MY mgfvte wef³ nb, Zvnv nBte Zvnv
gZci_R" i weIq A_eveI qmgvñi wce x Kvi qv Dnv tcññtWtui ɻbKU tcñY Kvi teb, whib weIqU "qis i ɻbteb A_evi
UBejvñtj i Ab"v" GK A_evi GKwaK m`tm"i i bvx Rb" tcñY Kvi teb; Ges D³ weIq A_evi weIqmgñni tPit̄
UBejvñtj i th mKj m`m" gvjv cññtKchñq Ges cieZñZ gvjv i bvx MñY Kvi qvñQb Zvnv i gta" msL vMwi ô
m`tm"i AwfgZ Abññti mñxvši MñY Kiv nBte/

(6) *GB AñBtbi weavbvej x mvñctPil gZvi cññqM Ges `mñZi cij b mœútKZ mKj weItq, teñA mgñni eVtKi*
-vñb ɻbñtñ Kvi evi weIqmn, Awçj vZ UBejvñtj i ɻbR ^ Ges teñmgñni KvhëxñZ ɻbarPY Kvi evi PglZv UBejvñtj i
_vKte/

(7) *`mñZi cij tbi Dññtñk" t`Iqvbx Kvhëvñ, 1908 (1908 mñbi 5bs AvBb) tZ Ar`yj tZi Dci AñçZ*
ibññtñZ weIq mgñ mœútKZ gvjv wePvi Kvhëcñi Pvj bvi tPit̄ th PglZv i mñqñQ Awçj vZ UBejvñtj i tmB GKB PglZv
_vKte-

(K) *D`NvUb Ges cwi `kñ*;

(L) *tKvb eññtñi DcññtñZ ibññtñZ Kiv Ges ZvnñtK kc_ evK" ciV KivBqv ciñtñv Kiv;*

(M) *mññe eññ Ges Ab"v" `ñj cñtñk eva" Kiv; Ges*

(N) *Kigkb Rvix Kiv/*

(8) *Awçj vZ UBejvñtj i tKvb Kvhëvñ `Uñvñ, 1860 (1860 mñbi 45 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 193 Ges aviv 228*
Gi msÁvi Aaxb Ges 196 aviv Dññtñk" wePvi wefñMñg Kvhëvñ mññe MY Kiv nBte Ges Awçj vZ UBejvñtj tññR`vñ
Kvhëvñ, 1898 (1898 mñbi 5 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 195 Ges Iññesk Aa"vñqi Dññtñk" GKñU t`Iqvbx Ar`yj Z mññe
MY nBte/

285 | ɻBtKvUñefñtM Awçj /- aviv 283 Gi Aaxb tKvb Arñtñki tbññuk Rvixi ZñiL nBtZ beñB w`etmi
gta" Kigkbvi Ae Kvi ñgm A_evi Ab" cñtñ D³ Arñtñki weIññtñ Arñtñbcññi gva"tñg ɻBtKvUñefñtM Awçj `vñqi Kvi tññ
cññtñeb/

286 | Ab"v" `BñRb wePvi K KZñ ɻBtKvUñefñtM i bvx MñY /- (1) *th tPit̄ aviv 285 Gi Aaxb tKvb Awçj*
`vñqi Kiv nBqññQ tmB tPit̄ Dññi i bvx ɻBtKvUñefñtMi Ab"v" `BñRb wePvi K mgññq MñZ teñA MñY Kiv nBte Ges
GBiñc wePvi Kt i A_evi Zvnñt i msL vMwi tó, hw` _vK, AwfgtZi wfEz mñxvši MñY Kiv nBte/

(2) *hw` tKvb msL vMwi ôZv bv _vK, Zvnv nBte wePvi KMY Arñtñbi th weItq gZci_R" t`Lv w`qññQ Zvnv weeZ*
Kvi teb/ AZtci gvgj wñ ɻBtKvUñefñtMi GK A_evi GKwaK Ab" wePvi K KZñ. D³ weItq Dci i bvx MñY Kiv nBte
Ges weIqU mœútKcññg i bvx MñY Kvi x wePvi KMYmn msL vMwi ô wePvi KMñYi AwfgtZi wfEz mñxvši MñZ nBte/

287 | Awtj i Dci nBtKUrefutMi m̄xvši / - (1) th t̄t̄t̄ aviv 285 Gi Aaxb Awc̄j `v̄t̄qi Kiv nBqvtQ tmB t̄t̄t̄ nBtKUrefutM Dn̄t̄Z D̄m̄CZ ēēmḡni Ges Dnvi mn̄Z thgb c̄q̄Rbxq MY nq t̄Zgb Ab̄yv̄v̄K Ab̄v̄b̄ ēēmḡni c̄kam̄xvši M̄Y Kwi te Ges Dnvi Dci wePvi v̄t̄k c̄v̄b Kwi te /

(2) nBtKUrefutM Bnvi wePvi v̄t̄k Awctj i t̄Kib ct̄t̄i Dci t̄Kib ēt̄qi ēvc̄ti i v̄q c̄v̄b Kwi t̄Z c̄v̄i te /

(3) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb c̄t̄ Ē wePvi v̄t̄k i GKU Kic D̄ 3 wefitMi t̄Kib KgRZir̄ mxj Ges v̄t̄i h̄ Y Kwi qv Awc̄j v̄Z ŪBēv̄t̄j tc̄t̄ Y Kiv nBte /

288 | nBtKUrefutMtc̄t̄ Y Kiv m̄t̄Ē cvl bv A_@Av̄v̄q, BZ w̄ / - nBtKUrefutM tc̄t̄ Y Kiv m̄t̄Ē aviv 283 Gi Dc-aviv (1) G c̄t̄ Ē Av̄t̄k i dtj mi Kwi cvl bv A_@D̄ 3 i/fc Av̄t̄k Ab̄yv̄r̄ c̄t̄q nBte /

289 | Kic̄i Rb̄ ēv̄qZ mḡq m̄m̄v̄ ēinf̄Z / - Awc̄j A_ev Av̄t̄k Rb̄ GB Aāv̄t̄q v̄bañ Z mgqmigv MYbvi t̄t̄t̄ th w̄b Av̄t̄k i tbwUk Rvix Kiv nq Ges h̄ Awc̄j Kvix A_ev Av̄t̄k bKvix c̄t̄t̄K Av̄t̄k i tbwUk Rvix Kiv evi mḡt̄q Av̄t̄k i Kic̄i mi eivn bv Kiv nBqv _v̄K, Zviv nBt̄j D̄ 3 Av̄t̄k i Kic̄i msM̄b Kwi t̄Z th mḡt̄qi c̄q̄Rb nq tmB mḡq MYbvi ewinf̄Z _v̄Kt̄e /

290 | TgZvc̄B c̄Zibrai gvātg Dc̄v̄v̄Z / - (1) GB AvBt̄b h̄v̄v̄ v̄KQ v̄K b̄v̄ t̄Kb, AvBt̄bi Aaxb ēv̄v̄MZf̄te Dc̄v̄v̄Z nBt̄Z evāv̄ nI qv ēZxZ Ab̄v̄b t̄t̄t̄ h̄Lb t̄Kib ēv̄v̄GB AvBb A_ev Z̄āt̄b c̄v̄xZ v̄laguj vi Aaxb t̄Kib Kvh̄v̄v̄ Dc̄v̄v̄Z t̄t̄ t̄Kib Kv̄gm KgRZir̄ Awc̄j v̄Z KZ̄t̄, teW̄A_ev mi Kt̄i i m̄s̄t̄ Dc̄v̄v̄Z nI qv̄ Awakvix A_ev Dc̄v̄v̄Z nBt̄Z evāv̄ nb ZLb w̄Zib D̄ 3 Kvh̄v̄v̄ Dc̄v̄v̄Z t̄t̄ GZ̄j̄t̄k̄ Zviv v̄bKU nBt̄Z v̄j̄ w̄Zf̄te TgZvc̄B ms̄t̄j̄ ēv̄v̄i t̄Kib AvZ̄q A_ev Zviv v̄bq̄gZf̄te v̄bh̄ Y t̄Kib ēv̄v̄ A_ev t̄Kib Av̄v̄j̄ t̄Z I Kuj v̄Z Kwi evi Awakvix t̄Kib ḠW̄t̄f̄t̄KU A_ev GZ̄j̄t̄k̄ c̄v̄xZ v̄laguj vq msAwqZ Ges j vBtm̄YKZ t̄Kib Kv̄gm c̄v̄gkR v̄h̄b Dcaviv (2) Gi Aaxb Ath̄M̄ nb bvB, Gi gvātg Dc̄v̄v̄Z nBt̄Z c̄v̄i teb /

(2) miKwi PvKix nBt̄Z ei Lr̄v̄KZ t̄Kib ēv̄v̄ Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb t̄Kib ēv̄v̄t̄K c̄ZibraZ; Kwi t̄Z c̄v̄i teb bv; Ges h̄ t̄Kib ḠW̄t̄f̄t̄KU A_ev Kv̄gm c̄v̄gkR, w̄Zib th tckvi Ask tmB tckvi m̄m̄t̄i weiat̄x k̄sLj v̄gj̄K ēēv̄ M̄b̄t̄t̄ TgZvc̄B KZ̄t̄ KZR, t̄Kib Kv̄gm Kvh̄v̄v̄ msik̄o Am̄v̄Pīt̄Y t̄v̄l̄x m̄v̄v̄v̄nb A_ev h̄v̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib ēv̄v̄Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄gm KZR.D̄ 3 Am̄v̄Pīt̄Y t̄v̄l̄x m̄v̄v̄v̄nb, Zviv nBt̄j Kigkbvi Ae Kv̄gm GB ḡt̄ḡv̄b̄t̄R w̄t̄Z c̄v̄i teb th ZLb nBt̄Z w̄Zib Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb t̄Kib ēv̄v̄i c̄ZibraZ; Kwi evi Ath̄M̄ nBt̄eb t̄Zte kZ̄t̄v̄t̄K th,

(K) h̄v̄v̄m̄v̄Z i b̄v̄bxi m̄th̄v̄M c̄v̄b bv Kwi qv t̄Kib ēv̄v̄ m̄x̄t̄K D̄ 3 w̄t̄t̄R Rvix Kiv h̄v̄Bte bv;

(L) t̄Kib ēv̄v̄i weiat̄x D̄ 3 w̄t̄t̄R Rvix Kiv nBt̄j w̄Zib Dn̄v c̄v̄bi Zviv nBt̄Z GK ḡt̄mi ḡt̄ā w̄t̄t̄R w̄v̄Zj Kwi evi Rb̄ teW̄p̄ w̄bKU Awc̄j Kwi t̄Z c̄v̄i teb;

(M) msik̄o ēv̄v̄ KZR.D̄ 3 w̄t̄t̄R c̄v̄bi Zviv nBt̄Z GK gym ch̄s̄t̄ A_ev Awc̄j `v̄t̄qi Kiv nBt̄j Dn̄v w̄b̄úb̄e bv nI qv ch̄s̄t̄ D̄ 3 i/fc t̄Kib w̄t̄t̄R Kvh̄Ri nBte bv /

291 | miKvi KZR b̄w̄c̄t̄, BZ w̄ Zje Ges cix̄v̄v̄ Kwi evi TgZv̄ / - mi Kvi Zt̄c̄t̄Ē nBqv A_ev t̄Kib msȳz̄ ēv̄v̄i Av̄t̄ēb̄t̄g GB AvBb ev Z̄āt̄b c̄v̄xZ v̄mai Aaxb t̄Kib Av̄t̄k msuviši Kvh̄v̄v̄i b̄w̄c̄t̄, Av̄t̄k c̄v̄t̄bi GK ermt̄i i ḡt̄ā D̄ 3 Av̄t̄k i eaZv̄ ev b̄v̄v̄Zv̄ m̄x̄t̄K̄m̄š̄o nI qv̄ D̄t̄i t̄k̄ Zje I cix̄v̄v̄ Kwi t̄Z c̄v̄i te Ges D̄ 3 i/fc

cix¶vtsi tKvb `k Z cLxqgwb tKvb fž A_ev A_i xZi mstkvab Kwi qv ZrmuK Dnv thBifc wePbv Kti tmBifc Ait`k cJvb Kwi tZ cwi tet

*Zte kZ©_vK th, AwaKZi gJi i cY evRqvBKi tYi tKvb Ait`k, A_ev evRqvBKi tYi cwi etZ©Rwi gyv
eipxi tKvb Ait`k, A_ev tKvb A_©U Aitivc i tKvb Ait`k A_ev AwaKZi cwi gyY ié cwi tkvai tKvb Ait`k, Dnv Øvi v
¶iZMjInBtZ cwi b GBifc eW3tK Dnvi weiatx Kvi Y `kvibv mJhM bv wqv Ges eW3MZfite A_ev Znvi wBku nBtZ
hvh_fite ¶gZvcB tKvb tKShajx A_ev Ab` tKvb eW3i gva tg i bvbxi mJhM bv wqv, cJvb Kiv hvBte bv|*

292 | Av`yj tZi GLiZqvi ewiZ /- tKvb Kv÷gm&KgRZiKZR.cJi E tKvb m×vS/A_ev Ait`ki weiatx ms¶jZ
eW3 KZR.Kigkbvri (Aicj) A_ev, t¶jgZ, Aicj vZ UBejbj i wBku Aicj bv Kwi qv Ges Dnvi Dci Kigkbvri
(Aicj) A_ev Aicj vZ UBejbj i m×vS/A_ev Ait`k cJiB bv nBqv t`I qvbx Av`yj tZ tKvb Aicj `vqi Kiv hvBte
bv|

Aómesk Aa“iq

neea

293 | hvbevb Ges cYi Dci Kv÷gm wqsy /- GB AvBtbi Dti k` cYKti, ht_vchjyKgRZiAvg`wB A_ev
mgq tKvb Kv÷gm Gj vKvi gta Aew Z th tKvb feb ev Kvltgv ev hvbevnbt tKvb I qvitiU eWZti tK cJek Kwi tZ Ges
Zjuk Pij vBtZ cwi teb|

294 | tgvoK tLyj vi Ges cYi cix¶v, IRb A_ev cwigyc Kwi evi ¶gZv /- ht_vchjyKgRZiAvg`wB A_ev
iBmbi Rb` Kv÷gmt÷ktb Avbqb Kiv tKvb cYi th tKvb tgvoK A_ev KtUBbvi Ly tZ Ges th tKvb cY cix¶v,
IRb A_ev cwigyc Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges GZ jji tk` th hvbevnbt cY Avg`wB Kiv nBqitQ A_ev iBmb Kiv nBte Dnv
nBtZ D3 cY bvgvBtZ cwi teb|

295 | cY weµtqi cxiZ Ges weµqj x At_P weyj et`R /- th t¶j tI evRqvBKZ.cY eZxZ Ab` tKvb cY
GB AvBtbi Aarbt weµq Kwi tZ nBte tmB t¶j tI Dnv gwj KtK hvh_tbmuk cJvb Kwi qv cJuk` wj vtg A_ev tUUi tti i
gva tg A_ev eW3MZ cJitfei gva tg A_ev gwj tKiv wj wZ m¤jZµtg Ab` tKvb cxiZtZ weµq Kiv nBte|

(2) weµqj ä A_@bævY Dti tk` Dnvt` i µg Abvnti weyj et`R Kiv nBte t

(K) cJgZ, weµtqi eq mgm cwi tkva Kwi tZ;

(L) AZtci, cYi Dci cJi q tdbU A_ev Abvib` PvRqgR, hv` _vK, cwi tkva Kwi tZ, hv` cYi
ZEyeavbKvi x eW3i wBku D3 PvRqgR m¤utK@bmuk cJvb Kiv nBqv _vK;

(M) AZtci, D3 cYi Dci mi Kvi tK cJi q Kv÷gmi é, Abvib` Ki Ges cvl bv cwi tkva Kwi tZ;

(N) AZtci, D3 cYi tndvRZKvi wRqg`vi (custodian)eW3i cvl bv PvRqgR cwi tkva Kwi tZ|

(3) Aetkó, hv` _vK, cYi gwj KtK cJvb Kiv nBte, Zte GB ktZ@h, cY weµtqi wZb ermti i gta wZb
Dnvi Rb` Ait`b Kwi teb A_ev D3ifc bv Kwi evi Rb` chvB Kvi Y `kvBteb|

296 | miKwi cvl bv Av`wq /- (1) hLb tKvb eW3 KZR.tKvb ié A_ev ti , tj Uix ié GB AvBtbi Aaxb
mi Kwi tK cJi q nq A_ev tKvb eW3i weiatx tKvb A_©U AitivcZ nq A_ev tKvb eW3i Dci ié, ti , tj Uix ié,

A_©Ü *m̄m̄te c̄q Ac̄i t̄k̄w̄aZ t̄K̄b A_©A_ēr GB ĀvB̄b, A_ēr *m̄aḡyj* v A_ēr Āt̄ t̄ki Āx̄b m̄uW̄ Z t̄K̄b eÜ, m̄n̄KD̄i n̄U, M̄vi w̄U A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b BYUsḡt̄Ui Āx̄b c̄q t̄K̄b Ac̄i t̄k̄w̄aZ A_©c̄i t̄k̄w̄ai Ān̄Ȳb R̄vB̄q̄ t̄K̄b `vebxvgy R̄vix K̄iv n̄q Ges D³ ié, ti, t̄j Uix ié, A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ b̄v c̄v̄l b̄v D̄v c̄i t̄k̄w̄ai R̄b_ m̄baññ Z A_ēr m̄b̄t̄ K̄Z mḡt̄qi ḡta” c̄i t̄k̄va K̄iv b̄v n̄q ZLb h̄t̄ vch̄y KḡR̄Z̄t̄h̄ t̄K̄b mḡt̄q̄-*

- (K) Kv÷gm KZE¶, D³ KḡR̄Z̄t̄ A_ēr mi K̄i t̄i i KZZyaxb A_ēr m̄b̄t̄ub̄x b̄ A_ēr m̄b̄q̄S̄Ȳvaxb _m̄K̄t̄Z c̄i t̄i D³ ēW̄³ i GBifc c̄i A_ēr c̄v̄l b̄v A_©KZ® K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb A_ēr KZ® K̄i t̄Z Ab_ t̄K̄b Kv÷gm KḡR̄Z̄t̄ K̄eva” K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb |
- (L) D³ A_©m̄uY®c̄i t̄k̄va A_ēr Āv`vq b̄v n̄l q̄v ch̄S̄ D³ ēW̄³ i ḡw̄j Kv̄vaxb t̄K̄b cY” mḡy” ē`i, neḡbe`i, Ab_ t̄K̄b Kv÷gm t̄kb A_ēr ēt̄UW I q̄v i n̄D̄t̄m Kv÷ḡt̄mi m̄b̄q̄S̄Y n̄B̄t̄Z Lyj v̄m eÜ K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb;
- (M) th̄b ēW̄³ i m̄bKU n̄B̄t̄Z D³ ié, ti, t̄j Uix ié A_ēr A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b A_©Āv`vqth̄M A_ēr c̄v̄l b̄v n̄q Z̄v̄vi m̄bKU Ab_ t̄K̄b ēW̄³ i t̄K̄b A_©c̄v̄l b̄v _m̄K̄t̄j t̄k̄t̄l v̄³ ēW̄³ t̄K̄j yj m̄LZ tb̄wUk c̄i b̄ A_ēr c̄i ḡv̄Y A_©A_ēr D̄v Āv`vqth̄M A_ēr c̄v̄l b̄v At_® c̄i ḡv̄Y n̄B̄t̄Z Kg n̄B̄t̄j D³ i/c At_® m̄uY®c̄i ḡv̄Y tb̄wUk c̄i b̄ A_ēr D³ KḡR̄Z̄t̄ KZ®. Ab̄ḡw̄ Z era” mḡt̄qi ḡta” D³ KḡR̄Z̄t̄ m̄bKU c̄i t̄k̄w̄ai R̄b_ eva” K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb ;
- (N) D³ ēW̄³ i ḡw̄j Kv̄vaxb G_ v̄BR iéth̄M A_ēr ḡj” m̄sth̄Rb K̄i t̄h̄M cY” A_ēr cY” c̄i ZK̄i t̄Y ēeÜZ t̄K̄b t̄icb̄, h̄šCw̄Z Ges m̄Rm̄³/4v A_ēr d̄v̄ix A_ēr ēt̄UW I q̄v i n̄D̄t̄m i n̄¶Z Ab_ t̄K̄b cY” t̄p̄vK Ges m̄μq̄ce® Āv`vq K̄i t̄Z h̄v̄_ G_ v̄BR KḡR̄Z̄t̄ Ges ḡj” m̄sth̄Rb K̄i KḡR̄Z̄t̄ K̄e ēē`v M̄b̄t̄Yi R̄b_ eva” K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb ;
- (O) D³ ēW̄³ i ḡw̄j Kv̄vaxb t̄K̄b cY” Kv÷gm KZE¶t̄i m̄b̄q̄S̄Ȳvaxb _m̄K̄t̄j D̄v ĀvUK Ges m̄μq̄ K̄i q̄v D³ A_© Āv`vq K̄i t̄Z A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b Kv÷gm KḡR̄Z̄t̄ K̄Āv`vq̄i ēē`v K̄i evi R̄b_ eva” K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb;
- (P) th̄ēW̄³ i m̄bKU D³ ié A_ēr ti, t̄j Uix ié A_ēr A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b A_©Āv`vqth̄M A_ēr c̄v̄l b̄v n̄q t̄K̄b Zd̄imj x ēsK̄t̄K Z̄v̄vi A_©Rgv i m̄q̄t̄Q GBifc GKvDv tb̄wUk c̄i b̄ Aei ax K̄i t̄Z A_ēr D̄v Ac̄i Pij b̄t̄h̄M K̄i t̄Z yj m̄LZ tb̄wUk w̄t̄Z c̄i t̄eb |

(2) t̄ I q̄vbx K̄ih̄eñai Āx̄b Kv÷gm KḡR̄Z̄t̄ ýgZv/- t̄ I q̄vbx K̄ih̄eñai Āx̄b A_©Āv`vq̄i t̄ȳt̄t̄ t̄ I q̄vbx Āv`vq̄ t̄Zi th̄ ýgZv i m̄q̄t̄Q GB ĀvB̄t̄bi m̄eb̄vjej x m̄t̄ct̄y, ēt̄K̄q̄ K̄i Āv`vq̄i D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ ýgZvclß Kv÷gm KḡR̄Z̄t̄ tm̄Bi/c GKB ýgZv _m̄K̄t̄e |

297| miK̄i c̄v̄l b̄v Aetj vct̄bi ¶gZv/- th̄ t̄¶t̄t̄ GB ĀvB̄b A_ēr Z`ax̄b c̄i v̄xZ m̄aḡyj vi Āx̄b t̄K̄b ié A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b A_©K̄b ēW̄³ KZ®. mi K̄i t̄i i m̄bKU c̄i t̄k̄vath̄M n̄q A_ēr t̄K̄b ēW̄³ i m̄i t̄x t̄K̄b A_©Ü Āt̄i v̄c K̄iv n̄q Ges D³ ié, A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ b̄v A_©b̄ññ Z mḡt̄qi ḡta” c̄i t̄k̄va K̄iv b̄v n̄q Ges D³ ēW̄³ i t̄ D̄v j q̄vZj A_ēr m̄b̄LwB n̄l q̄i A_ēr Ab_ t̄K̄b K̄i t̄Y D³ ié, A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ b̄v A_©av̄v 296 G ēer” Z c̄xññZt̄Z Z̄v̄vi m̄bKU n̄B̄t̄Z Āv`vq̄ K̄iv h̄q̄ b̄vB A_ēr Āv`vqth̄M b̄q̄ tm̄B t̄¶t̄t̄ m̄eaññ Z c̄xññZt̄Z D³ ié, A_©Ü A_ēr Ab_ b̄v A_©mi K̄vi t̄h̄Bi/c Dch̄y m̄etePb̄v K̄ti tm̄Bi/c mḡyq A_ēr ĀvññK Aetj vcb K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄eb

Zte kZ®_t̄K̄t̄ th̄, Ab_ t̄K̄b ĀvB̄t̄b h̄v̄vññKQB _vK̄K b̄v t̄K̄b, mi K̄i c̄v̄l b̄v Aetj vct̄bi ci h̄v̄ c̄i v̄xY _vK̄t̄ th̄, `vq̄x ēW̄³ er c̄i Zññt̄bi t̄K̄b m̄uññE b̄Zb̄ññt̄ D̄m̄e n̄B̄q̄t̄Q ev BññZc̄t̄e®mi K̄i At_® `vq̄-t̄ b̄v n̄B̄t̄Z ḡyññ n̄l q̄i

Rb̄msikō ēw̄³ ev c̄Zōib̄ -̄q m̄c̄E AmrD̄t̄t̄k̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ ev c̄Zōt̄bi ̄bKU n̄l̄š̄ K̄i qv t̄D̄j qv nBq̄t̄Qb, Z̄n̄v nBt̄j D̄³ m̄ūEi Ici miK̄i c̄l̄b̄ Av̄t̄qi ̄b̄ḡt̄E AM̄aK̄i m̄o nB̄e Ges Z̄n̄v Ggb̄f̄te Av̄vq̄th̄M̄ nB̄e t̄h̄b̄ b̄Z̄b̄f̄te D̄M̄Z̄ ev Amr D̄t̄t̄k̄ n̄l̄š̄iZ̄ m̄c̄Ei M̄aZ̄vi Ici miK̄i c̄l̄b̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄t̄ai m̄c̄Ȳc̄ w̄q̄Z̄ Āic̄Z̄ nBq̄t̄Q̄/

298| Iqud̄c̄envi evē c̄t̄q̄nd̄ ev̄ gRyKiȲnd̄ /- *Kigkb̄vi Ae Kv̄-gm̄ KZR̄, mḡt̄q̄ mḡt̄q̄, ̄baññiZ̄ tḡgv̄ D̄ExȲc̄h̄l̄ qv̄i ci, t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-ḡ n̄Dm̄, Kv̄-gm̄ Gj̄ v̄K̄, t̄R̄U ev̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Ab̄ḡw̄ Z̄ AeZ̄i Ȳ -̄b̄ ev̄ Kv̄-ḡ n̄Dm̄ Āt̄t̄b̄ t̄Kib̄ As̄t̄k̄ īw̄l̄q̄ h̄v̄l̄ qv̄ ev̄ Av̄UK̄ īL̄v̄ c̄Ȳ nd̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄t̄ai Av̄l̄ Z̄v̄aib̄ nB̄e, Ges ̄Z̄l̄b̄ D̄³ nd̄ Gī c̄w̄ḡv̄Ȳ ̄baññȲ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄/*

299| Kv̄-gm̄ `ȳt̄j̄i m̄ūl̄d̄t̄KU Ges bK̄j̄ B̄m̄ȳm̄ieiv̄ /- *Gim̄-v̄U Kigkb̄vi c̄gh̄v̄i ̄b̄t̄æb̄t̄nb̄ Ggb̄ t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-gm̄ KḡR̄Z̄v̄h̄ GB̄ ḡt̄ḡm̄š̄o nb̄ th̄, Av̄t̄ēb̄K̄i x̄t̄Kib̄ c̄l̄vi Ȳ K̄i b̄v̄B̄ Āev̄ Z̄n̄v̄i c̄l̄vi Ȳ K̄i ev̄i t̄Kib̄ Av̄f̄c̄l̄ b̄v̄B̄, Z̄n̄v̄ nBt̄j̄ t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ Av̄t̄ēb̄ K̄i t̄j̄ Ges tēW̄KZR̄ GZ̄ `ȳt̄k̄ ̄baññiZ̄ nd̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄a K̄i t̄j̄, D̄³ KḡR̄Z̄v̄P̄ H̄w̄OK̄ ̄w̄t̄eP̄b̄q̄ Z̄n̄v̄t̄K̄ t̄Kib̄ m̄ūl̄d̄t̄KU, Kv̄t̄M̄P̄t̄N̄v̄i Ȳ, c̄Ȳ t̄N̄v̄i Ȳ Āev̄ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-gm̄ `ȳj̄ c̄t̄ī m̄ūl̄d̄t̄KU Āev̄ Ab̄ȳic̄ m̄ieiv̄ K̄i v̄h̄B̄ē/*

300| KīW̄K̄ T̄aU, B̄Z̄w̄i m̄st̄kvab̄ /- *miK̄i, tēW̄ev̄ t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-gm̄ KḡR̄Z̄v̄KZR̄.GB̄ Av̄B̄t̄bi Aaxb̄ c̄t̄Ē t̄Kib̄ ̄m̄x̄v̄š̄ ev̄ Av̄t̄`tk̄ t̄Kib̄ KīW̄K̄ Āev̄ M̄w̄ȲiZ̄K̄ T̄aU ev̄ Dn̄t̄Z̄ `ȳb̄v̄R̄b̄Z̄ Am̄eav̄b̄Z̄ ev̄ ̄eP̄aZ̄ nBt̄Z̄ D̄M̄Z̄ T̄aU _w̄K̄t̄j̄ miK̄i, tēW̄ev̄ D̄³ KḡR̄Z̄v̄ev̄, t̄P̄t̄ḡZ̄, Z̄n̄v̄i -̄j̄ w̄f̄w̄³ D̄Ēi m̄i x̄t̄h̄ t̄Kib̄ mḡt̄q̄ D̄³ T̄aU m̄st̄kvab̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄/*

301| Kv̄-ḡ n̄Dm̄ Ḡt̄R̄t̄Ui j̄w̄B̄t̄m̄Ȳ /- *h̄w̄ t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ ̄v̄i v̄ ̄baññiZ̄ c̄x̄Z̄t̄Z̄ GZ̄ m̄ūt̄K̄c̄t̄Ē j̄w̄B̄t̄m̄Ȳav̄i x̄b̄ nb̄, Z̄n̄v̄ nBt̄j̄ D̄³ ēw̄³ t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-gm̄ t̄-̄k̄t̄b̄ t̄Kib̄ h̄b̄ēv̄n̄t̄bi c̄t̄ek̄ ev̄ D̄³ -̄b̄ nBt̄Z̄ Dn̄i c̄t̄i b̄ ev̄ t̄Kib̄ c̄Ȳ Avḡ`w̄b̄ ev̄ īB̄m̄b̄ Āev̄ ēv̄t̄MR̄ m̄ūl̄K̄Z̄ t̄Kib̄ K̄i h̄p̄iḡ c̄w̄P̄v̄j̄ b̄v̄ R̄b̄ Ḡt̄R̄U ̄m̄v̄t̄e K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`b̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄ b̄v̄/*

302| Ḡt̄R̄U KZR̄, c̄t̄q̄R̄t̄b̄, KZ̄Z̄j̄. w̄l̄j̄ /- (1) *h̄Lb̄ t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ Ab̄ t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ ī c̄t̄P̄ t̄Kib̄ Kv̄-gm̄ KḡR̄Z̄v̄P̄ m̄t̄v̄ t̄Kib̄ ̄b̄v̄t̄ K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`t̄bi Ab̄ḡv̄Z̄i R̄b̄ D̄³ KḡR̄Z̄v̄P̄ ̄bKU Av̄t̄ēb̄ K̄i b̄ Z̄l̄b̄ ̄Z̄l̄b̄ Av̄t̄ēb̄K̄i x̄t̄K̄ t̄h̄ ēw̄³ ī c̄t̄P̄ K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`b̄ K̄i v̄ nB̄ē Z̄n̄v̄i ̄bKU nBt̄Z̄ w̄j̄ w̄L̄Z̄ KZ̄Z̄j̄. w̄l̄j̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄, Ges D̄³ KZ̄Z̄j̄. w̄l̄j̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ ē_nBt̄j̄ GB̄i f̄c̄ Ab̄ḡv̄Z̄ c̄t̄v̄b̄ Am̄z̄Z̄ nBt̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄/*

(2) *t̄Kib̄ ēw̄³ Āev̄ ev̄v̄iR̄K̄ c̄Z̄ōt̄bi KīW̄K̄, KḡP̄v̄ix Āev̄ Ḡt̄R̄U D̄³ ēw̄³ Āev̄ c̄Z̄ōt̄bi c̄t̄P̄ Kv̄-gn̄v̄D̄t̄m̄ K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`b̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄ t̄*

Z̄t̄e KZ̄_ȳt̄K̄ t̄h̄, D̄³ ēw̄³ Āev̄ c̄Z̄ōt̄bi t̄Kib̄ m̄m̄ GB̄i f̄c̄ KīW̄K̄, KḡP̄v̄ix Āev̄ Ḡt̄R̄U t̄K̄ D̄³ K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`t̄bi R̄b̄ ̄l̄ḡZ̄v̄c̄B̄ h̄t̄v̄ch̄ȳ KḡR̄Z̄v̄P̄ ̄bKU m̄b̄v̄³ b̄v̄ K̄i t̄j̄ Ges GB̄i f̄c̄ KīW̄K̄, KḡP̄v̄ix Āev̄ Ḡt̄R̄U t̄K̄ D̄³ ēw̄³ Āev̄ d̄v̄t̄ḡP̄ c̄t̄P̄ D̄³ K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`t̄bi ̄l̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄t̄v̄b̄ K̄i qv̄ w̄j̄ w̄L̄Z̄ Ges h̄v̄h̄_f̄t̄e K̄i h̄m̄úv̄`t̄bi ̄l̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄t̄v̄b̄ K̄i qv̄ w̄j̄ w̄L̄Z̄ KZ̄Z̄j̄. Dc̄w̄i-D̄³ KḡR̄Z̄v̄P̄ ̄bKU R̄ḡi c̄t̄v̄b̄ b̄v̄ K̄i t̄j̄ w̄L̄b̄ GB̄i f̄c̄ KīW̄K̄, KḡP̄v̄ix Āev̄ Ḡt̄R̄U t̄K̄ Avḡt̄j̄ ̄b̄t̄Z̄ Ā-̄K̄i K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄/

303| w̄c̄ññcȳ Ges Ḡt̄R̄t̄Ui `w̄q̄ /- (1) *av̄i 301 Ges av̄i 302 Gī ̄eav̄b̄v̄ej̄ x̄m̄t̄c̄t̄P̄ GB̄ Av̄B̄t̄bi Aaxb̄ t̄Kib̄ c̄t̄Ȳi ḡw̄j̄ K̄ t̄Kib̄ ̄K̄Q̄yK̄i t̄Z̄ ev̄i Āev̄ ̄l̄ḡZ̄v̄c̄B̄ nBt̄j̄ ḡw̄j̄ K̄ nBt̄Z̄ GZ̄ `ȳt̄k̄ -̄uóf̄t̄e Āev̄ Aē-̄3f̄t̄e (impliedly) ̄l̄ḡZ̄v̄c̄B̄ ēw̄³ KZR̄. Dn̄v̄ K̄i v̄h̄B̄ē/*

(2) *hw` Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi Aaxb ¶gZvcØB tKvb GtR>U KZR.tKvb MK0zKi i nq, Zvnv nBtj , wfbiſc MK0ycØwYZ biv nBtj , th e"i3 D3 GtR>UtK GBiſc Kwi evi ýgZv cØvb Kwi qvQb, D3 e"i3 i ÁvZmvti Ges m¤yZmuſg Kiv nBqvQb ejy qv MY" nBte, hvnvtZ GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Kvhåvi iq wZib GBiſc `vq nBtbe, thb Dnv wZib wbRB Kwi qvQb/*

(3) *GB AvBtbi wfbiſc MK0zDtj L biv _MKtj , hw` Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi Aaxb GB AvBtbi Aaxb mKj A_ev tKvb DtÍk cI-YKtí ¶gZvcØB tKvb GtR>U, D3 DtÍk cI-YKtí , th e"i3 D3 GtR>UtK GBiſc ýgZv cØvb Kwi qvQb, D3 e"i3 i b"vq GKB Awakvi , eva"evaKZv Ges `vq _MKtje t*

Zte kZ©_vK th, th t¶tÍ GtR>Ui B"QvKZ.Kvh©Aetnj v A_ev Tawui Kvi Y e"ZxZ Ab" tKvb Kvi tY tKvb ié AvtivmcZ biv nBqv_vK A_ev Kg AvtivmcZ nq A_ev fžmuſg tdiZ cØE nq tmB t¶tÍ GtR>Ui wbKU nBtZ D3 ié Av`vq Kiv nBte biv/

(4) *Dc-aviv* (1) *Gi Aaxb ¶gZvcØB tKvb GtR>UtK GB AvBtbi Aaxb cØqvrbiq ev cØE tKvb tbwuk, th e"i3 D3 GtR>UtK GBiſc ýgZv cØvb Kwi qvQb, D3 e"i3 tK Dnv cØvb Kiv nBqvQb ejy qv MY" nBte, hw` D3 GtR>U -uófite ev Ae"3 fite(impliedly) D3 tbwuk MøtYi Rb" ¶gZvcØB nBqv_vK/*

304| e"emtqi bw_c†i msi ¶Y/- (1) cØZK j vBtmYavix, Avg`wbKvi K, iBwbKvi K A_ev Zvnvt`i GtR>U teWwKZK wbamZ c×wZtZ tmBfite bw_c† wZb ermi tgqv`i Rb" msi ¶Y Kwi teb A_ev Kwi evi e"e"v MøY Kwi teb/

(2) *D3iſc cØZK e"i3 tKvb Kiv÷gm KgRZiqtBfite Ges hLb Kwi tZ ejb tmBfite Ges ZLb Aek'B -*

(K) *bw_c† Ges unmetc† Kiv÷gmKZqtysi wbKU j f" Kwi teb ;*

(L) *bw_c† Ges unmetc†i Abiyic cØqvrbgZ mieivn Kwi teb ; Ges*

(M) *GB AvBtbi Aaxb D"mZ tKvb weI tqi mvt_ msikø t¶tÍ Kiv÷gm KgRZiqtBfite RÁwmZ th tKvb cØkié DÉI w teb/*

(3) *thB t¶tÍ Dc-aviv* (2) *Gi DtÍk cI-YKtí Btj KUwbK A_ev Ab" tKvb htšj gva"tg Z_ " wj wce x A_ev msi ¶Y Kiv nq tmB t¶tÍ j vBtmYavix, Avg`wbKvi K, iBwbKvi K A_ev Zvnvt`i GtR>U tKvb Kiv÷gm KgRZiqtBfite Dc-aviv* (2) *Gi Aek'KZv cI-YKtí hšjU cwi Pyj biv Kwi teb A_ev Kwi evi e"e"v Kwi teb/*

4) *Dc-aviv* (2) *Ges Dc-aviv* (3) *Gi DtÍk cI-YKtí aviv* 120 *Gi Aaxb wbqMKZ.AwNU GtRÝx Ges D3 GtRÝx tKvb KgPvix Kiv÷gm KgRZiqtBfite MY" nBteb/*

305| -Y©BZ w i e"emv wbqSY/- mi Kvi, tMtRtU cØAvcb Øviv, evsj vt`k mvgvši A_ev DcKj -tL v nBtZ ctb i gvtj i gta" -Y©A_ev ti Šc" A_ev gnigj"evb cv_tii e"emv A_ev -Y©A_ev ti Šc" A_ev gnigj"evb cv_tii i Zix Aj skvti i e"emv A_ev Dnvvt`i mvt_ m¤úMKZ e"emv wbqSY Kwi tZ cwi te/

306| KvZcq `yj c†i Dci A_©Av vq /- hw` tKvb e"i3 Kiv÷gtmi DtÍk cI-Yi Bbfqm unmete e"euz A_ev e"envti i Awfcqtq tKvb Bbfqm A_ev KvMRc† ÁvZmvti cØZ Ktib A_ev evsj vt`k Avbqb Ktib A_ev Dnv cØZ A_ev Avbqb Kwi evi e"e"v A_ev KZQ;cØvb Ktib A_ev Dnv mvt_ Ab" fite RwoZ_vtKb, hvnvtZ tKvb cY" Dnv Rb" cØZ.cwi tkwiaZ A_ev cwi tkwathwM" gj" Atc¶t tekx A_ev Kg gj" tNvI Yv A_ev PvR©Kiv nq A_ev hvnvtZ cY" AmZ" fite evYØ nq, Zvnv nBtj D3 e"i3, Zvnvi cØZwia A_ev -ZjbtqvwKZK.D3 c†Yi gj" eve` A_ev Dnv tKvb Ask eve` tKvb As̄tKi A_©Av`vqthwM" nBte biv, Ges D3 c†Yi m¤úY©A_ev AwskK gj" i Rb" cØZ, cØE A_ev m¤úwZ tKvb wej Ae G· tPÄ, tbwU A_ev Ab" RvgibZi Dcti I tKvb As̄tKi A_©Av`vqthwM" nBte biv, hw` biv D3 wej Ae G· tPÄ, tbwU A_ev Ab" RvgibZ tbwuk e"ZxZ wejePbvi Rb" Dnv cØZ.gwjj tKi AvqZj_vtK/

307 | KuZcq tqtl ié gIKd Ges gwjKtK **TuZciY cöb / - thB tqtl tKb ctYi gwj tKi AwfthMμtg I qvinDm nBtZ ié cwitkva ezxZ D³ cY Acmvi tYi mt_ RioZ _vKvi Acita tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlUZ nb tmb tqtl D³ ctYi Dci muYgé gIKd Kiv nBte, Ges Kugkbvi Ae Kv÷gm D³ Acitai 0viv gwj tKi th **TuZ** mwaZ nBqvtQ mea0viv ibaniZ cxZtZ Ablyqxs Dnvi DchY **TuZciY cöb** Kwi teb /**

308 | Awfk, muxvšl BZw Rvix / - GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKb Awfk A_ev muxvšl A_ev tKb mgb A_ev tbwUK Rvix Kiv nBte -

- (K) Awfk, muxvšl mgb A_ev tbwUKiU hvnvi Rbw AwftclZ ZvnvtK A_ev Zvnvi GtRUK cöb Kwiqv A_ev Dnv Zvnvi A_ev Zvnvi GtRUUi lbKU cöB ~Kvi mnKvti tlRW÷KZ.WKt*h*M tCöY Kwiqv, A_ev
(L) hw Awfk, muxvšl mgb A_ev tbwUKiU `dv (K) G eew Z tKb cxZtZ Rvix Kiv bv hwq, Zvnvi nBtj Dnv Kv÷gnvDtmi tbwUK teitWgAwfUqvi wrqv /

309 | Aetnjv A_ev B'QvKZ. Aetnjvi cöW ezxZ **TuZciY cöq nBte bv / - tKb Kv÷gnvDm, Kv÷gmGj vKv, I qvdoA_ev AeZi Y ~itb msivlZ A_ev eaftte AvUK tKb cY tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlP ZEyeatitb ~vKvKvtj Dnvi tKb **TuZ** A_ev Awbtj D³ ctYi gwj K tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlnbtZ tKb **TuZciY** ~ver Kwi tZ cwiteb bv, hw bv Bnvi cöWYZ nq th D³ KgRZlP Pig Aetnjv A_ev tKb B'QvKZ.Kvt*h*P dtj D³ **TuZ** A_ev AwbtmsNlUZ nBqvtQ /**

310 | tlqvbx Av`yj tZ gvgjv `vqi ewiZ / - tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlP teWger mi Kvi KZR. Kv÷gm ié ev Ki avhoAwfi vC, AevnlZ, iévqb ev Av`vq muuKZ tKb Awfk k ev, tqtlgZ, muxvšl eaZv ev h_v_Zv lbifctYi Dtlltk tKb tlqvbx Av`yj tZ tKb gvgjv ev tgvKlg A_ev AwfRg vqi Kiv hwBte bv /

311 | GB AvBtbi Aaxb KZ KgmsilY / - GB AvBb ev tKb meagyj vi Aaxb mij lekptm KZ.A_ev AwftclZ tKb Kv*h*P Rbw mi Kvi A_ev mi Kwi KgRZlP meiatx tKb tlqvbx A_ev tdSR~vix gvgjv A_ev Abw tKb AvBbMZ Kvh*h*aviv `vqi Kiv hwBte bv /

312 | ié duK A_ev AvBtbi j sNb D`NvUtbi Rbw cöygvi / - GB AvBb A_ev AvcvZZ ej er Abw tKb AvBtbi cwi cuš hvnvi KQlKK bv tKb, teWger 0viv, ibaniZ cxZ l cwi ~ZtZ Ges cwigtY, lbcevYZ ew³MYtK cöygvi gAij Kwi tZ cwite-

- (K) Kv÷gm ié duK A_ev duK cöPov A_ev GB AvBb ev AvcvZZ ej er Abw tKb AvBb, hvnvi Aaxb tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlP Ki A_ev Abwbw ilR~Av`vq **TlgZclB**, Gi tKb meatbi j sNb muuKZ meiatq Kv÷gm KZlti lbKU msev` cövbKvix tKb ew³ ;
(L) tKb Kv÷gm KgRZlP A_ev Abw tKb mi Kvi x mslv A_ev ~vbq KZlti KgRZlP A_ev KgPvix, lbib Kv÷gm ié duK A_ev duK cöPov A_ev GB AvBb A_ev Abw tKb AvBtbi j sNb D`NvUtbi Ktib ; hw D³ifc msev` mi eivn, Kv÷gm ié duK A_ev duK cöPov A_ev AvBb j sNb D`NvUtbi A_ev DtbVptbi lbcevYZ Kvhodj cöfttte mgvB nq-

- (A) duK A_ev duK cöPov A_ev j sNbtbi NUbvi mt_ msiko cY A_ev Abw tKb e~Rā Ges eitRq*h*BKiY; A_ev

- (A) GB AvBb A_ev AvcZZ ej er Ab" tKb AvBtbi Aaxb Avi vcthM" Kv÷gm ié A_ev Ab" tKb iR^-^Ar` vq A_ev msikó AvBtbi Aaxb Avi wcz A_©Ü A_ev Rwi gibr Ar` vq nq; A_ev
- (B) D³ dñk A_ev dñk cñPov A_ev j sNtbi Rb" `vqx eñw³ i weiatx AwfthM `v tqi A_ev Zvnvi Dci `Ü Avi wcz nq |

313| Kv÷gm KgRZvGes KgPvi MYtK AwR cñYr` bv cij®vi /- GB AvBb ev Ab" tKb AvBtbi hvnv KQB _KK bV tKb, terW© weia 0vi v bani Z cxiZtZ, bani Z cniñZtZ Ges ciñgiv Avg`mb chifq DØE iR^-^Ar` v tqi GKU Ask mKj Kv÷gm KgRZvGes KgPvi x Ges terW© KgRZvGes KgPvi MYtK AwR cñYr` bv mmite cij®vi cñvb Kwi tZ cniñtet

Zte kZ©_vtK th, tKb mbw® AwR ermti Avg`mb chifq iR^-^Ar` vq mi Kvi KZR.bani Z j ygvñv AñZµg Kwi tZ nBte |

314| AvBbMZ Khñivi tbwlk /- GB AvBb ev tKb weiai weavb Abgi tY tKb KQyKwi evi Awfcñtq GB AvBtbi 0vi v A_ev Aaxb cñE tKb PgZv cñqim A_ev Avi wcz tKb KZ® ciñb Kwi evi Rb" tKb Kv÷gm KgRZP A_ev Ab" tKb eñw³ i weiatx cñweZ Khñivi Ges Dnvi Kvi Y mññi Z GK givmi yjñLZ ceñtbwlk D³ KgRZvA_ev eñw³tK cñvb eñZxZ, A_ev D³ NUBv msNñUZ nI qvi GK ermi AwZewñZ nI qvi ci t` I qvbx gvgj v eñZxZ Ab" tKb Khñivi Ar` yj tZ `v tqi Kiv hvBte bv |

315| inZKiY Ges msñkvab /- GB AvBb cñZñbi mt½ mt½ Customs Act, 1969 (Act No. IV of 1969), AZtci msijy AvBb ejv qv DñjñLZ, msijy nBte |

316| tndiRZ /- (1) General Clauses Act, 1897 (Act No.X of 1897) Gi sections 6 G hvnv KQB _KK bV tKb, inZ AvBtbi Aaxb KZ.KgGes MpxZ eññLZ tchñGB AvBtbi mññZ AmññZcñv nq ZZ` tchñ KZ.KgA_ev MpxZ eññLZ GB AvBtbi Aaxb KZ.A_ev MpxZ nBqñtQ ejv qv MY" nBte t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, GB AvBtbi tKb KQy Ggb eññLZ cñvb Kiv hvBte bv hvnvi dtj GB AvBb cñZñbi cñe® msNñUZ tKb Acivñai `Ü ejvñ cñq t

Ari I KZ©_vtK th, thñtñtñ iññZ AvBtbi Aaxb bani Z tKb Añte`bcñtñ tcñki A_ev tKb Awcñj A_ev wiñfkb `v tqi i mgqññgvi tgqr` DññYññBqñtQ A_ev GB AvBb cñZñbi cñe®ñKl nBtZ Pñj qvñtQ tmB tñtñ D³ iññZ AvBtbi weavbvej xi GBiññ mgqññgvi tgqr` AeññZfñtñ cññhñR" nBte |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavbvej x mññctñ, General Clauses Act, 1897 (Act No. X of 1897) Gi weavbvej x, weñtñ Kwi qv D³ Act Gi sections 6, 8 and 24 iññZ AvBb I GB AvBtbi eññLZ tñtñ cññhñR" nBte |

(3) GB AvBtbi tKb KQy tKb eññtii Uññ A_ev Ab" tKb eññi KZññtñi MVb Ges PgZv mñññKZ AvcZZ ej er tKb AvBtbi cññweZ Kwi tñtñ |

(4) iññZ AvBtbi Aaxb cññZ mKj weia, cñE mKj Avññk, Rññ KZ.mKj cññvcb ev tbwlk GB AvBtbi weavbvej xi mññZ mgñññcñññi qv mññctñy, iññZ ev msñkvabz bv nI qv chññ ej er _ññKte Ges GB AvBtbi Aaxb cññZ, cñE ev Rññ KZ nBqñtQ ejv qv MY" nBte |

(5) *iinZ AvBb Øviv ei Dnvi Aaxb AitimicZ tKib ié ev idm ev Ab" tKib cvl bv, GB AvBb cëZfbí AeëewZ cte®Abri`vqx _MKtj, Dnvi D3 AvBb Ablyqxi Av`vq Kiv nBte, Ges tKib mIq Aib®ubæ_MKtj, Znv D3 AvBb Ablyqxi GBifc ib®ubænBte thb D3 AvBb iinZ nq bvB/*

317| Amjeav `hKiY|- hí GB AvBibi wealbejx ej er Kwi‡Z, metkl Kwiqv GB AvBb Øviv iinZ AvBb nB‡Z GB AvBibi wealbejx‡Z DÉitYi t¶†t tKib Amjeav t`Lv t`q, Znv nB‡j mi Kvi, GB AvBb cëZfbí GK ermi mg‡qi gta", D3 Amjeav `hKi‡Yi D‡itk" mavi Y Aev metkl Ait`k Øviv, Brvi metePbigr‡Z thBifc cijqRb Ges DcthwM gtb Kwi‡te tmBifc ibt`R cövb Kwi‡Z cwi‡te/

318| ibfPthwM BstiriRxms-iY |-(1) GB AvBibi gj- ms- i‡Yi GKU ibfPthwM BstiriRxms- iY _MKte/

(2) gj- ms- iY I BstiriRxms- i‡Yi gta" meti‡ai tÿ†t gj- ms- iY cvl c‡arb" cvBte/

Zdimj mngr

cijg Zdimj (c_ Kfite gyZ)

ØZq Zdimj (aviv 13 `øe")

- 1/ Kv÷gm KgRZ‡`i ýgZi cijqM Ges `mjqZi cij b m¤úMKZ wealbev/
- 2/ Kv÷g ié I Ki cwi‡kia Ges cwi‡kiai mgq msjuši wealbev/
- 3/ mgÿ ct_ Avg`mbKZ, iBmbKZ. Ges cwi ewnZ cY" AeZiY Ges RvnRxKi‡Yi D‡itk" Kv÷gm e`i Ges Ablygw`Z AeZiY `ib m¤úMKZ wealbev Ges GBifc e`i I AeZi‡Yi `itbi m¤gvbmn th mKj cY" AeZiY ev RvnRxKiY Kiv nte Zvi Zwj Kv m¤úMKZ wealbev/
- 4/ moK I tij ct_ cY" Avg`mb I iBmbi `ibmgn Ges moK ct_ th i‡U cY" Avg`mb I iBmb nte Znv msjuši wealbev/
- 5/ AfšiXy Kv÷g t÷kbmgn thLvtb Kv÷gm ié Kiv` Av`vq nBte] ev` t`qv th‡Z ci‡i
- 6/ Avg`mbKZ. ev iBmbZe" ibwl x cY" AvUK Ges ev‡Rqmbi Rb" Kv‡aviv msjuši c‡earb Ges D3 ctYi m¤nZ m¤úMKZ Z_ hvPvB, gwj K ev Ab" c¶‡K cij q tbwlk, D3 ctYi tndvRZ ev Lyj vtmi Rb" RvgvbZ, m‡¶i ci‡i, msev` vZi KZK. f‡ msev` mievn Kvi evi Kvi‡Y e"q Ges ¶‡ZctY cijb msjuši c‡earb/
- 7/ cieZKv‡j iBmbi D‡itk" Avg`mbKZ. ev met‡Z Dij‡LZ ctYi Drcr`b, ctZKiY, cijqRvZKiY, tgivgZ ev cijmsthRtb e"enlhC" ev DcKiY m¤úY ev Avsikk ié cwi‡kia e"Z‡itK Lyj m cijb Kvi evi t¶†mggn/
- 8/ Avg`mbKZ. Ges iBmbZe" cY" Pj vtb `ij j w`i mZ`Zv cijZcr`bm cijYi KvjK, i vnvqibK, metkl Á cixýv ev mZ`Zv cijZcr`b, bb-BvJif BÝtcKkb, D3 ifc cixýv ev hvPvB Gi Rb" cY" ibePb Ges SJK e"e"icbv m¤úMKZ wealbev/
- 9/ evsj vt`kv RvnvtRi gwj Kvbxvab tbŠKv Ges AbiaK GKKZ Ub mukó Ab"ib" tbŠvib givKv‡Y KiY, ibqšY Kiv Ges Dnvi Dci wealb‡la Aitivc Kiv; j vBtm‡Yi Rb" id Ges KifM®ter‡Ui ibeÜb/

- 10/ aviv 140 Gi Aaxb wetkl fute wbtqWRZ Krv-gm KgRZv^{ci} qvi nvDtm gwy tKi mnMgk nI qvi tPftⁱ e^q vex Kiv; tKib ctYi gwy KtK aviv 141 Gi weavb Abymti Dnvt i wwy et`trⁱ AbgyZi Rb` vexKZ wd/
- 11/ mgqmxgymn I qvi nvDtm cYⁱ ZKi Y Ges Ab^{vib} KvhPg cwi Pyj bv msuk^o welqw` /
- 12/ ié cwi tkva eWZti tK ctYi UYikctgU Ges UbbikctgU wblxKi Y; wqsy Ges weavbtl a; Ges GZ` welⁱ q Kvogm KgRZ^{ci} PgZv, Ges UbbikctgU wd/
- 13/ aviv 168 Gi Aaxb dft-tUW (frustrated) KtM^{ci} Bmb/
- 14/ wet` kx fL^{tUi} ga^v wq evsj vt`tki GK Gj vKv nBtZ Ab^{vib} Gj vKv cYⁱ cwi enY; Ges D³ ifc cYⁱ M^{ci} h_w_fute tcS^{ci} Bvri Rb^v kZrej x/
- 15/ ié cwi tkva eWZti tK tKib wet` kx fL^{tUi} cYⁱ UbbRtUi Rb^v kZ^{ci} Ges weavbt lacqM/
- 16/ hvix Ges μze^vMR; D³ e^v M^{ci} Ri msAv, tNvI Yv, ZZyeavb, ci^vl, iévqb Ges Lij v m I D³ e^v M^{ci} Ri UbbRU Ges UbbikctgU; D³ e^v M^{ci} A_ev Dnvi A^v tKib w^vOKZ. tK^vxi cYⁱ th cwi w^vZtZ Ges kZrej xi Aaxb ié nBtZ Ae^v w^vZ cvBte; Ges D³ Ae^v nZi cwi grY/
- 17/ Avg` w^vKZ. ev iBmbZeⁱ ctYi gj^vqb c^vWZ msprv^s weavb, Avg` w^vKv K ev iBmbKv K KZR. ctYi h_w_ gj^vqtbⁱ Rb^v c^vqRbxq Z_v `w^vl, Ges ZrKZR. msuk^o c^vK I `yj j c^v Dc^v cb, Avg` w^vKv K KZR. th A_ ev m^v `vvi cYⁱ A^vRZ nBqvtQ Dnvi Drm, c^vKZ. Ges cwi grY m^vuKZ ev th wetepbri Rb^v Ges th c^vsq Dnvi weupq Kiv nBqvtQ tmB m^vuKZ Z_v mieivn/
- 18/ cvbnni Abg^vthMx (denature) w^vuvi U w^vbar^vY, Ges w^vuvi tUi i w^vqwbK cix^vl Ges cvbnni Abg^vthMx Kiv Y/
- 19/ c^vc^v m^vuKZ welqw^v; e^ve^vZ ctYi tPftⁱ c^vc^v, D³ ctYi Dci th c^vc^v tdiZ c^vvb Kiv nBte tmB itéi cwi grY; tKib w^vZ cYⁱ A_ev cYⁱ tK^vxi Dci c^vc^v wblxKi Y; c^vc^v cwi tkutai Rb^v kZrej x; th tgqutⁱ gta^v D³ cYⁱ Aek^v B iBmb Kvi tZ nBte Dnvi m^vgZKi Y; th mg^vqi gta^v c^vc^v vex Kiv hvBte Dnvi m^vgZKi Y/
- 20/ e^v i Qvocⁱ ev hvbevn^vbi c^vib m^vuKZ welqw^v; tLvj Db^v Kvi evi AbgyZ m^voj Z wetkl cvk gÄy; iBmb KtM^{ci} tNvI Yv Ges Ab^{vib} `yj j c^v Ac^vYi Rb^v G^vR^vU KZR. RvgvZ `w^vl^v tPftⁱ RvnvtRi gr^v vi tK e^v i Qvocⁱ gÄy Kiv m^vuKZ kZrej x/
- 21/ w^vKt^vM cYⁱ Avg` w^v ev iBmbi m^vnZ msuk^o welqw^v; D³ ifc Avg` w^vKZ. ev iBmbZeⁱ ctYi cix^vl, ié w^vifcY, Lj v m, UbbRU ev UbbikctgU/
- 22/ th DcKj xq ctYi iBmb GB AvBb ev Ab^v tKib AvBtbi Aaxb iéthM ev wblx Dnvt i evsj vt`tki ewnti t^vl qv c^vZtva; tKib RvnvtRi Dc^v t DcKj xq cYⁱ `vvi Avg` w^vKZ. ev iBmb ctYi c^vrb c^vZtva; w^vZ ev i mg^vtn ev Dnvt i gta^v tKib w^vOKZ. tK^vxi cYⁱ m^vavi Yfvte cwi enb wblx Kiv/
- 23/ aviv 246 Gi Aaxb tKib Kvi Lb^v ev BgvitZ `w^vZj Z KgRZKZR c^vqMthM PgZv/
- 24/ G^vR^vU^vK j vBtm^v c^vvb; j vBtm^vYi dig Ges Dnvi Rb^v c^vq wd; j vBtm^v gÄy Kvi evi Dch^v KZ^v ; j vBtm^vYi eaZvi tgqv^v; j vBtm^vYavixi thM^vZv; RvgvZ c^vrbmn j vBtm^vY c^vh^vR^v kZrej x Ges

mevalibtlamgr; j vBtmYarixi Dci A_©Ü Avtivc ev j vBtmY -MZ ev emZj Kwievi cwiw-Z; A_©Ü ev j vBtmY -MZ ev emZtj i weiatx Avcij |

- 25/ *th eemv libqštYi Rb aviv 305 Gi Aaxb cÄrcb Rvix Kir hvBte tmB eemv msukö welqvw; Ges D³ eemv tq libtqvwRZ eW³ KZR unnie cÄ Ges bllcÄ msi tY, I Z_- mieivn msjuvš|*
- 26/ *aviv 312 Gi Aaxb cy®vi |*
- 27/ *Kr÷gm Awdm, Kr÷gm t÷kb A_ev mi Kwi I j vBtmYcB I qvi nDR Gi Kvhpg cwiPij bri Rb tLyj v iLvi w b I mgq libaY msjuvš Ges tKib Kr÷gm e`i, negib e`i Ges -j e`ti cY AeZiY, RvnvRxiY Ges teiSvBKitYi mgq libaY msjuvš|*
- 28/ *libaZ mgqi ewnti, RvnvRi gr÷vi A_ev Zvi GtRvU A_ev negtbi tytÄ A_ev Zvi GtRvU A_ev hbewntbi tytÄ fvi cB eW³ A_ev Avg libKviK, iBmbKviK A_ev Zvt`i cÄZiba KZR Abtjutai wfEz, Kr÷gm Awdmvi KZR. tmev cöntbi KvitY, Kr÷gm Awdmvi tK I fvi UvBgcwi tkvta nvi Ges D³ I fvi UvBg Abtgr`tbi KZej x mawKZ |*
- 29/ *eisj ut`tki Rj mxgvq DcKj xq cY cwi enbKvi x RvnvRi Dci Kr÷gm KgZB i libqšY msjuvš|*
- 30/ *mi Kvi x Ges j vBtmYcB I qvi nDRtR cY Rgv t`I qv, ZZyeavb Ges I qvi nDR nBtZ cY Acmvi Y msjuvš Ges I qvi nDR msjuvšle`e`vcbv Ges libqšY mawKZ |*
- 31/ *j vBtmY Bmjnn G msjuvšlcxwZ, GtRvU j vBtmY e`vZxZ |*
- 32/ *I qvi nDR e`ZxZ Abvb cÄhvR tytÄ, j vBtmY Ges cvi ugvU wd msjuvš|*
- 33/ *j vBtmY cB eW³ KZR.ti wR÷vi, `yj j w Ges unvec Ä msi ýY I msi ýY cxiwZ msjuvš|*
- 34/ *j vBtmY A_ev cvi ugtUi Aaxb cY Avg`mb, iBmb Ges Acmvi Y msjuvš|*
- 35/ *Avg`mbKZ, iBmbZe ctyi cÄtKtR th cxiwZtZ PiyZKiY Ges bxt cÄvb Kir nte Ges th cxiwZtZ Bbfqm cÄZ Kir nte Zvnv msjuvš meavaub |*
- 36/ *tKib AbtgrwZ Kr÷gm e`i A_ev t÷ktbi gva tg ctyi Pj wPj libqšY A_ev mawYtac ev kZmtcty mbw xKiY msjuvš|*
- 37/ *iéthM ev libqšZ cY tgvoKRvZKi tYi cxiwZ Ges iéthM, iégy I libqšZ cY GKB tgvoKtK tgvoKRvZ bv Kir msjuvš meavaub |*
- 38/ *iBmb cY cwi entbi Dti tk e`enwKtUBbiti gib`U (Standard) msjuvš|*
- 39/ *iégy wecYi, cwiPij bv msjuvšlmkj welqvw |*
- 40/ *At_vivBRW BtKirbigK AcvtiUi mawKZ |*

- 41/ Lyj m cieZPibixy (Post Clearance Audit) msjuš/
- 42/ Avcxj I wiwfD `vq i I ib®úE msjuš/cxwZ/
- 43/ wi dív Avte`b `wlj , MòY I Zvni ib®úE msjuš/weavb/
- 44/ b"vq ibYqtbi Dfítk" Kvi Y `kqbr tbwUk I `verbvgv Rvi x/
- 45/ GB AvBtbi weavbvej x KvhRi Kwievi Rb" cíqvRbxq Ab" tKib weavb/
- 46/ Mvi wU msjuš/weavb/
- 47/ tmBd MW(safe guard) wDwU msjuš/weavb/
- 48/ BbI qvWq AvDUI qvWqCímims msjuš/weavb/
- 49/ i évqb I cgti évqb msjuš/weavb/
- 50/ i m` I fvÜvi mvGM msjuš/weavb/
- 51/ Btj ±ibK cxwZtZ cY" QvoKi tYi cxwZ e"envi msjuš/weavb/
- 52/ weKí weavi va ib®úE msjuš/weavb/
- 53/ mi Kviti i cvl bv Av`vq Aetj vctbi ýgZv msjuš/weavb/
- 54/ ié dñK A_er AvBtbi j sNb D`NvUtbv Rb" cý"vi msjuš/weavb/
- 55/ Amby i ay s msjuš/weavb/
- 56/ Kv÷gm KgRZPI KgPvi xMtyi Aw_R cíYi`bv msjuš/weavb/”

ZZaq Zdmj

(cikumbK Ges Kv÷gm Aciva I `Ü msprvšti idititYi QKe× wee i Yy)

ēL̄v/- w̄b̄w̄j w̄L̄Z t̄wej t̄Kej t̄idititYi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ Ges c̄Z̄K t̄wej i mēkl̄ Kj̄t̄g D̄j̄ w̄L̄Z t̄K̄b̄ w̄K̄z̄B AvB̄b̄
KvhR̄wi Zv_ w̄K̄te b̄v̄

t̄wej

1. cikumbK Aciva I `Ü

aviv	iktibig	Acitai tidititY msukó AvB̄bi aviv
199 (K)	Kv÷gm Aciva Ges d̄w̄K m̄w̄K̄Z cikumbK `Ü	202 nB̄t̄Z 215
199 (L)	Ø	34 I 35
199 (M) Ges (N)	Ø	67 I 76
199 (O)	Ø	112
200(1)(K)	#Nv̄ Yv̄ m̄w̄K̄Z cikumbK `Ü	101 I 102
200(1)(L)	Ø	182
201 (K)	Ab̄ib̄ cikumbK `Ü	67
201(L)	Ø	70
201(M)	Ø	68 nB̄t̄Z 70, 85, 88, Ges 91 nB̄t̄Z 93
201(N)	Ø	164 nB̄t̄Z 167
201(O)	Ø	170 nB̄t̄Z 173
201(P)	Ø	23
201(Q)	Ø	m̄B̄`k Aāv̄q
201(R)	Ø	c̄Ā`k Aāv̄q Ges GK̄esk Aāv̄q
201(S)	Ø	102
201(T)	Ø	304
201(U)	Ø	303
201(V)	Ø	175

<i>aviv</i>	<i>iktibug</i>	<i>Aciutai tidiuti Ymsukó AvBibi aviv</i>
201(W)	0	176
201(X)	0	86
201(Y)	0	43, 44
201(Z)	0	255
201(_)	0	190, 191, 192, 193, 194 Ges 196
201(`)	0	24
201(a)	0	24

2. Kviv` Ü Ges Rwigubv AüiucthüM Kv÷gm Aciva

<i>aviv</i>	<i>iktibug</i>	<i>Aciutai tidiuti Ymsukó AvBibi aviv</i>
202	tPvi vPvj vb	mvari Y
203	tPvi vPvj vbKZ.cYi tj bt`b	mvari Y
204	hveinibbi AvMgb Ges vbM@Y m=úKZ Aciva	20 I 21
205	cYi A%a Acmvi Y	96 I 98
206	AmZ" weez cib Ges `ij jcI `wLj	mvari Y
207	Kv÷gm I q"iniDm m=úKZ Aciva	mB`k Aa"iq
208	Kv÷gm K=úDUvi wmt÷tg A%a cibek ev e"enwi	30
209(1)	KgRZ@K evav cib	mvari Y
209(2)	0	261
210(1)	Aciva AeñZ KiitZ e"Zv Ges `wqZicvjt b Aeñnj v	264
210(2)	0	240
211	dikv (blank) Pvj vbcI Avg`wb Kviv ev Dnv `Lj i vLv	mvari Y
212	wg" v cib Pq cib Ges fuzZ cib k@	mvari Y
213	tPvi vPvj vb msNUtb thvMvthüM	mvari Y

<i>aviv</i>	<i>iktiibig</i>	<i>Aciutai tiduti Ymsukö AuBibi aviv</i>
214	<i>m̄gvitšli ḡta” Aew-Z feṭb cY” Rgv Kiv ev i vLv</i>	<i>m̄vavi Y</i>
215	<i>”Ȳtis̄c” ev gj̄eb cl̄_i A_ev Dn̄t`i ðviv ^ZixKZ. Aj sKv̄tii A%a e”emvi m̄nZ R̄wZ _vKv</i>	307

Džik” I Kv̄i Y m̄nij ZieewZ

fvi c̄Bgs̄x